PAUSANIAS'S
DESCRIPTION OF GREECE
PAUSANIAE'S
DESCRIPTION OF GREECE

14372

TRANSLATED WITH A COMMENTARY

BY

J. G. FRAZER

(LL.D. GLASGOW; FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE;
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRETER-AT-LAW

IN SIX VOLUMES

VOL. VI

INDICES, MAPS

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
1898
CONTENTS

Indices—

I. Index to Translation

II. " Commentary

Maps—

I. Key Map of Greece

II. Attica

III. Argolis

IV. Laconia

V. Messenia

VI. Elis

VII. Achaia

VIII. Arcadia

IX. Boeotia

X. Phocis
INDICES

I.—INDEX TO TRANSLATION

The references are to book, chapter, and marginal section.

Achae, city of Phocis, x. 35. 1-4; not destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2; oracle at, iv. 32. 5, x. 35. 1

Abantes, a people of Eubocea, v. 22. 4; join Ionian emigration, vii. 2. 4; settle in Chios, vii. 4. 9

Abantidas, son of Paseas, tyrant of Sicyon, assassinated, ii. 8. 2

Abantis, district of Thesprotian Epirus, v. 22. 3. 4

Abaris, a Hyperborean, iii. 13. 2

Abartus, king of Phocasia, vii. 3. 10

Abas, son of Lyceus, ii. 16. 2; founds Abaris, x. 35. 1

— son of Melampus, i. 43. 5

Abasa, island, vi. 26. 9

Abdera, city of Thrace, vi. 5. 4, vi. 14. 12

Abla, city of Messenia, iv. 30. 1

— nurse of Gneus, iv. 30. 1

Aborigines of Athens, ii. 14. 4

Abropolis, king of Sapaean, expelled by Perseus, king of Macedonia, vii. 10. 6

Abydos, iii. 9. 12

Acacallis, nymph loved by Apollo, x. 16. 5

— daughter of Minos, viii. 53. 4

Acaean Hill, vii. 36. 9

Acaecium, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 2; viii. 27. 4, viii. 36. 10

Aecus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2; rears Hermes, viii. 36. 10

Academy, gymnasium near Athens, i. 29. 2, i. 30. 1-3

Acamas, son of Theseus, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1; painted at Delphi, x. 26. 3

Vol. VI

Acanthus, Olympic victor, v. 8. 6

Acar, son of Alcmena, viii. 29. 9

Acarania, i. 28. 3, viii. 38. 10

Acaranians, formerly called Curetes, viii. 24. 9; teach Hesiod soothsaying, ix. 31. 5; repelled by Agesilaus, iii. 10. 2; subdued by Aetolians, x. 16. 6; A. of Oeniade, iv. 25. 1, v. 26. 1; drive Messenians from Oeniad, iv. 25. 3-10; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4

Acatus holds games in memory of his father, iii. 18. 16, vi. 20. 19; at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 10; painted by Micon, i. 18. 3

Acet, place near Megalopolis, viii. 34. 2; 3

Acesidas, altar of, v. 14. 7

Acest, deity at Epidaurus, ii. 11. 7

Acestium, daughter of Xenocles, descendant of Themistocles, i. 37. 1

Acestor, sculptor, vi. 17. 4; father of sculptor Amphioc, x. 15. 6

Achaean League, its origin, vii. 7. 2; meetings held at Aegium, vii. 7. 2, vii. 24. 4; joined by Sicyon and other Peloponnesian states, ii. 8. 4-6, iv. 29. 7, vii. 7. 2, viii. 30. 5; directed against Lacedaemon, iv. 29. 7; opposed by Lacedaemonians, vii. 7. 3; causes destruction of Corinth, ii. 1. 2; ruined by its generals, vii. 17. 2; dissolved by Romans but afterwards restored, vii. 16. 9, 10; dedicates statue of Hadrian, vi. 12. 6

Achaean, history of, vii. 7. 2-8, vii. 6. 1-7. 14; named after Achaean, vii. 1. 7; aboriginal inhabitants of Peloponnes, v. 1. 1; dwell in Lacedaemon (Sparta) and Argos, iii. 1. 6, iii. 13. 4.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

vii. 6. 3; hold Amyclae, Pharis, and Geranithos, iii. 2. 6; conquered and expelled by Dorians, iii. 12. 9; iii. 22. 6, v. 1. 7; expelled Ionians from Aegialus, v. 1. 1; v. 1. 5; v. 7; twelve cities, vii. 6. 7; leaders, vii. 6. 2; wars, vii. 6. 3; vii. 16. 10; take no part in Persian war, vii. 6. 3; fight at Chaeronea, vi. 4. 7; vii. 6. 5; dedicate statues of Greek heroes at Olympia, v. 25. 8-10; dedicate statue of Pantarces, vi. 15. 2; capture Phana in Aetolia, x. 18. 3-7; dedicate image of Athena at Delphi, x. 18. 1; attack Locrians and Aetolians, ii. 8. 4; capture Sparta, iv. 29. 9; defeated by Cleomenes at Dyme, ii. 9. 1; defeat Lacedaemonians at Sellasia, iii. 10. 7; made best cavalrymen in Greece by Philopoemen, vii. 49. 7; equipment of Achaean infantry, vii. 50. 1; invade Messenia, iv. 29. 11; allies of Rome, vii. 8. 3; pull down walls of Sparta and abolish laws of Lycurgus, vii. 8. 5; exiles go to Rome, vii. 9. 6; over 1000 sent to Rome for trial, vii. 10. 10; distributed among cities of Etruria, vii. 10. 11; remnant of them released, vii. 10. 12; conquered by Muminus, v. 10. 5. See also Achaean League and Achaia.

Achaean, city of Paracyressian A. iii. 22. 9 — harbour of A. in Messenia, iv. 34. 6 Achaia comes to Delos from Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8 Achaean, son of Xuthus, vii. 1. 2; reigns in Thessaly, vii. 1. 3 Achaia, history of, vii. 1. 1-8, vii. 6. 1-7, vii. 17. 4; generally called Aegialus, vii. 1. 1; boundaries, vi. 26. 10, vii. 17. 5, vii. 15. 8; less devastated by war and pestilence than rest of Greece, vii. 1. 1; Roman governor of A. vii. 16. 10 — spring in Messenia, iv. 33. 7 Acharnians, township of Attica, i. 31. 6 Achelous, river of Aetolia and Acarnania, v. 1. 8, viii. 38. 10; its fish, iv. 34. 1; alluvial land, viii. 24. 8, 10, 11; father of Castaly, x. 3. 9; of Pirene, ii. 2. 3, and of Siline, ix. 34. 3; wrestles with Hercules, iii. 18. 16, vi. 19. 12; altars of, li. 34. 3. li. 41. 2 — river on Mt. Sipylos, viii. 38. 10 — tributary of Alpheus, viii. 36. 9, 10 Acherontis, name of white poplar in Homer, v. 14. 2 Acheron, river of Thespriots, i. 17. 5, v. 14. 2, 3; river of hell, i. 17. 5, x. 28. 1. 4 Achaeus lake in Thebseots, i. 17. 5; at Hermione, ii. 35. 10 Achillies given to Chiron to be reared, iii. 18. 12; lives with maidens at Scyro, i. 22. 6; whether a wooer of Helen or not, iii. 24. 10; iv.; whether he killed Lais or not, iii. 24. 10; goes to Troy, iii. 24. 11; his hair vowed to river Spercheus, i. 37. 3; captures Scyro, i. 22. 6; grieves at death of Patroclus, v. 19. 8; slays Echeclus, x. 27. 2; fights Memonon, iii. 18. 12, v. 19. 1, vi. 22. 2; fights Telephus, viii. 45. 7; slays Tennes, x. 14. 4; A. and Penthesilea, vi. 11. 6; slain by Alexander and Apollo, i. 13. 9; Polyxena sacrificed at his grave, i. 22. 6; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 3; statue at Delphi, x. 13. 5; armour, iv. 28. 7; shield, vii. 16. 3, iv. 29. 7; spear, iii. 3. 8; sanctuaries, iii. 20. 8, iii. 24. 5; temple and image in White Isle, viii. 19. 11; wedded to Helen after death, iii. 19. 13; worshipped along with Nereids, ii. 1. 8; Spartan lads sacrifice to A. iii. 20. 8; annual festival at Brasae, iii. 24. 5; cenotaph at Ellis, vi. 23. 5; vi. 24. 1; mourned at sunset by women of Ellis, vi. 23. 3; harbour of A. iii. 25. 4 Achlaedes, Corinthian general, iv. 19. 2 Acichorius, leader of Gauls, x. 19. 7, 8, x. 22. 10, x. 23. 1, 12 Acidas, river of Elia, v. 5. 8; formerly called Jardanis, v. 5. 9 Acanthus, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4 Acorns of Phlegus oak used as food, vii. 1. 6 Acraea, daughter of Asterion, nurse of Hera, ii. 17. 1 Acraephium, city of Boeotia, ii. 23. 5, ix. 40. 2 Acraus, attendant of Dionysus, ii. 2. 5 Acris, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 4; vi. 21. 10 Acrias, Lacedaemonian, suitor of Hippodamia, vii. 21. 10 Acriphus of Clitor, one of founders of Megalopolis, vii. 27. 2 Acrisius, son of Abas, king of Argos, ii. 16. 2; fights Proetus for kingdom, ii. 25. 7; husband of Eurydice, iii. 13. 8; makes bronze chamber for his daughter, ii. 23. 7, x. 5. 11; retires to Larisa in Thessaly, ii. 16. 2; accidentally slain by Persaeus, ix. Acris, headland in Messenia, iv. 34. 12 Acro-Corinth, mountain above Corinth, sacred to the Sun, afterwards to Aphrodite, ii. 4. 6, ii. 5. 1. 4, 19. ii. 1. 6;
Macedonian garrison expelled by Aratus, vii. 8. 3; cf. vii. 7. 6.
Acropolis of Athens, i. 22. 4-1. 28. 3; entrance, i. 22. 4; Propylaia, i. 22. 4; south wall, i. 21. 3, i. 25. 2; walls built by Pelasgians and Cimon, i. 28. 3; formerly called the city, i. 26. 6; images of Graces at entrance, i. 22. 8, ix. 35. 3, 7.
Acrotatus, son of Areus, iii. 6. 6.
— son of Cleomenes, i. 13. 5, iii. 6. 2; defeated and slain by Megalopolitans, vii. 27. 11, vii. 30. 7.
Actaea, old name of Attica, i. 2. 6.
Actaeon, son of Aristaeus, painted by Polydorus, x. 30. 5; his death, i. 44. 5, ix. 2. 3; i. 17. 3; his spectre, ix. 38. 5; his bed, ix. 2. 3; annual sacrifices to him, ix. 38. 5.
Actaeon, first king of Attica, i. 2. 6, i. 5. 3, l. 14. 7.
Actium, v. 23. 3, vii. 18. 8, x. 8. 3; battle of A. viii. 8. 12, vii. 9. 6.
Actor, son of Zeus, ix. 37. 7.
— son of Phorbas, v. 1. 11.
— son of A. named after their mother Moline, vii. 14. 9; share kingdom of Elis, v. 1. 10, 11; marry daughters of Dexamenus, v. 3. 3; defeat Hercules, v. 2. 1; murdered by Hercules, ii. 15. 1, iii. 18. 15, v. 2. 1.
Acusillaus, son of Diogoras, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 4. 7.
— his account of Myceneus, ii. 15. 4.
Adamatas, a Tarentine, father of Anocharus, vi. 14. 11.
Adimantusus, Athenian general, bribed by Lacedaemonians, iv. 17. 3, x. 9. 11.
Admetus at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9. 10; yokes boar and lion to car, ili. 18. 16.
— son of Augeas, wounds Meges, x. 25. 5.
— a Trojan, slain by Philoctetes, x. 27. 1.
Adonis, mother of, ix. 25. 6; bewailed by Argive women, ii. 20. 6; associated with rose and myrtle, vi. 24. 7; sung by Sappho, ix. 29. 8; sanctuary of A. and Aphrodite at Anchus, iv. 41. 2.
Adamantium, iv. 27. 9.
African city of Nemausus, ii. 15. 3.
— image of, x. 37. 8.
Africanus, a Lydian, fights on Greek side in Lamian war, vii. 6. 6.
— son of Polynesius, ii. 20. 5.
— son of Taulus, vii. 25. 9, x. 10. 3; a Phoronicus, vii. 17. 7; flees from Argos to Sicyon, of which he becomes king, ii. 6. 6; makes sanctuary of Hera, and altars of Pan and Sun, ii. 11. 1, 2; owns horse Arion, viii. 23. 8, 10; implores aid of Theseus, i. 39. 2; leads Argives against Theseus, ix. 4. 2, ix. 9. 2, 3; holds Nemean games for first time, x. 25. 7; stops fight between Amphiaras and Lycurgus, iii. 18. 12; dies at Megara, i. 43. 1; revered by Megarians, 1; shrines at Colonus Hippus, i. 30. 4; house at Argos, ii. 23. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3.
Adriatic, v. 25. 3; a stormy sea, vii. 54. 3.
Adristus teaches Arcas to spin wool, viii. 4. 1.
Adultery ruined Troy and Messenia, iv. 20. 5; Draco's legislation in regard to, ix. 36. 8.
Aenean, quadrangular enclosure of white marble, ii. 29. 6. 9.
Aeneas, son of Anchises, father of Pyrrhus, i. 9. 7, i. 11. 7; marches against Aridua, l. 11. 3; slain at Oeniadae, i. 17. 4.
Aeneas, descendants of Aeneas, ii. 29. 2-4; went to foreign lands, ii. 29. 4; warlike, i. 13. 3; many died by visitation of God, i. 13. 9.
Aeneus, king of Aegea, ii. 29. 2; makes Aegea difficult of access, ii. 29. 6; obtains rain for Greece, ii. 29. 7; sacrifices to Panhellenian Zeus, i. 44. 9, ii. 29. 8; makes sanctuary of Zeus on Mt. Panhellenus, ii. 30. 4; arbitrates between Nisus and Sciron, i. 39. 6; his wife, ii. 29. 9; his sons, ii. 29. 2; tomb, ii. 29. 8.
Aeneides, a Milesian, x. 9. 9.
Aethemagoras, son of Hercules and Phialo, vii. 12. 3.
Aethra, a Parapotamian, Pythian victor, x. 33. 8.
Aethra, son of Briseus, king of Arcadia, vii. 5. 10.
Aetean, of Agrion, i. 34. 8; receives Ephyraean from Sun, ii. 3. 10.
Aegae, city of Achaea, vii. 6. 1, vii. 25. 12, vii. 15. 9; city of Macedonia, i. 6. 3.
Aegaeus, v. 21. 11.
Aegaeon Sea, i. 1. 1, vii. 14. 12, ix. 11. 5; islands off, ii. 22. 1.
Aegius, son of Oeolus, iii. 15. 8, iv. 7. 8; shrine of, iii. 15. 8.
— son of Pandion, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe and king of Athens, i. 5. 4. 4, i. 30. 4; introduces worship of Heavenly Aphrodite into Athens, i. 14. 7; marries Medea, ii. 3. 8; expels his brother Lycur, i. 19. 3, iv. 2. 6; expels Petesos, x. 35. 8; persons
Aegalea, old name of Sicyon, ii. 6. 8, ii. 6. 2. 5, ii. 7. 7
Aegaeus, an aboriginal, gives his name to Aegaleus, ii. 5. 6, vii. 1. 1; builds Aegalea in plain, ii. 7. 1
— son of Adрастus, marches against Thes. ii. 20. 5, ix. 19. 2; father of Cyparissus, ii. 18. 4; slain by Laodamas at Glaisa, i. 44. 4, ix. 3. 4, i. 43. 1; tomb and shrine at Pagae, i. 44. 4, ix. 19. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Aegialeans, people of Aegaleus, vii. 1. 1
Aegaleus, district of Peloponnese, afterwards called Sicyonia, ii. 5. 6, ii. 6. 5; old name of Achaia, v. 1. 1, vii. 1. 1-4
Aeglia, place in Laconia, iv. 17. 1
Aegimius, father of Dymnas, vii. 17. 6, and of Pamphylius, ii. 28. 6
Aegina, daughter of Asopus, carried off by Zeus, ii. 5. 1, v. 22. 6, and brought to island of Aegina, ii. 29. 2; images, v. 22. 6, x. 13. 6
— history and description of island, ii. 29. 2-ii. 30. 5; becomes Dorian, ii. 29. 5; naval power, ii. 6; war with Athens, i. 29. 5. 7; inhabitants expelled by Athenians, but afterwards restored, ii. 29. 5; island difficult of access, ii. 29. 6
Aeginetan sculptures, i. 42. 5, v. 25. 13, vii. 5. 5, vii. 53. 11, x. 17. 12, x. 36. 5
Aeginetan coloniae Salamis, i. 35. 2; open trade with Arcadia, viii. 5. 8; give earth and water to Darius, iii. 4. 2; some arrested by Cleomenes, i. 6; expelled by Athenians, settled in Thryre by Lacedaemonians, ii. 29. 5, ii. 38. 5
Aeginetes, son of Derites, vii. 18. 5
— son of Pompus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 8
Aegira, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 26. 3-9; called Hyperesia by Homer, vii. 26. 2. 4
Aegis with Gorgon dedicated by Antiochus at Athens, v. 12. 4. ef. i. 21. 3
Aegisthus, father of Erigone, ii. 18. 6; at feud with Agamemnon, ii. 18. 2; murders Agamemnon and his twin children by Cassandra, ii. 16. 6. 7; aided by sons of Nauplius, ii. 22. 6; slain by crestes, i. 6; buried outside wall of Mycenae, ii. 16. 7
Aegle, mother of Graves by the Sun, ix. 35. 5
Aegospotami, battle of, iii. 8. 6, iii. 11. 5, iii. 17. 4, iv. 17. 3, iv. 26. 2, vi. 13. 5, ix. 32. 7, 9; x. 9. 9, xi. 38. 10; offerings from spoils of battle, iii. 18. 8, x. 9. 7-10
Aegosthenes, city of Megarai, i. 44. 4, 5
Aegyptus, son of Belus, his tomb, vii. 21. 13; heads of sons of Aegyptus buried at Argos, bodies at Lerna, ii. 24. 2
— father of the Olympic victor Timon, vi. 12. 6
Aegyrus, son of Thetis, ii. 5. 7
Aegys, vassal city of Lacedaemon, enslaved, iii. 2. 5
Aegytians, a division of Arcadians, viii. 27. 3; Aegyptian district of Arcadia, viii. 34. 5
Aeneas, father of soothsayer Thrasylbus, vi. 2. 4, viii. 10. 5
— son of Anchises, vii. 12. 8; husband of Creusa, x. 26. 1; fights Diomede, v. 22. 2; his flight, vii. 19. 7; leads fugitives from Troy, x. 17. 6; takes Palladium to Italy, ii. 23. 5; founds two cities in Laconia, iii. 22. 11, viii. 12. 8; buries his father Anchises in Arcadia, viii. 12. 8; statue, ii. 21. 1; chest of, vii. 19. 7
Aenesidemus, tyrant of Leonitii, v. 22. 7; another man of Leonitii, i. 6
Aenetus, Olympic victor, iii. 18. 7
Aemilians belong to Amphiptyonic League, x. 8. 2; assigned to Thessaly by Augustus, x. 8. 3; territory, x. 22. 8; lead Gauls over Mt. Oeta, x. 22. 9-49
Aenus, maritime town of Thrace, v. 27. 12
Aeolians in Troad, vi. 4. 9; inhabit Ilion, i. 35. 4, viii. 12. 9; name applied to Boeotians while they inhabited Thessaly, x. 8. 4; their cities twelve in number, vii. 5. i; an Aeolian of Lesbos, x. 24. 1
Aeolic dialect, ix. 22. 3
Aeolis occupied by Gras, iii. 2. 1
Aeolus, savior of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Aeolus, islands of, x. 11. 3-4; father of Aeolhius, v. 8. 2, of Crethuus, iv. 2. 5, of Macar, x. 39. 4, of Magnes, vi. 1. 11, of Perieres, vi. 22. 2, of Tanagra, ix. 20. 1
Aepea, old name of Corone, iv. 34-5
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Aepytids, descendants of Aepytus, iv. 3.
8, iv. 9, 4, 5, 6, 10, iv. 15, 4.
Aepytos, son of Cresphontes and Merope, brought up by Cypselus king of Arcadia, iv. 3, 7; restored to kingdom of Messenia, iv. 3, 8, iv. 5, 1, viii. 5, 7; invoked as hero, iv. 27, 6.
— son of Elatus, vii. 4, 4; killed by snake, vii. 4, 7; vii. 16, 2; his grave, vii. 16, 3.
— son of Hippothus, vii. 5, 4; enters sanctuary of Poseidon and is struck blind, vii. 5, 5, viii. 10, 3.
— son of Nileus, joint founder of Priene, vii. 2, 10.
Aerope, daughter of Cepheus, has son Aeropus by Ares, viii. 44, 7 ff.
Aeropus, son of Ares and Aeropie, viii. 44, 7 ff.
— son of Cepheus, viii. 5, 1.
Aeschines, an Argive, father of Epiteles, iv. 26, 7.
— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 14, 13.
Aeschynus, father of poet Lescehois, x. 25, 5.
Aeschylus, father of Aesimedes, iv. 5, 10.
— father of sculptor Asterion, vi. 3, 1.
— father of Symmachus, vi. 1, 3.
— son of Euphorion, ii. 24, 4, viii. 37, 6; hidden by Dionysus to write tragedy, ili. 21, 2; fought at Marathon, Artemesium and Salamis, i. 14, 5; at court of Hiero, i. 2, 3; writes satyr play, ii. 13, 5; his play about Glauce, ix. 22, 7, x. 4, 7, 7; the Seven against Thebes, ili. 20, 5; first to represent Furies with snakes in their hair, ili. 28, 6; applies name of Zeus to sea-god, ii. 24, 4; calls Inachus an Avenger, vi. 6, 6; makes Artemis a daughter of Demeter, viii. 37, 6; his statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21, 2.
Aesculapius, son of Apollo and Coronis or Arsinoe, ii. 26, 4, 7, iv. 3, 2, iv. 31, 13; born in Epidaurus, ii. 26, 4; sucked by goat, ith.; watched by dog, ith.; nursed by Trygon, viii. 25, 11; interpreted as thunder, vi. 23, 8; husband of Epione, ii. 29, 1; his sons, ii. 26, 10, ili. 25, 9, iv. 3, 1, 2, iv. 31, 12; father of Health, i. 23, 4; heals sick and raises dead, ii. 26, 5, ii. 27, 4; hides Hercules, iii. 20, 5; worshipped at Epidaurus, i. 26, 3, 8; at Pergamus, i. 26, 8; ii. 26, 10, v. 13, 3; at Balagare in Cyrene, ii. 26, 9; at Lebene in Crete, ith.; in Cos, iii. 23, 6; shares in mysteries at Athens, ii. 26, 8; sacrifices consumed within bounds, ii. 27, 1; goats not sacrificed to him, ii. 26, 9, x. 32, 12; goats sacrificed to him by Cyrenians, ii. 26, 9; A. in likeness of serpent, ii. 10, 3; sacred serpents, ii. 11, 8, iii. 23, 7; cures recorded on tablets, ii. 27, 3; ii. 36, 1; altars, iii. 23, 7; bath, ii. 27, 6; cave, iii. 24, 2; grove, ii. 27, 1; spring, iii. 21, 8.
Templels, sanctuaries, and precincts:—i. 21, 4, i. 22, 1, i. 2, 3.
ii. 4, 5, ii. 10, 2, ii. 17, 5-8, ii. 13, 5, ii. 21, 1, ii. 23, 2, 4, ii. 26, 1, 8, ii. 27, 6, ii. 29, 1, ii. 39, 1, iii. 3, 8, iii. 14, 2, 7, iii. 19, 7, iii. 21, 2, 8, iii. 22, 9, 10, 13, iii. 23, 10, iii. 24, 5, 8, iii. 26, 10, iv. 31, 10, iv. 34, 6, iv. 35, 7, v. 7, 1, v. 13, 3, vi. 21, 4, vi. 26, 5, vii. 5, 9, vii. 23, 7, vii. 26, 7, vii. 27, 11, viii. 9, 1, viii. 21, 3, viii. 25, 1, 3, 11, viii. 26, 6, viii. 28, 1, xi. 32, 4, 5, viii. 54, 5, x. 32, 12, x. 34, 6, x. 38, 13.
Images:—i. 21, 4, i. 40, 6, ii. 4, 5, ii. 10, 3, ii. 11, 6, 8, ii. 13, 5, ii. 23, 4, ii. 27, 2, ii. 29, 1, ii. 30, 1, ii. 32, 4, iii. 21, 8, iii. 23, 10, iv. 24, 2, iv. 26, 4, iv. 31, 10, iv. 34, 6, iv. 35, 7, v. 11, 11, v. 20, 3, v. 26, 2, vi. 20, 9, vii. 23, 7, vii. 26, 7, vii. 27, 11, viii. 28, 1, viii. 31, 1, viii. 32, 4, 5, viii. 47, 1, viii. 54, 5, x. 32, 12, x. 34, 6.
Titles:—Agnitas, iii. 14, 7; Antioch, iv. 36, 7; Boy, viii. 25, 11, viii. 32, 5; Causian, viii. 25, 1; Cotelean, iii. 19, 7; Demaenetus, vii. 21, 4; Egyptian, ii. 27, 6; Founder, x. 32, 1; Gortyian, iii. 11, 8; Philolaus, iii. 22, 9; Physician, ii. 26, 9.
Aeseoporus, x. 31, 6.
Aesimedes, son of Aeschylus, decennial archon at Athens, iv. 5, 10; father of Clidicus, i. 5, 3.
Assymnetes, god in chest, vii. 20, 1, viii. 21, 6, 7.
Assymnian, tomb of heroes at Megara, i. 43, 3.
Assymanus, a Megarian, i. 43, 3.
Assyopus, son of Timon, Olympic victor, vi. 2, 8.
Aetha, mare of Agamemnon, v. 8, 3.
Aethidias worshipped as hero by Messenians, iv. 32, 2.
Aethlus, son of Aeolus or Zeus, king of Elia, v. 1, 3, v. 8, 2.
Aethra, wife of Phalanthus, x. 10, 8.
— daughter of Pitthena, iii. 31, 9, v. 19, 3; meets Poseidon in Sacred Isle, ii. 33, 1; cast under feet of Helen, v. 19, 3; mother of Theseus, recognised by sons of Theseus at Troy, x. 25, 7 ff.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Aethusa, daughter of Poseidon, ix. 20. 1
Aetius, son of Anthas, king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8; his descendants found Hali- carnassus and Myndus in Caria, ii. 30. 9; founded sanctuary of Saviour Zeus, ii. 31. 10
Aetna eruption of, x. 28. 4. See also under Etna
Aetnaeus, son of Prometheus, ix. 25. 6
Aetolian, iv. 31. 7, vii. 38. 10; kings of, ii. 25. 2, v. 3. 7; image of, x. 18. 7; depopulated by Augustus, vii. 18. 8, 17, viii. 24. 11
Aetolian League, i. 25. 4, vi. 14. 11, x. 21. 1
Aetolians called after Aetolus, v. 1. 8; at enmity with Acharnians, iii. 10. 2, iv. 25. 3, x. 16. 6; settled in Elis, v. 4. 21; helped by Aegians, iii. 10. 2; march against Thebians, vi. 16. 2; attacked by Achaean, ii. 8. 4; harassed by Philip, son of Demetrius, vii. 7. 6; resist Gaula, i. 4. 4, vi. 16. 1, vii. 18. 6, vii. 20. 6, x. 5. 2, x. 16. 4, x. 18. 7, x. 20. 4; Aetolian con- federacy dedicates statue of Cylon at Olympia, vi. 14. 11; offerings at Delphi, x. 15. 2, x. 16. 6, x. 18. 7, x. 19. 4; Aetolians transferred to Nicopolis by Augustus, viii. 18. 8, x. 38. 4
Aetolus, son of Endymion, king of Elis, flees to land called Aetolia after him, v. 1. 4. 5. 8 — son of Ocyclus, buried in gate of Elis, v. 4. 4; annual sacrifices to him, id.
Agamedes and Trophonius, sons of Erginus, ix. 37. 4; build sanctuary of Poseidon, viii. 10. 2, bridal chamber of Alcmene, ix. 11. 1, temple of Apollo at Delphi, ix. 37. 5, x. 13, and treasury for Hyrieus, ix. 37. 5; A.'s head cut off by T. ix. 37. 6; pit of A. at Lebadea, ix. 37. 7; sacrifice of ram to A. ix. 39. 6
— son of Stymphalus, viii. 4. 8, viii. 5. 4
Agamedidas, father of Thersander, iii. 16. 6
Agamemnon murders Tantalus, son of Thystes, ii. 18. 2; annexes Sicily to Mycenea, ii. 6. 7; makes sanctuary of Athena at Ongnathus, iii. 22. 10; assembles council to decide on Trojan war, vii. 24. 2; persuade Calchas to go to Ilium, i. 43. 1; leaves poet with his wife, i. 2. 3; sacrifices to Artemis at Aulis, iii. 9. 3; commands Greek army in Trojan war, i. 4. 2; his army attacked by Telephus, i. 4. 6; gifts promised by him, iii. 26. 7, iv. 30. 1; swears he knows not Briseis, v. 24. 11; destroys Ilium, vi. 24. 2; allows Trojan captives to settle at Tenea, ii. 5. 4; returns from Ilium, iv. 56. 6; murdered by Aegeus, ii. 16. 6; tomb at Mycenea, id.; reputed tomb, iii. 19. 6; worshipped at Cato- menae, vii. 5. 11; statue at Olympia, vii. 25. 9; represented on pedestal of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 8; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 3; bronze threshold of his hut, ix. 19. 7; shield, vi. 19. 4; sceptre worshipped at Chaeronea, ix. 40. 11, 12
Agametor, a Mycenaean, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 9
Aganippus, spring on Mt. Helicon, ix. 29. 3 — daughter of Termessus river, ix. 29. 5
Agapenor, son of Anaeus, king of Arcadia, leads Arcadians to Troy, vii. 5. 2, vii. 10. 10, viii. 53. 7; founds Paphos in Cyprus, viii. 5. 2
Agasics, son of Nicagara, ii. 10. 3
Agasimenes, a Sicyonian, x. 9. 10
Agasithenes, a Spartan, vii. 12. 7
Agasthenes, son of Augeas, king of Elis, v. 3. 3
Agathinus, son of Thrasylulus, an Eleian, vi. 13. 11
Agathocles, archon at Athens, x. 2. 3 — son of Lysimachus, captured by Getae, i. 9. 6, i. 10. 3; murdered by Arsinoe, i. 10. 3
— tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2
Agelistas, mountain, i. 4. 5
— an androgynous monster, sprung from seed of Zeus, vii. 17. 10; mutilated by gods, id.; loves Attis, vii. 17. 11
Ageladas, Argive sculptor, iv. 33. 2, vi. 8. 6, vi. 10. 6, vi. 14. 11, vii. 24. 4, vii. 42. 10, x. 10. 6
Agelauus, son of Stymphalus, viii. 35. 9 — of Tegea, Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
Ageles, a Chian, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 2
Agelochus, son of Tisamenus, iii. 11. 5
Agelus, son of Poseidon, vi. 4. 6
Agemachus, of Cysicus, vi. 13. 7
Agenor, son of Areus, father of Preu- genes, vi. 18. 5
— son of Pleuron and father of Thesius, iii. 13. 8
— son of Theopompus, a Thewan, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 2
— son of Triopas, ii. 14. 2, ii. 16. 1
— father of Thasus, v. 25. 12
— a Trojan, wounds Lycomedes, x. 25. 6; slain by Neoptolemus, x. 27. 2
Agesarchus, son of Haemostratus, a Tritaean, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 8. 9
Agesicles, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6
Agesilas, of Lusi, victor at Pythian games, viii. 18. 8
Agesilaus, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 8. 8-iii. 10. 2; father of Archidamus, vi. 4. 9; his claim to throne contested by Leotychides, iii. 8. 8-10; lame of one foot, iii. 8. 10; appointed to command Greek army in Asia, iii. 9. 1; viii. 6. 2; tries to sacrifice to Artemis at Aulis, iii. 9. 3; 57; defeats Persians in Asia, iii. 9. 5-7; iv. 17. 5; returns through Thrace and Thessaly, iii. 9. 12; defeats Bocorians at Coronea, iii. 9. 13; marches against Corinth, iii. 10. 1; helps Aetolians and compels Arcadians to make peace, iii. 10. 2; A. and Epaminondas, ix. 13. 2, ix. 14. 5; distinguishes himself in Egypt, iii. 10. 2; body brought home and buried splendidly, i. 6.
— son of Dorysus, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 4, iv. 4. 2
Agespistes, son of Cleombrotus, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4, iii. 6. 2
— son of Pausanias, king of Sparta, attacks Argos unsuccessfully, iii. 5. 7-9; captures Mantinea, viii. 8. 7, and disperses the people in villages, ix. 14. 4; attacks Olynthus, but dies before taking it, iii. 5. 9
Agetor, an Arcadian boxer, v. 21. 3
Agiadas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
Agias, son of Agelecus, a soothsayer, aids Lysander at Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5; statue of A. at Sparta, i. 4; statue at Delphi, x. 9. 7
Agidae, descendants of Agis, son of Eurysthenes, iii. 2. i.; iii. 7. 1; tombs at Sparta, iii. 14. 2, 5.
Agia, son of Archidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 8. 1; invades Elis, iii. 8. 3-5, v. 4. 8, vi. 2. 3; vii. 10. 2; invades Attica and builds fort at Decedia, iii. 8. 6; proposes to destroy Athens, i. 6; denies that Leotychides is his son, iii. 8. 7.
— son of Archidamus II., slain in battle with Antipater, iii. 10. 5.
— son of Endamidas, king of Sparta, iii. 10. 5; besieges Megalopolis, viii. 27. 13, 14, viii. 36. 5; defeats Pellene, but is driven out by Aratus, ii. 8. 5; v. 7. 3; vii. 27. 14; defeated and slain at Mantinea, vi. 2. 4, vii. 8. 11, viii. 10. 5-8, viii. 27. 14
Agis, son of Eurysthenes, iii. 2. 1; the Agida, one of the Spartan royal houses, called after him, i. 6.
Aglaia, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5
Aglaophon, father of painter Polygnotus, x. 37. 4
Aglauros, daughter of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; precint, i. 18. 2; A. and her sisters receive Erichthonius from Athena, i. 8; mother of Ceryx, i. 38. 3
Aglaua, a Psophidians, vii. 24. 13
Agnaptus, colonnade of, v. 13. 6, vi. 20. 10. 13
Agnias, surname of Aesculapius, iii. 14. 7
Agnos wood, image made of, iii. 14. 7
Agoneus, father of wrestler Hermione, vi. 17. 4
Agoracritus, sculptor, pupil and favourite of Phidias, ix. 34. 1
Agorus, son of Damasis, brought from Helice to Elis, v. 4. 3
Agrae, district of Athens, i. 19. 6
Agrigentines dedicate statues at Olympia from spoils of Motye, v. 25. 6
Agris, sons of A. dethrone Oeneus, king of Aetolia, ii. 25. 2
Agladas, i. 28. 3
Agryus, a Hyperborean, x. 5. 8
Aidoneus, river, x. 12. 3. 4. 7
Ajax, son of Telamon, succeeds Alcathous as king of Megara, i. 42. 4; remains in private station, ii. 29. 4; fights Hector, v. 19. 2, and Deiphobus, v. 22. 3; kills Calenor, x. 14. 2; death, i. 28. 11; temple, image, and worship in Salamin, i. 35. 3; flower, i. 35. 4; grave, i. 35. 4. 5; huge bones, i. 35. 5; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 1; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2.
— son of Oileus, outrages Cassandra, i. 15. 2, v. 11. 6, i. 19. 5, x. 26. 3, x. 31. 2; bears Ulysses a grudge, x. 31. 2; invited by Italian Locrians to aid them in battle, i. 19. 12; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13
Alabaster, i. 18. 9
Alagonia, city of Free Laconians, iii. 27. 7, iii. 26. 11
Alacomnenae, village of Bocotia, ix. 3. 4, ix. 33. 5-7, ix. 34. 1
Alacomnenus, an aboriginal, brought up Athena, ix. 33. 5
Alacomnenus, daughter of Oggyus, ix. 33. 5
— spring in Arcadia, vii. 12. 7
Alazones, their bees, i. 32. 1
Alcaenetus, son of Theatus, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 8
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Alcaeus, father of Amphitryo, viii. 14. 2
— his hymn to Hermes, vii. 20. 4; hymn to Apollo, x. 8. 10
Alcemenes, son of Teleclus, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 7; iv. 4. 4; iv. 5. 9
— sculptor, contemporary of Phidias and second only to him, v. 10. 8; lives two generations before Praxiteles, vii. 9. 1; dedicates statue of Procris and Itsy, i. 24. 3; his works, i. 1. 5; i. 8. 4; i. 19. 2; i. 20. 3; v. 10. 8; vii. 9. 1; ix. 11. 6
— an Achaean general, vii. 15. 8. 10
Alcander knocks out one of Lycurgus's eyes, i. 18. 2
Alcathous, son of Pelops, slays lion and succeeds to throne of Megara, i. 41. 3-6; rebuilds walls of Megara, i. 41. 6; i. 42. 1; 2; sends Periboea to Crete, i. 42. 2; slays his son Callipolus, i. 42. 5; purified for murder of his son, i. 43. 5; acropolis of Megara called after him, i. 44. 1; his shrine used as record-office, i. 43. 4
— son of Puthaon, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 20. 17; vi. 21. 10
Alcenor, father of Perilus, ii. 20. 7
Alcestis, daughter of Pelias, v. 17. 11
Alcetas I., son of Thyrampus, king of Epirus, i. 11. 1; his sons divide the kingdom of Epirus, i. 11. 3
— II., son of Abyboas, king of Epirus, i. 11. 5; murdered by his subjects, i. 8.
Alcetus, son of Alcinous, Arcadian from Citor, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 2
Alchiadas, a Lacedaemonian, denounces Achaean to Romans, vii. 9. 2; sentenced to death by Achaean League, i. 8; acquitted by Roman commissioners, vii. 9. 3 sqq.
Alcibiades wins chariot-race at Nemea, i. 22. 7; persuades Mantinians and Eleans to revolt from Lacedaemon, i. 29. 13; commands Athenian fleet, vi. 3. 15; ix. 32. 6; his pilot, iii. 17. 4; picture, i. 22. 7; statue in Samos, vi. 3. 15
Alcidamia, mother of Bunas by Hermes, ii. 3. 10
Alcidamidas migrates from Messene to Rhegium, iv. 23. 6
Alcidocus, son of Scopus, slain by Oxyius, v. 3. 7
Alcinachus, father of traitor Euphorbus, vii. 10. 2
Alcimedes, a hero, father of Phialo, vii. 12. 2 sqq.
— plain near Mantinea, vii. 12. 2
Alcimus, son of Hippocoon, his shrine, iii. 15. 1
Alcinon, viii. 47. 3
Alcinous, father of boxer Alcestus, vii. 9. 10
— father of Naussise, v. 19. 9; viii. 48. 3; attended by Demodocus, i. 2. 3; hears the tale of Ulysses, iii. 24. 11; viii. 48. 6
— father of Troilus, vi. 1. 4
Alcipppe, daughter of Area, violated by Halirrhothius, i. 21. 4
Alcis, daughter of Antipoenus, slays herself for her country, ix. 17. 1
— father of Tiess, iv. 9. 3
Alcmæon, son of Amphiaraus and Eriphyle, as a boy, v. 17. 7; older than Amphilocho, x. 10. 4; captures Thebes, ii. 20. 5; viii. 24. 10; wronged by his brother Eriphyle, ii. 1. 8; slays his mother Eriphyle and flies to Paophis, i. 34. 3; vii. 24. 7; migrates to mouth of Acheleus, vii. 24. 8; murdered by sons of Phewis, vi. 17. 6; viii. 24. 10; not worshipped, i. 34. 3; his tomb, vii. 24. 7; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
— son of Silus, expelled from Messenia by Heraclida, ii. 18. 8
Alcmæonids, Athenian family, ii. 18. 9
Alcman, poet, wrote in Doric dialect, iii. 15. 2; his song on Dioscuri, i. 41. 4; iii. 26. 2; on names of Graces, iii. 18. 6; his tomb, iii. 15. 2
Alcmena, daughter of Amphiaraus and Eriphyle, v. 17. 8; intrigue with Zeus, v. 18. 3; bridal chamber at Thebes, ix. 11. 1; hindered from bringing forth by witches, ix. 11. 3; turned into stone, ix. 16. 7; tomb at Megara, i. 41. 1; altar, i. 19. 3; mentioned by Homer, ii. 16. 4
Alcön, son of Hippocoon, his shrine, iii. 14. 7
Alcynon, daughter of Atlas, carried away by Poseidon and Zeus, iii. 18. 10; sister of Taygete, i. 8; mother of Hypermion and Anthus by Poseidon, ii. 30. 8; ix. 23. 5
Alcyonian Lake, ii. 37. 5 sqq.; rites of Dionysus performed at, ii. 37. 6
Alca, city of Arcadia, now belongs to Argolis, vii. 23. 1; viii. 27. 3
Alcaeus, games at Tegea, vii. 47. 4
Alector, son of Anaxagoras, ii. 18. 5
Ales, river at Colophon, viii. 28. 3; coldest river of Ionia, vii. 5. 10
Alesiae, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 2
Alesian soil, ii. 14. 3
Alesius, Mount, vii. 10. 1
Aletes, son of Hippotes, Dorian leader, becomes king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3 sqq.; lets Melas settle at Corinth, v. 18. 8
Aleuada betrays Thessaly to Xerxes, vii. 10. 2; bread Leotychides, iii. 7. 9

Aleus, son of Aphidias, viii. 4. 4. 5; king of Arcadia, viii. 4. 8; his children, v. 5. 5; viii. 4. 8; founds Alea, viii. 23. 1; founds Tegae, viii. 45. 1; makes sanctuary of Athena Alea at Tegae, viii. 4. 8; viii. 45. 4; founds Stymphalus, viii. 23. 1; builds Nauplius drawn Auge, viii. 48. 7; house at Tegae, viii. 53. 10; Alexander, son of Alexander the Great and Roxana, i. 6. 3; poisoned by Cassander, ix. 7. 2—son of Amyntas, king of Macedon, comes several Mycenaean, vii. 25. 6—son of Cassander, deposes and punishes his brother Antipater, ix. 7. 3; assassinated by Demetrius, son of Antigonus, i. 10. 1, i. 36. 6, ix. 7. 3—son of Cleopatra, brother of Polynemus Philométor, i. 9. 1; made king of Egypt, i. 9. 2; flies from Egypt, i. 9. 3—son of Lysimachus, flees to Seleucus, i. 10. 4; buries his father, i. 10. 5—son of Neoptolemus, slain in Lucania, i. 11. 3. 7—tyrant of Pharae, seizes Scota, vi. 5. 2 sq.; imprisons Pelopidas, ix. 15. 1 sq.—son of Philip (Alexander the Great), an Epipate and Acaecid by mother's side, i. 9. 8; reputed son of Ammon, iv. 14. 8; wives and sons, ix. 7. 2; passionate nature, vi. 18. 2; his good fortune, iv. 35. 4, vii. 10. 3; Aristotle's influence with him, vi. 4. 8; house at Megalopolis, vi. 32. 1; makes Chaereon tyrant of Pellene, vii. 27. 7; destroys Thess., iv. 27. 10, vii. 6. 9, vii. 17. 2, ix. 6. 5 sq., ix. 7. 1, ix. 23. 5, ix. 25. 10; Greeks suffer at his hands, i. 4. 1; makes war on Darius, vi. 7. 5; overreached by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 2-4; joins Clazomenae to mainland, vi. 3. 9; wishes to dig through promontory of Mimas, ii. 1. 5; founds later city of Smyrna, vii. 5. 1 sq.; founds Alexandria, vii. 21. 9, vii. 33. 3; his danger among Oxydracians, i. 6. 2; sets up no trophies, ix. 40. 9; dedicates euripus and spear to Aesculapius, vii. 28. 1; death, i. 25. 3; said to have been poisoned by water of Styx, vii. 18. 6; buried at Memphis, i. 6. 3, i. 7. 1; ranked as general below Pyrrhus by Procles, iv. 33. 4; epic poem on him, vi. 18. 6; his family extirpated by Cassander, ix. 7. 2; statues, i. 9. 4, v. 20. 10, v. 25. 1, vi. 11. 1; Alexander, of Pleuron, a poet, ii. 22. 7—son of Priam, judges the three goddesses, ill. 18. 12, v. 19. 5; carries off Helen, iii. 12. 6; first embraces Helen in Creos, iii. 22. 1; founds sanctuary of Aphrodite, iii. 22. 1 sq.; fights Menelaus, ii. 13. 3, v. 22. 2; slays Achilles, i. 13. 9; ruins Ilion, x. 33. 2;—son of Pyrrhus, iv. 35. 3; Alexandra, name given to Cassandra by people of Leuctra in Laconia, iii. 26. 5; her sanctuary at Amyclae, iii. 19. 6; Alexandria in Egypt founded by Alexander, v. 21. 9; places Pharaoh, vi. 23. 6; sanctuary of Serapis at, i. 18. 4; great and opulent, iii. 33. 3; riot at, iii. 9. 3; use of surnames by Alexandrians, v. 21. 12; city of Tripoli, x. 12. 4, 5, x. 14. 4; Alexander, son of Machaon, makes sanctuary of Aesculapius at Tithane, i. 11. 5; worshipped by Sicyonians at Tithane, ii. 23. 4; brother of Polemocrates, ii. 39. 6; image, ii. 11. 7; sacrifices offered to him after sunset, ii. 8; Alexiax, place in Boeotia, ix. 25. 7; Alexibius, a Heraean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4; Aleximachus, a Phocian, slain by Gauls, x. 23. 3; statue at Delphi, ii. 8; Alexineias, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 7; Alexis, father of sculptor Canthus, vi. 3. 6; Alimus, township of Attica, i. 31. 1; Aliphera, town of Arcadia, viii. 26. 5-7; vii. 27. 4. 7; Alipherus, son of Lycaon, gives his name to Alipheera, viii. 3. 4, viii. 26. 6; Alitherses, son of Acamas and Sainia, viii. 4. 1; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3; Almond, virgin impregnated by almond gives birth to Attis, vii. 17. 11; Almone, old form of Ommone, which... Almus, son of Sisyphus, ii. 4. 3; receives land from Eteocles, ix. 34. 10; succeeds to kingdom of Orchomenus, ix. 36. 1; his daughters, ii. 8; Aloenus, son of the Sun, ii. 1. 1; receives Asopia from Sun, ii. 3. 10; his sons found Asca, ix. 29. 1; their belief as to Muses, ix. 29. 2; they are slain by Apollo, ii. 22. 6; their graves, ii. 6; Alope, daughter of Cereyon, i. 5. 2; mother of Hippothoon, i. 39. 3; her tomb, ii. 8; drama by Choerilus, i. 14. 3; Alopeus, son of Iris, went mad on
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

finding image of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 9

Alphesiba, daughter of Phægus, wife of Alcmenon, viii. 24. 8

Alpheus and Marathon, Lacedaemonians, fought well at Thermopylae, i. 12. 9; sanctuary of them at Sparta, i. 18.

--- river, iii. 8. 4. v. 7. 1-3.; vi. 27. 4. 5.; sources and upper course, vii. 44. 3. 4.; viii. 54. 1.; often vanishes under ground, viii. 54. 2.; tributaries, v. 7. 1.; vi. 34. 5.; viii. 35. 1. 3.; dearest of rivers to Zeus, v. 13. 11.; ashes of victims kneaded with its water, i. 6.; wild olive first grew on its banks, v. 14. 3.; women forbidden to cross it on certain days, v. 6. 7.; loves Arethusa, v. 7. 2. 27.; flows through Adriatic to Ortygia, viii. 54. 3.; loves Artemis, vii. 22. 9. 97.; images, vi. 10. 7.; v. 24. 7.; altars, v. 14. 6.; Leucippus keeps hair long for A. viii. 20. 3.

Alpheus, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3

Alpinum, place at Sparta, iii. 18. 2

Altar made of ashes of victims, v. 13. 8., 11, v. 14. 8., 10, v. 15. 9., ix. 11. 7.; of blood of victims, v. 13. 11.; of unwhiten stones, vii. 22. 5.; of wood, ix. 3. 6. 14.; of unburnt brick, vi. 20. 11.; of silver, ii. 17. 6.; improvised, vi. 24. 3.; said to be tomb, ii. 29. 8.; inside temple, v. 14. 4.; altar on which bloodless sacrifices are offered, i. 26. 5.; dedicated to several deities, i. 31. 1., i. 34. 3.; i. 13. 6.; of underground gods, ii. 31. 2.; altars of Olympia, v. 13. 8-v. 15. 10.; great altar at Olympia, v. 20. 6.; vi. 17. 1. See also Apollo, Artemis, Athena, etc.

Althaia, daughter of Thestius, viii. 45. 6.; curses her son Meleager, x. 31. 3.; burns fire-brand on which Meleager's life depends, x. 31. 4.

Altheus, son of Poseidon and Leis, second king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 5.; founds temple of Demeter Lawgiver, ii. 32. 8.

Altis, sacred grove of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 1.; altars in v. 13. 8-v. 15. 10.; processional entrance, v. 15. 2.; marshy situation, v. 11. 10.; planted with plane-trees, v. 27. 11.; battle in A. v. 20. 4.; vi. 2. 3.

Alcion, father of Oenomaus, v. 1. 6

Alyattes, king of Lydia, v. 16. 3.; iron stand of bowl dedicated by A. at Delphi, x. 16. 2. 17.

Alpyssus, a Sicilian sculptor, vi. 1. 3.; vi. 8. 5.; x. 9. 10.

Alyssus, spring at Cynæthea, heals persons bitten by mad dogs, viii. 19. 3.

Amađocus, a Hyperborean, i. 4. 4.


Amycneas, son of Pythius, receives share of government of Elis, v. 1. 11.; v. 3. 4.

Amynasius in Euboea, i. 31. 5.

Amynasius worshipped at Amynasius, i. 31. 5.; Athenians hold a festival of A. i. 25.

Amathus, city of Cyprus, ix. 41. 2.; 3.

Amaæsia come from the Themmodon, viii. 25. 3.; expedition against Athens, i. 15. 2.; i. 17. 2.; i. 25. 2.; viii. 2. 7.; defeated by Theseus, i. 41. 7.; ii. 32. 9.; vi. 7. 11.; Amazon fights Hercules, v. 25. 11.; Amazons flee from Hercules and Dionysus, vi. 2. 7.; at Trojan war, i. 15. 2.; found sanctuary of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 2. 7.; girdle of Amazon taken by Hercules, vi. 10. 9.; Amazonian shield, i. 41. 7.

Amber, statue of, v. 12. 7.; found in sands of Eridanus, i. 6.; necklace of amber beads and gold, ix. 41. 5.

Ambra, colony of Corinth, v. 23. 3.; x. 11. 6.

Ambraecis fights at Platea, v. 23. 2.; defeat Molossians, x. 18. 4.; dedicate bronze as at Delphi, i. 8.; removed to Nicopolis by Augustus, v. 23. 3.

Ambrosus, a hero, x. 35. 3.; city of Phocis, ix. 13. 3.; x. 35. 1-4.; its walls, iv. 31. 5.; x. 36. 3.; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2.

Ameters, an Elean, Olympia victor, vi. 8. 1.

Amphilichus, river afterwards called Milius, viii. 19. 4.; 9.

Aminus, place in Arcadia, viii. 13. 5.

Aminius, river, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 29. 5.

Ammon, origin of name, iv. 23. 10.; oracle in Libya consulted by Lacedaemonians, iii. 18. 3.; by Eleans, v. 15. 11.; by Hannibal, viii. 11. 2.; appears to Lysander, iii. 18. 5.; revered by people of Apbythia in Pallene, i. 8.; sanctuary at Sparta, iii. 18. 3.; and at Gythium, iii. 21. 8.; temple at Thebes, ix. 16. 1.; image dedicated by Findar, i. 8.; hymn composed by Findar, i. 8.; altars dedicated by Eleans, v. 15. 11.; and by Ptolemy, son of Lagus, ix. 16. 1.; square image with ram's horns, vii. 32. 1.; image in chariot dedicated at Delphi by Cyrenians, x. 13. 5.; reputed father of Alexander, iv. 14. 8.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Ammonians, a people of Libya, iii. 18. 3, ix. 16. 1
Annisus in Crete, i. 18. 5
Amphipolis, a people of Mesenia, captured by Lacedaemonians, iv. 5. 9, 10, iv. 6. 2, 6, iv. 7. 3, 10, iv. 9. 3
Amphialus, x. 25. 3
Amphiaras, son of Antimachus, iii. 25. 10
Amphiaras, son of Oicles, iii. 12. 5, vi. 17. 6, viii. 2. 4; a Phoroneid, vii. 17. 7; a Melampodid, ii. 23. 2; husband of Eriphyle, v. 17. 7; father of Alcmaeon and Amphiochus, ii. 18. 4, v. 17. 7, vi. 17. 7; and of Eurydice and Demodassa, v. 17. 7; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 7; fights Lycurgus, son of Phoroneus, iii. 12. 12; slays Melanippus, ix. 28. 1; begins to divine, ii. 13. 7; departs from his house, v. 17. 7 sp.; swallowed up by earth, i. 34. 2, ii. 23. 2, ix. 8. 3, ix. 19. 4; deified, vii. 2. 4; first worshipped at Oropus, i. 34. 2; sanctuary at Oropus, i. 34. 2-5, at Argos, ii. 23. 2, at Sparta, iii. 12. 5; images and statues, i. 8. 2, i. 34. 2, viii. 45. 7, x. 10. 3; altar, i. 34. 3; spring, i. 34. 4, ii. 37. 5; interprets dreams, i. 34. 5; oracle, i. 34. 4; forgery oracles ascribed to him, id.; mode of consultimg him, i. 34. 5
Amphitea, see Amphiclea
Amphiclea, city of Phocis, called also Amphitea, x. 33. 9-11, x. 34. 1; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, id.
Amphicles, son of Agis, iii. 16. 9
Amphipolis migrates from Histiaeia to Chios, vii. 4. 9
Amphicrynus, son of Deucalion, x. 8. 1; forms union of Greek tribes, i. 8. 2; father of Itonus, v. 1. 4, ix. 1. 1; expelled Cranias, king of Athens, i. 31. 3; makes himself king of Athens, i. 2. 6; feasts Dionysus, i. 2. 5; banished by Erichthonius, ii. 2. 6
Amphipolis, why so called, x. 8. 1; Amphilochian League, x. 8. 1-5; Amphilochian Council, its composition, x. ii. 4 sp.; thirty members of council, x. 8. 1, 4 sp.; meet at Thermopylae and Delphi, x. 24. 4; their jurisdiction, vii. 10. 10; hold Pythian games, vi. 14. 9 sp., viii. 18. 8, x. 7. 4, x. 33. 8; crown victorious athletes, vi. 4. 3, x. 7. 5; make war on Cirrha, ii. 9. 6, x. 37. 6; rebuild temple at Delphi, x. 5. 13; fine Phocians for sacrilege, x. 2. 1, x. 15. 1, 7; condemn robbers of temple to death, x. 2. 4; decree destruction of Phocian cities, x. 33. 9; transfer votes of Phocians to Macedonians, x. 3. 3; dedicate images of Apollo and statue of Scyllis at Delphi, x. 15. 1, 7, x. 19. 1
Amphidamus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8
Amphialochians, a people called after Amphiochus, ii. 18. 5
Amphiochus, son of Amphiarus, ii. 18. 4, ii. 20. 5, v. 17. 7; younger than his brother Alcmaeon, x. 10. 4; last king of Argos of the house of Melampus, ii. 18. 4; settles among Amphiochians, ii. 18. 5; altar at Athens, i. 34. 3; oracle at Mallus, id.; shrine at Oropus, id.; shrine at Sparta, iii. 15. 8; altar of children of A. at Oropus, i. 34. 3
Amphictyons, a Bacchid, father of poet Eumelus, ii. 1. 1
Amphilochus, son of Creatus, king of Elis, v. 3. 3; slain at Ilium, v. 3. 4
—son of Polyxenus, v. 3. 4
Amphiarus, son of Poseidon, ix. 29. 6
Amphion, son of Acestor, a Cносian sculptor, x. 15. 6; pupil of Ptolichus, vi. 3. 5
—son of Epopeus and Antiope, i. 6. 4; draws stones and beasts after him by music of lyre, ix. 5. 7 sp., ix. 17. 7; moves stones into walls by magic, vi. 20. 18; adds new strings to lyre, ix. 5. 7; ix. 8. 4; children of A. and Niobe slain by Apollo and Artemis, ii. 21. 9; pyre of children of A. ix. 17. 2; tombs of children of A. ix. 16. 7; house of A. desolated by pestilence, ii. 5. 9; A. punished in hell for juggling at Latona ix. 5. 7 sp.; A. and Zethus, sons of Antiope, defeat Lycurgus and gain kingdom of Thesbos, ix. 5. 6; they found Thesbes, id.; their grave at Thesbes, x. 17. 4, x. 32. 11; Thibetareans steal earth from grave of A. and Zethus, ix. 17. 4
—son of Iasius, ix. 36. 8
Amphipolis, battle at, i. 10. 2; expedition of Cleon to A. ii. 29. 13
Amphipolemus, father of poet Asius, ii. 6. 4, vii. 4. 1
Amphissa, city of Locris, x. 38. 4-7; attacked by Achaenians under Aratus, ii. 8. 4; Locrians of A. harry Phocis, iii. 9. 9; their lands ravaged by Thebans, vii. 14. 7; defend Delphi against Gauls, x. 23. 1
—daughter of Macar, loved by Apollo, x. 38. 4; her tomb, x. 38. 5
Amphithemis, son of Amphicles, iii. 16. 9
Amphithemis, a Theban, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
Amphitrite gives Theseus a golden crown,
Anaphylatus, son of Troezen, ii. 30. 9
— township of Attica, ii. 30. 9
Anauchidas, son of Phylax, an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 27. 12. vi. 14. 11.
vi. 15. 1
Anax, son of Earth and father of Asterius, i. 35. 6, king of Anatolia (Miletus), vii. 2. 5
Anaxagoras of Elea, sculptor, v. 33. 3
— son of Argus, king of Argos, ii. 18. 4; shares the kingdom with Melampus and Bias, ii. 18. 5; father of Alector, ii. 18. 5
Anaxagorides, ii. 30. 10
Anaxander, son of Eurycrates, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 4, iv. 15. 3, iv. 16. 2, 3; invades Messenia, iii. 14. 4; defeats by Aristomenes, iv. 16. 8; his letter intercepted by enemy, iv. 22. 5, 6 — victor in chariot-race at Olympia, vi. 1. 7
Anaxandrides, son of Leon, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5, 9
Anaxibia, sister of Agamemnon, wife of Strophius, ii. 29. 4
Anaxichares, archon at Athens, x. 23. 14
Anaxidamus, son of Zeuxidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6, iv. 15. 3
Anaxillas, tyrant of Rhgium, v. 26. 4; invites exiled Messenians to Italy, iv. 23. 6
Anaximenes wrote histories of Greece, of Philip, and of Alexander, vi. 18. 2; overreaches Alexander, vi. 18. 2-4; avenges himself on Theopompos, vi. 18. 5; practises speaking extemporaneously, vi. 18. 6; statue at Olympia, vi. 18. 2
Anaxippus, a Mendean sculptor, v. 25. 7
Anaxiroe, daughter of Coronus, wife of Epeus, v. 1. 6
Anax and Mnaïmous, children of Dioscuri, ii. 25. 5; represented on horseback, iii. 18. 13
Anaxius, son of Lycurgus, sails with Jason, viii. 4. 10; killed by Calydonian boar, Æ., viii. 45. 2, 7
— son of Poseidon and Astypalaea, king of Lelagas, vii. 4. 1
Anchesmus, Attic mountain with image of Zeus, i. 32. 2
Anchialus, x. 27. 3
Anchises, tomb of, in Arcadia, vii. 12. 8, 9
Anchises, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 12. 8
Anchises, place in Arcadia, viii. 12. 9, viii. 13. 1
Anchor, found by Midas at Ancyra, i. 4. 5
Ancyra, city of Phrygia, captured by Gauls, l. 4. 5
Andania in Messenia, founded by Polycun and Messene, iv. 1. 2; residence of Messenian kings, iv. 3. 7; Caucon comes to A, iv. 1. 8, 9, iv. 2, 6, iv. 26. 8; mysteries of Great Goddesses at A, iv. 1. 8, 9, iv. 2. 6, iv. 3. 10; birthplace of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 7; women of A. welcome Aristomenes, iv. 16. 6; abandoned, iv. 17. 10; restored Messenian refugees to settle at A, iv. 26. 6; two youths of A, iv. 27. 1, 3; ruins, iv. 33. 6
Andania, a woman, iv. 33. 6
Andraemon, son of Codrus, leader of Ionians, vii. 3. 5; husband of Gorge, x. 38. 5; father of Thoas, v. 3. 7; his tomb, x. 38. 5
Andreas, an Argive sculptor, vi. 16. 7
Andrei, old name of Orchomenus in Bocotia, ix. 34. 6, ix. 36. 2
Andreas, son of river Peneus, marries Euphile, daughter of Leon, ix. 34. 6, 9; founder of Andros, x. 13. 4; his statue at Delphi, 46.
Andrians, offering of A. at Delphi, x. 13. 4
Andronicus, son of Perseus, head revolt against Romans in Macedonia, vii. 13. 1
Androcles, daughter of Antiopeus, slays herself for her country, ix. 17. 1
Androcles, son of Phintas, king of Messenia, iv. 4. 4; slain in civil brawl, iv. 5. 6 6; his descendents, iv. 14. 3, iv. 15. 7
Andromaches, a Messenian, descendant of Androcles, iv. 16. 2; slain in battle, iv. 17. 9
Androcles, a Theban, bribed by Persians, ill. 9. 8
Androcles, son of Codrus, conquers Ephesus and Samos, vii. 2. 5; slain in battle with Carians, vii. 2. 9; buried at Ephesus, 46.
Androdamas, son of Phlias and Chironophyle, ii. 6. 6, ii. 12. 6; sets up image of Dionysus, ii. 7. 6
Androgus, son of Minos, slain by Marathonian bull, i. 2. 2, i. 27. 10; altar at Phalerum, i. 4
Andromache married to Pyrrhus and afterwards to Helenus, i. 11. 1, ii. 23. 6; worshipped at Pergamus, i. 11. 2; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 9, 10
Andromachus, father of Pythes, vi. 14. 12
Andropompus, son of Boreas, ii. 18. 8; slays Xanthus, son of Poseidon, ix. 5. 16
Andros, festival and sanctuary of Dionysus in, vi. 26. 2. See also Andrians
Androstenes, Athenian sculptor, pupil of Eucalminus, x. 19. 4
Androsthenes, son of Locharus, a Macedonian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 1
Andron, author of work on Attica, vi. 7. 6, 7; on Amphictyonic Council, x. 8. 1
Anemossa, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 9
Angelion, sculptor, ii. 32. 5; ix. 35. 3
See Tectaeus
Anigraea, district of Argolis, ii. 38. 4
Anigrian nymphs, cave of, v. 5. 11
Anigrus, river of Elis, with a foul smell, v. 5. 3, 7; 10, v. 6. 1-4; formerly called Mynyeus, v. 6. 3
Animals, countries have characteristic, ii. 28. 1; white animals, viii. 17. 3-47.
Anio, river, iv. 32. 10
Anoclus, son of Adamata, a Tarentine, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 11
Anonos, spring in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Antaeus, wrestler with Hercules, ix. 11. 6
Antagoras, a Coan, iii. 4. 9
— Khodian poet, resides with Antigonus, i. 2. 3
Antaleidas, a Spartan, negotiates peace with Persian king, ix. 1. 4, ix. 13. 2
Antander, a Messenian general, iv. 7. 4, 8, iv. 10. 5
Antanus, father of Melas, ii. 4. 4; v. 18. 7
Antenor receives Menelaus and Ulysses hospitably, x. 26. 7; house and family of A, x. 27. 3, 4; father of Iphidamas, v. 19. 4
— sculptor, l. 8. 5
Antias, son of Poseidon and Aleyone, king of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8, ix. 22. 5
Anthea, city of Achaea, viii. 17. 8-5, vii. 19. 1
— old name of Thuria in Messenia, iv. 31. 1
— ancient city of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8, 9
Antheas, son of Eumeus, killed in driving car of Triptolomus, viii. 18. 3
Anthedon, city of Boeotia, vi. 10. 1, vi. 22. 5, iv. 26. 2
— a nymph, iv. 22. 5
Anthemocritus, Athenian herald murdered by Megarians, i. 36. 3; his tomb, 46.
Anthracia, an Arcadian nymph, viii. 31. 4, viii. 47. 3
Anticles, daughter of Diocles, iv. 30. 3
— mother of Ulysses, x. 29. 8
Anticyra, city of Phoci, x. 1. 2, x. 36. 5-10; destroyed by Philip after Sacred War, x. 3. 1, x. 36. 6, and by Romans under Otho, vii. 7. 9, x. 36. 6
Anticyrus, contemporary of Hercules, x. 36. 5
Antigone burns body of Polynices, ix. 25. 2
Antigonea, name given to Mantinea in honour of Antigonus, viii. 8. 11
Antigonus, father of Demetrius, i. 6. 5, vi. 16. 2, x. 10. 2; expels Seleucus, i. 6. 4; besieges Ptolemy in Egypt, i. 6. 6; defeated and slain by Seleucus, i. 6. 7. i. 16. 1; statues at Olympia and Delphi, vi. 17. 7, vi. 16. 2, x. 10. 2
— son of Demetrius, king of Macedonia, ii. 34. 1; defeated by Lysimachus, i. 10. 2; recovers Macedonia, i. 13. 7, i. 16. 2; sends contingent against Gauls, x. 20. 5; defeated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2; encounters Pyrrhus at Argos, i. 13. 7; aids Aristotimus, tyrant of Elis, v. 5. 1; invades Attica, i. 11. 1, i. 7. 3, i. 30. 4, iii. 6. 4. 49; introduces Macedonian garrison into Athens, iii. 6. 6; receives Antagoras and Aratus of Soli, ii. 2. 3; statue at Olympia, vi. 15. 7
— regent of Macedonia, guardian of Philip, son of Demetrius, ii. 8. 4, vi. 16. 3, vii. 8. 11; friend of Aratus and Achaenus, ii. 9. 3, viii. 8. 11; makes peace with Cleomenes, king of Sparta, vii. 7. 3. 49; defeats Cleomenes at Sellasia, ii. 9. 2, vii. 7. 4, viii. 49. 5, 6; statue at Olympia, vi. 16. 3
Antiochus, son of Nestor, iv. 31. 11; belongs to younger generation than Ulysses, ii. 24. 11; father of Paeon, ii. 18. 8; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; portrait at Messene, iv. 31. 11; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 3
Antimachus, poet, celebrates expedition of Argives against Thebes, vii. 25. 4, 9. 10, ix. 35. 5
— son of Thrasynon, ii. 19. 1; father of Amphionax, ii. 25. 10
Antimenes, son of Deiphontes and Hymnetho, ii. 28. 6
Antinoe, daughter of Cepheus, shifts site of Mantinea, viii. 8. 4; her tomb, viii. 9. 5; daughter of Pelias, viii. 41. 3
Antinous, native of Bithynium, viii. 9. 7; favourite of Hadrian, ib.; worshipped at Mantinea and other places, viii. 9. 7. 74; Egyptian city named after him, vii. 9. 7; represented as Dionysus, viii. 9. 8; games in his honour, ib., viii. 10. 1
Antioch, city in Syria beside the Orantes, viii. 29. 3
Antiochus, son of Hercules, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2, ii. 4. 3; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
— son of Seleucus, i. 7. 3, i. 16. 2; comes to throne, x. 12. 10; persuaded to attack Ptolemy, i. 7. 3; sends contingent against Gauls, x. 20. 5
Antiochus, (the Great), king of Syria, at war with Romans, vii. 8. 3, vii. 9. 7; his army defeated at Thermopylae, viii. 51. 4; sends back statues of Harmodius and Aristogiton to Athens, i. 8. 5
— (Epiphanes) dedicates curtain in temple of Zeus at Olympia and golden aegis above theatre at Athens, v. 12. 4
— a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 9
— pilot of Alcibiades, iii. 17. 4; defeated by Lysander, ix. 32. 6
— son of Phintas, king of Messenia, iv. 4. 4, iv. 5. 6–8
— Phocian general, x. 20. 3
— son of Xenophon, a Syracusan, author of history of Sicily, xi. 11. 3
Antiope, an Amazon, i. 41. 7; her tomb at Athens, i. 2. 1
— daughter of Nycteus or of Asopus, carried off from Thebes by Epeus, ii. 6. 1. 49; surrendered by Lamedon to Thebans, ii. 6. 3; gives birth to Zethus and Amphion, ii. 6. 3. 49; places babes in cave, iii. 38. 9; tormented by Dirce, ix. 25. 3; her children kill Dirce, ib.; punished by Dionysus with madness, ix. 17. 6, x. 32. 10; healed and married by Phocus, ix. 17. 6, x. 32. 11; buried with Phocus at Tithorea, ix. 17. 4. 6, x. 32. 10, 11; image, ii. 10. 4
Antiphoenus, father of Muses, x. 5. 6, x. 12. 11
Antipater, father of Cassander, ix. 7. 1, and Eurydice, i. 6. 8; governs Macedonia, i. 25. 3; defeats Lacedaemonians, i. 13. 6, iii. 10. 5; his war with Greeks, v. 4. 9; defeats Greeks at Lamia, vi. 4. 7, vii. 10. 4, vi. 6. 2, x. 3. 4; served by traitors, i. 8. 3, vii. 10. 4; brings Greek nation low, i. 4. 1; Aristotle's influence with him, iv. 8. 8; death, i. 25. 6
— son of Cassander, murders his mother Thessalonice, ix. 7. 3; is deposed and punished, ib.
— son of Clinopatrus, a Milesian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 6
Antiphanes, an Argive sculptor, v. 17. 4, x. 9. 6, 8, 12
— Tegean law-giver, viii. 48. 1
Antiphemus, founder of Gela, viii. 46. 2
Antiphilus, architect, vi. 19. 7
Antiphus and Citemus, sons of Ganyctor, murder Hesiod, ix. 31. 6
Antipoenus, a Thbean, his daughters die for their country, ix. 17. 3
Antiquaries, Elean, v. 7. 6; of Patrae, vii. 18. 2
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Antitheus, archon at Athens, i. 16. 10
Antoninus Pius, Roman emperor, grants freedom to Pallantium, viii. 43. 1; conquers Moors and Brigantians, viii. 43. 3 sq.; his liberality, viii. 43. 4; called Pius by the Romans, viii. 43. 5; his gifts and buildings recorded by other writers, viii. 43. 4.

— Second, punishes Germans and Sarmatians, viii. 43. 6

— Roman senator, erects buildings in sanctuary of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6; builds eisern on Mt. Cynortium, ii. 27. 7

Antony, a Roman, makes war on emperor Augustus, iv. 31. 1; defeated by Augustus at Actium, viii. 8. 12, viii. 46. 1

Ants at Pephnus whiter than elsewhere, ill. 26. 3

Anytus, poetess, sent on mission by Aesculapius, x. 38. 13

Anytus, a Titan, reared the Mistress, viii. 37. 5; his image, ii. 8.

Aodee, one of three original Muses, ix. 29. 2

Amanus, a Boeotian tribe, defeated by Cadmus, ix. 5. 1 sq.

Aorius, son of Aras, ii. 12. 5

Aornum in Thesprotis, oracle of dead at, ix. 30. 6

Aous, river of Thesprotis, iv. 34. 3

Apame, daughter of Antiochus, wife of Magas, i. 7. 3

Apelles, picture of a Grace by, ix. 35. 6

— sculptor, vi. 1. 6

Aperonia, island, ii. 34. 9

Apessas, mountain at Nemea, ii. 15. 3

Aphaea, surname of Britomartis in Argina, ii. 30. 3; sanctuary of A. thea.

Aphaerus, son of Perieres, king of Messenia, i. 4. 4; iv. 2. 4 sq.; founds Arene, iv. 2. 4 sq., iv. 3. 7; receives Tyndareus, i. 4 and Neleus, iv. 2. 5; father of Idas and Lycurges, iv. 2. 7; his sons slain by Dioscuri, iv. 3. 5; and not buried at Sparta, iii. 14. 7; tomb of A. at Sparta, iii. 11. 11; A. and his children invoked as heroes by Messenians, iv. 27. 6; their portraits, iv. 31. 11

Apheta, street in Sparta, ill. 12. 1. 5. 8; origin of name, ill. 12. 1

Aphetaeans, image of, iii. 13. 6

Aphidamas, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8

Aphidantes, township of Thega, viii. 45. 1

Aphidas, son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2. 3; king of Thega, viii. 45. 1; 'lot of A.' viii. 4. 3; his image at Delphi, x. 9. 5; his time, vii. 25. 1

Aphidna, captured by Dioscuri, i. 17. 5; i. 41. 3. 4; ii. 22. 6, iii. 13. 4. 5; spoliis of, ill. 17. 2

Aphnus, sanctuary of, viii. 44. 7; a title of Ares, viii. 44. 8

Aphrodisius, city of Laconia, iii. 22. 12, viii. 12. 8.

— in Caria, salt-well at, i. 26. 5

Aphrodisium, place in Arcadia near Asea, viii. 44. 2.

— oak forest in Arcadia, viii. 35. 1

Aphrodite, born of the sea, i. 1. 8, v. 11. 8; received by Love, v. 11. 8; mother of Love, ix. 27. 3 and of Priapus, ix. 31. 2; presides over marriages, iv. 30. 5; brings up daughters of Pandarco, x. 30. 1; judged by Alexander, v. 19. 5; led by Ares, v. 18. 5; present at marriage of Jason and Medea, v. 18. 3; receives Acro-Corinth from the Sun, ii. 4. 6; rescues Creusa from slavery, x. 26. 3; oldest Greek sanctuary at Cythera, ill. 23. 1; Heavenly A. first worshipped by Assyrians, afterwards by Phoenicians, Paphians, and Cytherians, i. 14. 7; her worship introduced into Athens by Aegeus, ii. 8; worship of Vulgar A. instituted in Theseus, i. 22. 3; honoured especially at Cnidus, i. 1. 3; worshipped in grotto at Nau-point, x. 38. 12; sanctuary of A. and Adonis at Amathus, ix. 41. 2; sanctuary of A. and Themis, ii. 27. 5; sanctuaries of A. and Ares, i. 8. 4, ii. 25. 1; maidens and widows sacrifice to her before marriage, ii. 38. 12; mothers sacrifice to her before their daughters' marriage, ill. 13. 9; widows pray to her for husbands, x. 38. 12; image at Delos made by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3, 4; image made of growing myrtle-tree, v. 13. 7; image veiled and fettered, iii. 15. 11; armed image, ii. 5. 1; iii. 15. 10, iii. 23. 1; image wearing firmament and carrying poppy and apple, ii. 10. 5; image of Heavenly A. with foot on tortoise, vi. 25. 1; image of Vulgar A. seated on be- goat, ii. 10. 4; served by female sacristan and virgin Batho- bearer, ii. 10. 4; rose and myrtle sacred to A. vi. 24. 7; thigs of victims, except swine, burnt with juniper wood, ii. 10. 5; altars, i. 34. 3. v. 15. 3

Temple and sancturaries:— i. 3. 3.

i. 14. 7; iv. 2. 4. 7; i. 19. 2, i. 27. 3; i. 37. 7; i. 40. 6; i. 43. 6; ii. 2. 3. 4, ii. 5. 1, ii. 10. 4, ii. 20. 8, ii. 23. 8, ii. 25. 4, ii. 29. 6, ii. 32. 3, 6. 7; iii. 34. 11; ii. 37. 2, ii. 38. 1, ii. 15. 10, ii. 11, i. 17. 5, ii. 32. 1, ii. 23. 1, 10, iii. 35. 9, iv. 2.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

31. 6, vi. 20. 6, vi. 25. 1, vi. 20. 5, vii. 20. 9, vii. 21. 10, xi. 24. 2, vii. 25. 9, viii. 5. 2, viii. 6. 5, viii. 9, viii. 12. 9, viii. 13. 2, viii. 24. 6, viii. 28. 6, viii. 31. 5, viii. 32. 2, vii. 41. 10, viii. 48. 1, vii. 53. 7, ix. 22. 1, ix. 27. 5, ix. 41. 2, x. 38. 9

Image—i. 8. 4, i. 14. 7, i. 19. 2, i. 23. 2, ii. 2. 8, ii. 5. 1, ii. 11. 8, ii. 19. 6, ii. 20. 8, ii. 25. 1, ii. 34. 11, iii. 12. 11, iii. 13. 9, iii. 17. 10, i. 11. 11, i. 18. 1, ii. 19. 4, iii. 23. 1, iii. 25. 9, iv. 14. 2, v. 11. 8, vi. 25. 1, vi. 20. 9, vii. 21. 10, vii. 24. 2, vi. 25. 10. 6, vi. 31. 6, vii. 32. 9, viii. 41. 10, viii. 48. 1, ix. 27. 5, ix. 40. 3. 4

Titles—Alliance, vii. 9. 6; Ambologera, iii. 18. 1; besides the Amyclaean god, iii. 18. 8; Averter, ix. 10. 3; \( \hat{a} \); Black, ii. 2. 4, vii. 6. 5, ix. 27. 5; Bountiful, i. 1. 3; in Brick, viii. 48. 1; Bridal, ii. 32. 7; Cnidian, i. 1. 3; Collan, i. 1. 5; Contriver, viii. 31. 6; in Cotilum, viii. 41. 10; of the Deep Sea, ii. 34. 11; Epistrophic, i. 40. 6; Erycynian, viii. 24. 6; of the Fair Voyage, i. 1. 3; in the Gardens, i. 19. 1, i. 27. 3; of the Haven, ii. 34. 11; Heavenly, i. 14. 7, i. 10. 2, ii. 23. 8, iii. 23. 1, vi. 20. 6, vi. 25. 1, vi. 26. 7, vii. 32. 2, ix. 16. 3; of the Height, i. 1. 3, iii. 32. 6; Hera, iii. 13. 9; Mignonitis, ii. 22. 1; Morphe, iii. 15. 11; Olympian, iii. 12. 11; Paphian, viii. 53. 7, viii. 24. 6; Peeping, ii. 32. 3; Praxis, i. 43. 6; Victorous, ii. 19. 6; Vulgar, ii. 23. 3, vi. 35. 1, viii. 32. 2, ix. 16. 3; Warihke, iii. 17. 5

Aphyllis in Pallene besieged by Lysander, iii. 18. 3; people of A. revere Ammon, \( \hat{a} \); Apis, old name of Peloponnese, vii. 5. 7; Apis, Egyptian deity, buried, i. 18. 4; sanctuary and oracle, vii. 22. 4

— son of Jason, accidentally killed by Aetolus, v. 1. 8; his sons drive Aetolus from Peloponnese, i. 8;

— son of Telchis, ii. 5. 6; Peloponnese originally called Apis after him, ii. 5. 7; Apotheosemus, place in Argolis, where Danaus and his daughters first landed, ii. 38. 4

Apoecus, great-grandson of Melanthus, leads Ionians to Teos, vii. 3. 6

Apollo answers enquirer in Carian language, ix. 23. 6; binds his hair with fillet, i. 8. 4; contends with Hercules for tripod, iii. 21. 8, viii. 37. 1, x. 13. 7; contends with Hermes for lyre, ix. 30. 1; contends with Marsyas, ii. 22. 9; disliked flute-players formerly, \( \hat{a} \); founds Gythium with Hercules, iii. 21. 8; gives Poseidon Calauria in exchange for Delphic oracle, x. 5. 6; helps Alcaeus to build walls of Megara, i. 42. 2; helps Curetes against Aetolians, x. 31. 7; herds kine, vii. 20. 4; \( \gamma \); holds deer, x. 13. 5; holds lute, iii. 24. 1; identified with sun, vii. 23. 8; inspires Carinus with gift of soothsaying, i. 13. 4; invents lute, v. 14. 3; leads Muses in song, v. 18. 4; loves Amphiassa, x. 38. 4; Bolina, vii. 23. 4, Daphne, vii. 20. 4, Melia, ix. 10. 5, and Pasmate, i. 43. 7; plays on lyre, viii. 31. 3; purified by Carmanor in Crete for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, x. 6. 7, x. 2; sends Punishment to Argos, i. 43. 7; slays Aristodemus, iii. 1. 6, Caenthus, ix. 10. 5, Hyacinth, iii. 19. 5, Linus, ix. 29. 6, Meleager, x. 31. 3, and the python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, x. 6. 39; takes Marpessa from Idas, v. 18. 2; vanquishes Hermes in running and Ares in boxing, v. 7. 10; with Archidamus, iii. 10. 5

Apollo and Artemis slay children of Niobe, i. 21. 3, ii. 21. 9, vi. 11. 2; shoot Tytus, iii. 18. 15, x. 11. 1; sanctuary of A. and Artemis, ii. 11. 1; temples of A. and Artemis, i. 43. 3, vii. 24. 1

Apollo, father of Aesculapius, ii. 26. 4. 7, of Aristaeus, x. 17. 3, of Chaerion, ix. 40. 5, of Coronus, ii. 5. 8, of Delphus, x. 6. 3, of Dryops, iv. 34. 11, of Eleuther, ix. 20. 1, of Epidauros, ii. 26. 2, of Hilaire and Phoebe, iii. 16. 1, of Iamus, vi. 2. 5, of Linus, ii. 19. 8, of Lycomedes, vii. 4. 1, of Lycorus, x. 6. 3, of Melanes, iv. 2. 2, of Oncius, vii. 25. 4, of Phylaccides and Philander, x. 16. 5, of Pythaeus, xii. 35. 2, of Tenerus, ix. 26. 1, of Zeuxippos, ii. 6. 7

Altars of Apollo, i. 31. 4, i. 32. 1, i. 34. 3, iii. 12. 6, v. 14. 8, v. 15. 4. 7, viii. 15. 5, ix. 11. 7, x. 33. 12; caves, i. 26. 4, ii. 32. 6; chamber of Apollo, ii. 10. 2; dance of Spartan lads in honour of A. iii. 11. 9; festivals, ii. 7. 8; viii. 38. 8, viii. 53. 3; groves, i. 21. 7, iii. 13. 5, iv. 32. 1, v. 10. 8, viii. 38. 2, ix. 24. 4, x. 12. 6; hill, ix. 10. 2; hymn of Alcaeus to A. x. 8. 10; oracle, ii. 24. 1, \( \gamma \), vii. 21. 13, ix. 23. 6, xv. 5. 5-8, x. 35. 1; priest called Laurel-bearer, ix. 10. 4; sacred close, x. 9. 1; sacred men, x.
Temple of Amphiaraus:—i. 19, 1, i. 28, 4, i. 31, 2, i. 37, 6, i. 41, 3, i. 42, 5, i. 43, 7, 8, i. 44, 3, 10, i. 3, 6, ii. 5, 4, 5, ii. 7, 8, 9, ii. 9, 7, ii. 11, 1, 2, ii. 13, 7, ii. 18, 3, 7, ii. 24, 1, 2, ii. 26, 6, ii. 30, 1, ii. 31, 6, ii. 32, 2, ii. 34, 6, ii. 35, 2, ii. 36, 2, 3, 5, iii. 14, 6, iii. 22, 7, iii. 25, 3, iv. 34, 7, 11, iv. 36, 7, vi. 24, 6, viii. 2, 6, viii. 4, vii. 20, 3, 7, vii. 21, 11, viii. 24, 1, viii. 26, 6, viii. 27, 4, viii. 15, 5, 8, viii. 24, 3, viii. 25, 11, viii. 32, 2, viii. 34, 5, viii. 35, 8, viii. 40, 5, viii. 41, 7, 9, viii. 46, 3, viii. 53, 7, viii. 54, 5, ix. 2, 1, ix. 10, 2, ix. 22, 1, ix. 23, 6, ix. 24, 4, ix. 37, 5, ix. 39, 4, ix. 41, 1, x. 5, 9, 13, x. 12, 5, 8, x. 16, 6, x. 19, 4, 7, x. 24, 1, 4, 7, x. 33, 4, 12, x. 37, 8.

Images and other representations are:

Art:—i. 3, 4, 5, i. 8, 4, i. 16, 3, i. 24, 8, i. 37, 6, i. 42, 5, i. 44, 2, 9, ii. 2, 8, ii. 3, 3, 6, ii. 10, 5, ii. 13, 7, ii. 19, 3, 7, 8, ii. 21, 2, 5, ii. 30, 1, ii. 31, 6, ii. 32, 5, ii. 35, 2, ii. 36, 3, iii. 10, 8, iii. 11, 9, ii. 19, 2, iii. 21, 8, iii. 22, 7, iii. 23, 3, iii. 24, 1, iii. 25, 10, iii. 26, 5, iv. 31, 10, iv. 33, 4, iv. 34, 7, v. 17, 3, v. 20, 2, vi. 19, 6, vi. 24, 6, vi. 20, 4, vi. 21, 10, vi. 26, 6, vi. 27, 4, viii. 30, 3, 4, viii. 31, 3, 5, 7, viii. 32, 4, 5, viii. 37, 1, 12, viii. 41, 9, viii. 42, 7, viii. 53, 1, 3, 6, 7, ix. 10, 2, ix. 17, 2, ix. 24, 4, ix. 30, 1, ix. 35, 3, x. 5, 7, x. 10, 1, x. 13, 4, 6, x. 15, 2, x. 16, 6, 7, x. 18, 4, 7, x. 19, 4.

Titles:—Acrisias, ii. 12, 8; Actian, ii. 8, 2; Amazonian, ii. 25, 3; of Amyclaean, iii. 16, 2; of Amphiaraus, iii. 16, 2; of Arge, iv. 34, 7; of the Asphales, ix. 11, 7, ix. 12, 1; Averter of Evil, i. 3, 4, vi. 31, 4, vi. 41, 8; of the Borders, ii. 35, 2; of Branchidae, i. 16, 3, vi. 5, 4, viii. 46, 3, ix. 10, 2; Carinus, i. 44, 2; Carnean, ii. 10, 2, ii. 11, 2, iii. 13, 4, iii. 14, 6, iii. 21, 8, iii. 24, 8, iii. 25, 10, iii. 26, 5, 7, iv. 31, 1, iv. 33, 4, iv. 34, 7; Clarin, ii. 2, vi. 8, 5, vi. 8; Cereatas, viii. 34, 5; Crested-lark, iv. 34, 7; Delius, ii. 40, 4; Delphian, i. 19, 1; Didymaean, ii. 10, 5, vii. 2, 6; Dionysus-given, i. 31, 4, 4; Diradiales, ii. 24, 1, 7; Egyptian, ii. 27, 6; Eleusinian, viii. 46, 3; Far-shooting, x. 12, 6; Foreseeing, i. 32, 2; Founder, i. 44, 5; God of the Gratto, x. 32, 5; God of Strangers, vii. 27, 4; God of Streets, i. 31, 6, ii. 19, 6, vii. 32, 4, viii. 53, 1, 3, 6; Guise of Fair, x. 24, 4; Healing, vi. 24, 6; Helper, i. 17, 2; Hunter, i. 41, 3, 6; Isemonian, ii. 10, 5, iv. 27, 6, iv. 32, 5, ix. 10, 2, 4; Latoan, i. 44, 10; Leader of the Muses, i. 2, 5; Locust, i. 24, 8; Lukios, i. 9, 7, ii. 19, 3, 7; Lykean, i. 19, 3; Maestian, ii. 27, 7, iii. 12, 8; Onecean, viii. 25, 11; Pasion, i. 34, 3; Parrhassian, viii. 38, 2, 8; Paternal, i. 3, 4; of Plane-tree Grove, ii. 34, 6; Ptoan, iv. 32, 5, ix. 23, 6; Pythaean, ii. 35, 2, ii. 36, 5, iii. 10, 8, iii. 11, 9; Pythian, i. 19, 1, i. 42, 5, ii. 31, 6, v. 15, 4, vii. 15, 5, viii. 38, 8, viii. 54, 5; Receiver of Tithes, i. 42, 5; Seafaring, ii. 32, 2; Stalicas, x. 15, 1, 49; Smithian, x. 12, 5, 6; Suecorvian, viii. 30, 3, 9; viii. 38, 8, viii. 43, 7, 9; Theban, ii. 31, 6; Theoxeniou, vii. 27, 4; Thermias, v. 15, 7; Thyrseus, vii. 22, 3; Tutelary, i. 44, 2; Wolfiah (Lukias, Lykean), i. 19, 3, ii. 9, 7, ii. 19, 3, 7; viii. 40, 5; Worker, viii. 32, 4; Apollodorus, Athenian leader of mercenaries, i. 29, 10;—tyrant of Cassandria, iv. 5, 49;—a Trozhenian, x. 9, 10; Apollonia, city on Ionian Gulf, vi. 14, 13; founded by colonists from Corcyra, v. 22, 4; inhabitants dedicated statues at Olympia, v. 22, 3; Apollonistia, Tegean tribe, viii. 53, 6; Apollonius, an Alexandrian boxer, surnamed Rhantes, v. 21, 12, 14;—Rhodian poet, v. 12, 6; Apollonophanes an Arcadian, enquires of god at Delphi, i. 26, 7; Appius, Roman commissioner in Greece, vii. 9, 3, 6; Apple bought in hand of Nemesis, i. 33, 3; apple in hand of Aphrodite, i. 10, 5; apple-trees, v. 19, 6; Apterias, city of Crete, x. 5, 10; Apteranian archers, iv. 20, 8; Arabia, wild beasts of Arabia different from those of Greece, ix. 21, 5; Arabian desert, vii. 22, 4, 6; Styphaline birds in A. vii. 22, 4, 6; vipers, ix. 28, 3, 49; balsam-trees, ix. 49; Arachneus, mountain of Argolis, ii. 25, 10; Aracus, a Lacedaemonian, x. 9, 9; Araethyras, daughter of Araii, ii. 12, 5, 6;—old name of Philasia, ii. 12, 5; Aratineum, place in Laconia, iii. 24, 10; VOL. VI.
Arantia, old name of Phlasis and Phlius, ii. 12. 4
Arantia hill, ii. 12. 4. 5
Aras, a contemporary of Prometheus, ii. 14. 4; an aboriginal, first to dwell in Phlasis, ii. 12. 4; builds Arantia, id.; his tomb, id.; graves of children of A., ii. 12. 5; libations offered to A. and his children, id.
Aratus, of Sicyon, son of Clinius, ii. 7. 5, ii. 8. 1, vi. 12. 5, or of Aesclapius, ii. 10. 3, iv. 14. 8; a benefactor of Greece, vii. 52. 5; his history, ii. 8. 1-ii. 9. 5; expels Macedonians from Acro-Corinth, vi. 8. 3; drives Agis, king of Sparta, out of Pellene, vii. 7. 3; defeated by Cleomenes at Dyme, id.; defeats Lacedaemonians at Mantinea, vii. 8. 11, vil. 10. 6. 19; captures Sparta, iv. 29. 9; poisoned by Philip, vii. 50. 4; shrine, ii. 8. 1, ii. 9. 4. 6; statues, ii. 7. 5, vi. 12. 5; stronghold, iv. 19. 6
— of Solf, poet, resides with Antigonus, l. 21. 3
Aratus, Cape, vi. 26. 10
Arba, city of Achaea, vii. 18. 6
Arcadia, history, viii. 1. 4-8. 6; 31; formerly called Pelasgia, vii. 4. 1; boundaries, vi. 21. 3. 4; highest mountain of, vii. 17. 1; kings, viii. 1. 4-8. 6; cities of A. abandoned to found Megalopolis, vii. 27. 3-7; part of A. conquered by Orestes, vii. 18. 5
Arcadians aboriginal inhabitants of Peloponnesse, v. 1. 1. 2; formerly called Pelasgians, viii. 4. 1, and Azanians, vii. 42. 6; an inland people, vii. 1. 1. 3; their confederacy, vi. 12. 8; live on acorns, vii. 1. 6, viii. 42. 6; wear wolfkins and bear-skins, iv. 11. 3; partial to square images, viii. 48. 5; their foreign wars, vii. 6. 1-3; cross to Asia with Telephus, i. 4. 6; go to Troy in borrowed ships, vii. 1. 3, viii. 5. 2; catalogue of A. in Homer, ii. 10. 3; side with Messenians against Lacedaemonians, iv. 10. 1, 7, iv. 11. 1. 2, iv. 14. 8, iv. 15. 7, iv. 22. 2, vii. 5. 10, viii. 6. 1; number of A. sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; defeated by Lacedaemonians at Dipae, iii. 11. 7; hold Olympic games, vi. 4. 2, vi. 8. 3, vi. 22. 3; invade Eris, vi. 20. 4. 7; tomb of A. at Olympia, vi. 20. 6; adhere to Achaean League, iv. 29. 7, vii. 6. 3; defeated by Romans at Chaeronea, vii. 15. 5. 7; side with Antony against Augustus, vii. 8. 12; Common Hearth of A. vii. 53. 9
Arcas, son of Callisto, his inventions, viii. 4. 1; Arcadia called after him, id.; his sons, vii. 4. 2, x. 9. 5; his grave, viii. 9. 3; his bones fetched from Maenalus to Mantinea, vii. 9. 3. 17, viii. 35. 8; image at Delphi, x. 9. 5
Arcesilas, an Arcadian, vii. 10. 10
— a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 2
— painter, i. 1. 3
— the Pitanaean, vii. 49. 2
— tomb of, ix. 39. 3
Archander, son of Acaeus, ii. 6. 5; marries Scaea, daughter of Danaus, and settles in Argos, vii. 1. 6
Archelamus, son of Xenus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 3
Archidamus, son of Tegates, migrates to Crete, viii. 53. 4
Archelaus, son of Agesilaus, king of Sparta, conquers Aegy, iii. 2. 5, iv. 4. 2
— king of Macedon, i. 2. 2
— general of Mihridates, i. 20. 5; defeated by Magnesians of Syripus, id.
Archilochus, sufferings of, vii. 48. 2
Archers and Archery, see Bowman and Bow
Archias, son of Aristaeus, introduces worship of Aesculapius into Pergamus, ii. 26. 8
— a Corinthian, founds Syracuse, v. 7. 3
— of Thurii, a tool of Antipater, i. 8. 3
Archimedes, priestess of Demeter, iv. 17. 1
Archidamus I., son of Anaxidamus, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 6
— II., son of Zeuxidamus, king of Sparta, ravages Attica, i. 29. 6, iii. 7. 10; captures Platea, iii. 7. 10, iv. 1. 7
— III., son of Agesilaus, king of Sparta, promotes allegiance with Phocians, iii. 10. 3; saves the Delphians, iii. 10. 4; fights for Tarentines and slain in Italy, iii. 10. 5; not buried, vi. 4. 9; statue at Olympia, vi. 4. 9; vi. 15. 7
— son of Theopompus, iii. 7. 5, iv. 15. 3
— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 3
Archilochus, poet, grandson of Tellis, x. 28. 3; mentions the Spartan, vii. 10. 6; his account of Tantalus, xi. 31. 12
Archimedes, archon at Athens, iv. 24. 5
Archippus, a Mitylenian, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 1
Archiroe, nymph, vii. 31. 4
Architeles, son of Achaæus, ii. 6. 5; marries Automate, daughter of Danaus, and settles at Argos, vi. 1. 6
Architrave, x. 19. 4
Archomenides, father of Philitus, v. 23. 6
Archons, magistrates at Athens, iii. 11. 2; one of them gives name to year, id.; decennial and annual archons, iv. 5. 10
Ardiaus, son of Hephaestus, inventor of the flute, i. 31. 3
Ardis, son of Gyges, iv. 24. 2
Arethous, named Corynetes, viii. 11. 4, murdered by Lycurgus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 10; his tomb, viii. 11. 4
Arene, daughter of Oebalus, half-sister and wife of Aphares, iv. 2. 4, v. 5. 6
... city in Messenia, founded by Aphares, iv. 2. 4, v. 3. 7; mentioned by Homer, iv. 1. 3; perhaps identical with Samicum, v. 6. 2, 3
... spring at Lepreus, v. 5. 6
Areopagus, hill at Athens, i. 28. 5, vii. 23. 1, 2; origin of name, i. 28. 5; council of A. dedicate bull, i. 24. 2; Orestes tried at A. i. 28. 5, vii. 34. 4; persons acquitted by A. offer sacrifice, i. 28. 5; tribunal of A. degraded by Ephialtes, i. 29. 15; Messenians willing to refer case to A. iv. 5. 2
Are, son of Hera, ii. 13. 3; tried at Areopagus for murder of Halirrothius, i. 21. 4, i. 28. 5; beaten in boxing by Apollo, v. 7. 10; helps Achaean, vi. 19. 12; loves Alope, vii. 44. 7 sq.; and Harpina, v. 22. 6; father of Alcippe, i. 21. 4, of Ascalaphus and Ialmenus, ix. 37. 7, of Melanippus, viii. 22. 8, of Oenomaus, v. i. 6, v. 22. 6, of Phlegyas, ix. 36. 1, and of Terror, ix. 36. 3; leads Aphrodite, viii. 18. 5; sacrifices offered to A. vii. 22. 9; sacred grove, iii. 22. 6; annual festival, iii. 22. 7; fountain, ix. 10. 5; altar, v. 15. 6, vili. 32. 3, vili. 37. 12
Temples and sanctuaries:—l. 8. 4, ii. 25. 1, ii. 32. 9, iii. 19. 7, iii. 22. 6, vii. 44. 7 sq.
Images and representations in art:—l. 8. 4, ii. 25. 1, iii. 19. 7, v. 18. 5, v. 20. 3, vi. 19. 12, vii. 21. 10, viili. 48. 4
Surnames:—Aphniss, viili. 44. 7 sq.; Entertainer of Women, viii. 48. 4; Horse, v. 15. 6; Theritas, iii. 19. 8
Aresthanas, goatherd, finds infant Ascegnippus, ii. 26. 5
Arestor, husband of Mycene, i. 16. 4
Arethusa, a huntress, beloved by Alphens, v. 7. 2; turned into spring Ortygia, v. 7. 8 sq.; vii. 54. 3; cakes sent to her through the sea, vii. 24. 3
Aresus, son of Acratus, claims throne of Sparta against Cleonymus, i. 13. 5, iii. 6. 2; declared king, iii. 6. 2; leads army to relieve Athens, but effects nothing, iii. 6. 4-5; statues at Olympia, vi. 12. 5, vi. 15. 9
Aresus, son of Acratus, dies at age of eight, iii. 6. 6
... son of Amopyx, vii. 18. 5
... a Lacedaemonian, denounces Achaeans to Romans, vii. 9. 2; sentenced to death by Achaean League, id.; acquitted by Roman Commissioners, vii. 9. 3-9.
Argeus, youngest son of Temenus, ii. 28. 3
... put to death by his brother Ptolemy II. i. 7. 1
Argalus, son of Amyclas, king of Laconia, iii. 1. 3
Argeathae, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Argeus, son of Deiphontes and Hynetho, ii. 28. 6
... runs a race, v. 17. 10
Argia (Argae), daughter of Aeutesion, wife of Procles and Eurythenes, iii. 1. 7
Arginnae, battle of, vi. 7. 7
Argiope, nymph, mother of Thamyris, iv. 33. 3
Argives dispute the Athenian claim to antiquity, i. 14. 2; called Danai, vii. 1. 7; their dialect, ii. 37. 3; kinmen of Messenians and Lacedaemonians, iv. 5. 2; kings, ii. 15. 1, ii. 18. 4-5; 19; three lines of kings, ii. 18. 4; reduce the power of their kings, ii. 19. 2; first expeditions of Argives, under Adrastus and Polyneices, against Thesbes, i. 34. 4, viii. 25. 4, ix. 4. 2, ix. 9. 1-3, x. 10. 3; second expedition of the Argives (the Epigoni) against Thesbes, i. 44. 4, ix. 5. 13, ix. 19. 2; they defeat the Thbans at Gissas, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6, ix. 9. 4 sq, and capture Thesbes, ix. 33. 1; go to Trojan war, ii. 22. 2, ii. 30. 10; shipwrecked on return from Troy, ii. 23. 1; cenotaph of A. who fell at Ilium, ii. 20. 6; A. aid Messenians against Lacedaemonians, iv. 11. 1, 2, iv. 15. 7; help Megarians against Corinthians, vi. 19. 14; destroy Mycena, Tiryns, and petty towns of Argolis, ii. 13. 4, ii. 16. 5, viii. 27. 1; expel people of Nauplia, iv. 24. 4; at perpetual feud with Lacedaemonians, i. 29. 9, ii. 20. 1, iii. 2. 3, iii. 7. 2, viii. 27. 1; maintain a regiment of 1000 picked men, ii. 20. 2; fight Lacedaemonians for possession of Thyretas, ii. 38. 5, iii. 7. 5, x. 9. 12; defeat Lacedaemonians at Hysia, ii.
24. 7; defeated by Lacedaemonians under Cleomenes, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 1; A. and Athenians defeat Lacedaemonians at Oenoe, x. 10. 4; defeated by Lacedaemonians at Tegea and Tanagra, iii. 11. 7, 8; alliance of A. with Athenians, i. 29. 7-9, v. 12. 8, x. 10. 4, with Mantineans and Eleans, v. 12. 8, with Thebans, ix. 14. 4, x. 10. 5; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; belong to Achaean League, iv. 29. 7; preside at Nemean games, vii. 40. 3; Argive confederacy, iv. 5. 2, vii. 22. 1, viii. 23. 1; graves of A. who sailed with Athenians against Syracuse, ii. 22. 9; offerings of A. at Delphi, x. 9. 12, x. 10. 3-5; A. honour Dionysus, ii. 23. 7; sacrifice to Hera and Zeus, iv. 27. 6; Argive gods, vii. 23. 10; Argive women be- wail Adonis, ii. 20. 6; Argive women smitten with madness, but healed by Melampus, ii. 18. 4; Argive flutes, iv. 27. 7

Argo, the, v. 17. 9; its voyage to Colchis, ii. 12. 6, ix. 32. 4

Argolic Gulf, viii. r. 1
--- shields, ii. 25. 7, viii. 50. r

Argolis, boundaries of, ii. 26. 1, ii. 38. 7, vii. r. 1, 2, viii. 6. 6; includes Corinth, ii. 1. r and Sicyon, ii. 7. 1; coast of, ii. 8. 5, viii. r. 1; Inachus reigns in A. ii. 15. 4

Argonauts dedicate image of Apollo, iv. 34. 7; found sanctuary of Hera in Samos, vii. 4. 4; anchor at Aristonactae, vii. 26. 14; picture of A. by Micon, i. 18. 1

Argos, city, ii. 19. 3-ii. 24. 4; most powerful in heroic age, vii. 17. 1; suzerain of Corinth, ii. 4. 2; expedition of Dionysus against A. ii. 22. 1; ruled by three dynasties of kings simultaneously, ii. 18. 4; attacked by Lacedaemonians, iii. 8. 8 sq.; joins Achaean League, ii. 8. 6; battle between Pyrrhus and Antigonus at A. i. 13. 8

Argus, son of Zeus and Niobe, ii. 22. 5, ii. 26. 2, ii. 34. 4, iii. 4. 1; grandson of Phoroneus, ii. 16. 1; king of Argos, ii. 34. 4; gives his name to the land, ii. 16. 1; his sons, ii. 26. 2; his grave, ii. 22. 5; his sacred grove burnt by Cleomenes, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 1
--- son of Megapentes, ii. 18. 4

Argyra, city of Achaea, vii. 18. 6; its ruins, vii. 23. 1
--- a sea-nymph, vii. 23. 1, 2
--- a spring, vii. 23. 1

Aria, ancient name for land of Medes, iii. 3. 8

Ariadne deserted by Theseus, i. 20. 3, ii. 22. 5; carried off by Dionysus, i. 20. 3, x. 29. 4; receives image of Aphrodite from Daedalus, ix. 40. 4; buried by Dionysus at Argos, ii. 23. 8; her crown, v. 19. 1; her dance, ix. 40. 3; painted by Polygnotus, x. 29. 3

Arians, Medea flees to the, ii. 3. 8

Aricia in Italy, priesthood of Artemis at A. open only to runaway slaves and gained by victory in single combat, ii. 27. 4; story told about Hippolytus by people of, id.

Aridaean, son of Philip, i. 6. 2, 3; king of Macedonia, i. 10. 1, i. 25. 3; killed by Olympias, i. 11. 3 sq., i. 25. 6, viii. 7. 7

Arius slays Telestes, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 4

Arishca, father of sculptor Thrasymedes, ii. 27. 2

Arinaspian, i. 31. 2; fight with griffins for gold, i. 24. 6

Arinnaestus, king of Etruria, dedicates throne to Zeus, v. 12. 5
--- Plataean general, ix. 4. 2

Arion, a horse, offspring of Poseidon and Demeter, vii. 25. 7 sq., or of Earth, vii. 25. 9; ridden by Hercules, and given by him to Adrastus, viii. 25. 10
--- of Methymna, poet, ix. 30. 2; story of A. and dolphin, iii. 25. 7; stationed ad, ix. 30. 2

Arirphon, father of Athenian general Hippocrates, iii. 6. 1, ix. 6. 3
--- father of Xanthippus, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3

Aris, river of Mesenia, iv. 31. 2

Arisbas, father of Molurus, ix. 36. 6

Aristeæmus, father of Archias, ii. 26. 8

Aristeaena, a Megapolitian, vii. 51. 4

Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene, migrates to Sardinia, x. 17. 3; marries Autone, daughter of Cadmus, x. 17. 4; father of Actaeon, x. 30. 5; deified, vii. 2. 4
--- of Proconnesus, epic poet, mentions the Hyperboreans, v. 7. 9. See also Aristaeas.

Aristander of Paros, sculptor, iii. 18. 8
--- a Megapolitian, vii. 30. 10

Aristandrian Colonnade at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 10

Aristarchus, an Elean, vi. 16. 7
--- an Olympian guide, vi. 20. 4, 5

Aristas, son of Parchon, vii. 24. 1

Aristes of Proconnesus, poet, his account
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

of the griffins and Arimaspians, i. 24.

6. See also Aristaeus

Aristaeus, of Stratonicea, Olympic victor, vi. 21. 10

Aristeira, island, ii. 34. 8

Aristaeus, son of Chimon, an Argive, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 3

Aristias, son of Pratinas, author of satyric dramas, ii. 13. 6; his tomb at P hilus, i. 8.

Aristides, an Eleean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 4

— son of Lysimachus, imposes tribute on Greek islands, vi. 52. 2

— improves machinery for starting chariot-race, vi. 20. 14

Aristion, an Athenian, agent of Mithridates, i. 20. 5; put to death by Sulla, i. 20. 7

— son of Theophilies, an Epidaurian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 6

Aristo, father of Plato, iv. 32. 4

— Laconian sculptor, brother of Telestas, v. 23. 7

— son of Agesicles, king of Sparta, denies that Demaratus is his son, iii. 4. 4, iii. 7. 7, iv. 8. 7

— Aristocles, an early Cydonian sculptor, v. 25. 11

— father of Cloeetas, vi. 20. 14

— of Carystus, x. 9. 10

— sculptor, pupil and son of Cloeetas, v. 24. 5

— Sicilian sculptor, vi. 3. 11; brother of Canachus, vi. 9. 1

— Aristocrates, son of Aeschines, king of Arcadia, violates priestess of Artemis (Hymnia), viii. 5. 11 sq., viii. 13. 5; stoned by Arcadians, viii. 5. 12; his grave, viii. 13. 5

— son of Hicetas, king of Arcadia, iv. 17. 2; his treachery, iv. 17. 6-8, iv. 22. 3-6; stoned by Arcadians, iv. 22. 7, vii. 5. 12

— Aristocritus, father of Lysander, vi. 3.

— x. 9. 7

— Aristodamea, mother of Aratus, ii. 10. 3; visited by a serpent, iv. 14. 7

— Aristodemus, a Heraclid, son of Aristocles, ii. 18. 7; husband of Argea, iv. 3. 4; dies at Delphi before return of Dorian, iii. i. 6; his children Procles and Eurysthenes ancestors of the two royal houses of Sparta, iii. i. 5-9; his sons return to Peloponnese, ii. 18. 7; claim of his sons defeated by ruse of Crophontes, iv. 3. 4 sq.; they support restoration of Aepytus to Messenia, iv. 3. 8, iv. 5. 1; their wives, iii. 16. 6; their seer, iv. 16. 1

— son of Artylas, a Phigalian, tyrant of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 11; surnamed 'the Good,' ib., viii. 36. 5; defeats Lacedaemonians under Acrotatus, viii. 30. 7; dedicates temple of Huntress Artemis, viii. 32. 4, also sanctuary of Artemis Scadiatis, viii. 35. 5; his grave, viii. 36. 5

— Aristodemus, a Messenian, offers his daughter for sacrifice, iv. 9. 6; slays her, iv. 9. 8; chosen king of Messenia, iv. 10. 5; commands Messenians in war with Lacedaemon, vi. 11. 1-3, viii. 5. 10; inquires of Delphic oracle, iv. 12. 3 sq., iv. 26. 4; dedicates tripods to Zeus, iv. 12. 10; discouraged by evil omens he slays himself, iv. 13. 1-4, iv. 23. 6

— guardian of Agesipolis and Cleombrotus, commands Lacedaemonians at Corinth, iii. 5. 7

— Macedonian general, x. 20. 5

— son of Thrasias, an Eleean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 4

— Aristogiton, tyrannicide, statue of, i. 8. 5; his grave, i. 29. 15

— sculptor, x. 10. 4

— Aristolochus, a Macedonian, vi. 17. 3

— Aristomache, daughter of Priam, x. 26. 1

— Aristocles, son of Cleodorus, fails to return to Peloponnese, ii. 7. 6; father of Aristodemus, Temenus, and Cresphonias, ii. 18. 7, vi. 5. 6; his sons lead Dorians to Peloponnese, v. 3. 5, v. 4. 1, x. 38. 10

— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11

— tyrant of Argos, persuaded by Aratus to restore democracy, ii. 8. 6

— Aristomedes, Theban artist, ix. 25. 3

— Aristomedes, Argive sculptor, x. 1. 10

— Aristomelides, tyrant of Orchomenus, slain by Chronus, vii. 47. 6

— Aristomenes, greatest glory of Messenia, iv. 6. 3, vii. 52. 1; contemporary with second Messenian war, iv. 6. 3-5; ancestor of the Diagorida of Rhodes, iv. 24. 3, vi. 7. 3; worshipped as hero by Messenians, iv. 14. 7; marvelous birth, ib., ib.; son of Pyrrhus or Nicon, iv. 14. 8; stirs up Messenians to revolt, ib.; elected general, iv. 15. 4; dedicates shield to Goddess of Brazen House at Sparta, iv. 15. 5; his picked band, iv. 16. 3; defeats Lacedaemonians, iv. 16. 3-5, 8; receives ovation, iv. 16. 6; dedicates shield at Lebadea, iv. 16. 7; carries off Spartan maidens from Caryae, iv. 16. 9; captured by Lacedaemonians but escapes, iv. 17. 1; persuades Messenians to settle on Mt. Ira, iv. 17. 10; captures Amyclae,
Aroanius, tributary of Lacedaemonians, but escapes, iv. 18. 3; again taken prisoner by Lacedaemonians, but escapes, iv. 18. 4-7; defeats Corinthians, iv. 19. 1 sp.; sacrifices Heecatomphalia thrice to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 19. 3; captured by Cretan archers, iv. 19. 4-6; buries secret talisman on Ithome, iv. 20. 4; iv. 26. 8; fights bravely in defence of Ira, iv. 21. 2-12; schemes to seize Sparta, iv. 22. 2-7; refuses to lead Messenian colony, iv. 23. 1-3; goes to Rhodes, iv. 24. 2; dies and is buried there, iv. 24. 3; his bones fetched from Rhodes to Messene, iv. 32. 3; bull sacrificed at his tomb, i. 9; invoked as hero by Messenians, iv. 27. 6; a benefactor of his country, viii. 52. 1; dead A. helped Thebans at battle of Leuctra, iv. 32. 4; his shield in shrine of Trophonius at Lebadea, iv. 32. 5 sp.; his shield used by Thebans to decorate trophy at Leuctra, iv. 32. 6; at Lebadea, ix. 39. 14; statues, iv. 32. 6; his sister, son, and daughters, iv. 21. 2, iv. 24. 1-3, vi. 7. 3 Aristomenes, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10 Aristomenidas, a Spartan, sent as envoy to Thebes, iii. 9. 3 Aristonaitae, sea-port of Pellene, ii. 12. 2, vii. 26. 14 Ariston, an Aeginetan sculptor, v. 22. 5 Aristonymus, son of Myron, ii. 8. 1 Aristophanes, poet, mentions Lepreus, v. 5. 3 Aristophatus, a Corinthian, x. 9. 10 Aristophon, an Athenian, son of Lyssius, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 11, vi. 14. 1 Aristostimus, son of Damaretus, tyrant of Ellis, v. 5. 1, vi. 14. 11 Aristotle of Staigira, statue of, vi. 4. 8; his influence with Alexander and Antipater, i. 9. 1. Arius, lord of Teuthrania, slain by Pergamum, l. 11. 2 Armed race at Nemean games, ii. 15. 3; at Olympic games, vi. 10. 4, vi. 13. 2; at Pythian games, x. 7. 7 Arms (of Achilles), l. 35. 4; arms in heroic age made of bronze, iii. 3. 6; arms of Achaean infantry changed by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 1 Arne, old name of Chaeronea, ix. 40. 5 — daughter of Acolus, ix. 40. 5 — city of Thessaly, ix. 40. 5 — a fountain, vii. 8. 1. Arniscus, father of Lampus, vi. 16. 7 Aroanian mountains in Arcadia, viii. 18. 7 Aroanius, river near Pheneus, sometimes called Olbius, viii. 14. 3, viii. 15. 6, viii. 19. 4 Aroanius, tributary of Ladon, viii. 21. 1; spotted fish of A. viii. 21. 2 — river at Psophis, viii. 24. 3 Aroe, old name of Patrae, viii. 18. 2, 4, 5, vii. 19. 1, 8, vii. 21. 13 Arrephori, two maidens who serve Athena on Acropolis, i. 27. 3 Arrhachon, Olympic victor, dies in moment of victory, viii. 40. 1-7; statue at Philigalia, viii. 40. 1 Arrhiphon, an Astolian of Triconium, exposes spuriousness of verses ascribed to Philammon, i. 37. 3 Arrhon, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1 — son of Erymanthus, viii. 24. 1 Arrows, poisoned, ii. 37. 4 Arseas, a Parthian, v. 12. 6 Arsen, river of Arcadia, viii. 25. 1 Arsinoe, daughter of Leucippus, iii. 26. 4, iv. 31. 6; said to be mother of Aesculapius, ii. 26. 7, iv. 3. 2, iv. 31. 12; her sanctuary at Sparta, iii. 12. 8; portrait, iv. 31. 12 — sister of Lysandra, married to Lyaimachus, i. 10. 3 sp. — daughter of Lyaimachus, wife of Ptolemy II, l. 7. 3 — sister and wife of Ptolemy II, l. 7. 1, 3; statues, l. 8. 6, ix. 31. 1 — water-basin in Messene, iv. 31. 6 Arsinooitis, province of Egypt, i. 7. 3, v. 21. 15 Ariste, satrap of Phrygia, i. 29. 10 Artaphernes, mangers of horses of, i. 32. 7 Artaxeses, son of Xerxes, king of Persia, i. 8. 2, vi. 5. 7 — son of Darius, at war with Greeks in Asia, iii. 9. 1-7; puts Tissaphernes to death, iii. 9. 7; lends Conon a Phoenician fleet, l. 3. 2; expedition of Cyrus against A. ix. 15. 5 Artayctes, a Persian, punished by hero Protesilaus, i. 4. 6 Artemidorus of Tralles, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 2 sp. Artemis, daughter of Demeter, viii. 37. 6; altars, i. 31. 1, 4, iii. 16. 9 sp.; vi. 14. 5; v. 15. 4, 6, 7, 8, vii. 18. 11, 12; altar of A. and Alpheus, vi. 14. 6; bestows tall stature on daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 1; cattle consecrated to A. x. 35. 7; causes death of Actaeon, ix. 2. 3; changes Iphigenia into Hecate, i. 43. 1; chief deity of Hyampolis, x. 35. 7; deified by Themis in child-bed, iv. 30. 5; festivals, vii. 13. 11-13, viii. 29. 9; gathers flowers with Proserpine, viii. 31. 2; gives dog to Procris, ix. 19. 1; grove, viii. 23. 6; image brought from
Persian Colonnade at Sparta, iii. 11. 3; fought for Xerxes against Greeks at Salamis, ii. 6.
Artemision, sea-fight at, i. 14. 5; iii. 16.
Artemision, Mount, ii. 25, 3; viii. 6, 6; viii. 7, 1
Artones, son of Mardonius, ix. 2.
Artylas, a Philigian, father of Aristodemus, viii. 27. 11
Arybbas, son of Alcetas, father of Arcadias, i. 11.
Asamone, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16.
Ascalaphus, son of Ares and Astyocoe, king of Orchomenus, ix. 37.
Ascalon, worship of Heavenly Aphrodite at, i. 14.
Ascarus, a Theban sculptor, v. 24.
Ascanetis, general of Salamis, condemned to death, i. 33, 2
Asca, mother of Oeocritus by Poseidon, ix. 29.
--- city of Boeotia, ix. 29, 1. 4; founded by Ephialtes and Otus, ix. 29, 2; rich in cornfields, ix. 38, 4.
Asse, city of Arcadia, viii. 3, 4; viii. 54, 2; its ruins, viii. 44, 3.
Asetas, son of Lycaon, viii. 3, 4.
Ash-trees sacred to Apollo, vii. 5, 10.
Ashes, altar made of ashes of victims, v. 13, 8, 11, v. 14, 8, 10, v. 15, 9, ix. 11, 7; hearth made of ashes, v. 15, 9; tain of, ix. 6, 6.
Asia, i. 29, 11; invaded by Gauls, iv. 41; Lower A. iii. 9, 5.
--- mountain of Laconia, iii. 24, 6.
Asinae, district of Argolis, iii. 36.
Asinians, expelled from Argolis by Argives, iii. 7, 4; receive lands from Lacedaemonians in Messenia, iv. 14, 3.
--- serve in Lacedaemonian army, iv. 8, 3; remain neutral in Messenian war, iv. 15, 8, iv. 27, 8. See Asine.
Asinarius, river in Sicily, vi. 16.
Asine, city of Argolis, ii. 28, 2; iv. 34, 9, 10, 12; destroyed by Argives, ii. 36, 4 sq.; inhabitants expelled by Argives and settled in Messenia by Lacedaemonians, iv. 34, 9. See Asinians.
--- in Messenia, iv. 24, 4; iv. 34, 9-13.
Aiaius, son of Amphipholus, Samian epic poet, vii. 4, 1; genealogist, iv. 2, 1; on Alcmena's parents, v. 17, 8; on Antiptoleus, Amphion, and Zethus, ii. 6, 4; on Pelasgus, vii. 1, 4; on sons of Phocus, ii. 29, 4; on daughters of Phoenix, vii. 4, 1; on Prous, ix. 23, 6; on Sicyon, ii. 6, 5.
Asopia, old name of district of Sicyon,
--- given by Sun to Aloeus, ii. 3, 10.
Asopichus, father of Phormio, i. 23, 10, x. 11, 6.
Asopus, king of Platea, ix. 2, 2.
--- city of Free Laconians, iii. 21, 7, iii. 22.
--- river of Boctia, ii. 5, 2; ix. 1, 2; ix. 4, 4; ix. 8, 1; divides lands of Thebes and Platania, ii. 6, 1; its tall reeds, v. 14, 3; father of Antiope, ii. 6, 1; of Oeoo, iv. 4, 4; of Tanagra, ix. 20; of Thebe, ii. 5, 2; and of Thebaspia, ix. 26, 6.
--- river of Philiaia and Sicyon, ii. 5, 2; ii. 7, 3, 9; ii. 11, 4, 5; ii. 15, 1; its water supposed to be that of Maenander, ii. 5, 3; father of Aegina, ii. 5, 2; ii. 29, 2; v. 22, 6; of Cleone, ii. 15, 1; of Corycya, ii. 5, 2; v. 22, 6; of Harpina, v. 22, 6; of Nemea, ii. 15, 3; v. 22, 6; of Salamis, i. 35, 2; and of Thebe, ii. 5, 2; v. 22, 6; gives to Sisyphus a spring on Acheron, ii. 5, 1.
--- son of Poseidon and Celusa, discovered water of Phliasian Asopus, ii. 12, 4.
Asphodel, its smell, x. 38, 2.
Asphodius slays Parthenopaeus, ix. 18, 5; his grave, ii.
Aspiledon, city of Boeotia, ix. 38, 9.
--- son of Poseidon and Midea, ix. 38, 9.
Asps of Libya, Egypt, and Ethiopia, ix. 21.
Aspide grapes plentiful by browsing on vine-shoot, ii. 38, 3; bronze ass dedicated by Ambraciots at Delphi, x. 18, 4; she-ass eats rope of Indolence, x. 29, 1.
Athus, city in Troad, vi. 4, 9.
Assyrian looms, v. 12, 4.
Assyrians, the first to worship Heavenly Aphrodite, i. 14, 7.
Astacus, old name of Nicomedia in Bithynia, v. 12, 7.
Asterion, a plant offered to Hera, ii. 17, 2.
--- river of Argolis, ii. 15, 5, ii. 17.
--- son of Aeschylus, sculptor, vi. 3.
--- son of Cometis, an Argonaut, v. 17.
--- son of Minos, slain by Theseus, ii. 31, 1.
Asterius, son of Anax, king of Anac-toria (Miletus), vii. 2, 5; buried in isle of Asterius, i. 35, 6; his corpse without tomb, ii.
Asterodia, wife of Endymion, v. 1, 4.
Asteropea, daughter of Pelias, viii. 11. 3
Astitus, archon at Athens, vii. 25. 4, ix. 1. 8
Astrabacus, son of Irbus, goes mad on finding image of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 9; shrine of, iii. 16. 6
Astayges, son of Cyaxares, king of the Medes, v. 10. 3
Astyanax, an Arcadian, his statue, vii. 38. 5
- son of Hector and Andromache, murdered by Neoptolemus, x. 25. 9
Astycoples, father of boxer Euthymus, vi. 6. 4
Astyratea, daughter of Polydus, i. 45. 5
Astyrateus helped Lyander at Aegeospotami, x. 9. 9; his statue at Delphi, iki.
Astylus, of Crotona, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 1
Astynous, slain by Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4
Astyroche, daughter of Actor, mother of Ascalaphus and Ialmenus by Ares, ix. 37. 7
Astypalaea, people of Astypalaea worship Cleomedes as hero, vi. 9. 6-8
- daughter of Phoenix and Perimece, vii. 4. 1
Astyra, hot baths at Atarneus, iv. 35. 10
Atalanta, daughter of Schoenoeus, viii. 35. 10; shoots Calydonian boar, vii. 45. 2, 6; creates spring by striking rock with spear, iii. 24. 2; A. with fawn, v. 19. 2; her race-course, viii. 35. 10
- island off Locris, x. 20. 4
Atarneus, city opposite Lesbos, iv. 35. 10; abandoned on account of gnats, vii. 12. 11
Athamanian plain, ix. 24. 1, 3
Athamas, son of Aeolus, vii. 3. 6
- brother of Sisyphus, ix. 34. 7; husband of Themisto, ix. 23. 6; father of Leucon, vii. 21. 11, of Phrixus, i. 24. 2, and of Ptous, ix. 23. 6; settles on Mt. Laphystius, ix. 34. 7; dwells in Athamanian plain, ix. 24. 1; slays his son Learchus, i. 44. 7, ix. 34. 7; purposes to sacrifice Phrixus and Helle, ix. 34. 5; lays hands on his son Melicertes, ix. 34. 7; adopts his nephew's sons, 1ki.; takes vengeance on Ino and her children, i. 44. 7
- descendant of Athamas, son of Aeolus, leads Minyans to Teos, vii. 3. 6
- son of Onopion, vii. 4. 8
Athanasia, Tegean tribe, viii. 53. 6
Athena, ally of Hercules, v. 17. 11, vi. 19. 12, vi. 25. 2, viii. 18. 3; altars, i. 28. 5; i. 30. 2, 4, l. 31. 1, 3. 4, 6, ill. 13. 6, ill. 17. 7, v. 14. 5, 9, v. 15. 6, ix. 12. 2; armed, i. 1. 3, i. 24. 5, 7, v. 17. 2, v. 26. 6; Athens and Attica sacred to her, i. 26. 6; birth of A. i. 24. 2, 5, iii. 17. 3, viii. 26. 6; bluffs of A. i. 5, 3, i. 41. 6; brought up at Aliphera, viii. 26. 6 or beside river Triton, ix. 33. 7; brought up by Aalecoeneus, ix. 33. 5; cock on her helmet, vi. 26. 3; colossal figure of A. ix. 11. 6; crow in her hand, iv. 34. 6; daughter of Poseidon and Tritonian Lake, i. 14. 6; disputes with Poseidon for possession of Attica, i. 24. 5 and of Troezenia, ii. 30. 6; distaffs in her hands, vii. 5. 9; entrusts Ergichthonius to Aglaurus, Pandrosus, and Hese, i. 18. 2; exhibits olive, i. 24. 3; firmament over her head, vii. 5. 9; flees from Hephæstus, iii. 18. 13; fort of A. vii. 22. 10; gathers flowers with Proserpine, vii. 31. 2; goddess of war, iv. 30. 5; griffins on her helmet, i. 24. 5; grove, i. 32. 10; has blue eyes, i. 14. 6; holiest image fell from heaven, i. 26. 6; image carried from Troy to Italy, ii. 23. 5 or to Amphissa, x. 38. 5; image made by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3; judged by Alexander, v. 19. 5; her lamp, i. 26. 7; leads Hercules to heaven, iii. 18. 11, iii. 19. 5; people about Lake Tritonis sacred to her, ii. 21. 6; priestess of A. i. 27. 3; priest of A. boys under puberty, vii. 47. 3, x. 34. 8; sacred couch, vii. 47. 2; serpent at her feet, i. 24. 7; shield, i. 17. 2, x. 34. 8; sphinx on helmet, i. 24. 5; stands beside throne of Hera, vii. 9. 3; strikes Marysia, i. 24. 1; teaches daughters of Pandareos women's work, x. 30. 1; throws away flutes, i. 24. 1; worshipped in Attic townships, i. 26. 6 and in Troezenia, ii. 30. 6; worshipped in sanctuary of Demeter, i. 32. 2; Victory in her hand, i. 24. 7; wounded by Teuthis, viii. 28. 5; Athena and Hercules, i. 15. 3, v. 17. 11, ix. 11. 6; Athena and Hermes, ix. 10. 2
Titles: Ajaxian, i. 42. 4; Alex, i. 17. 7, iii. 5. 6, iii. 7. 10, iii. 19. 7, viii. 4. 8, viii. 5. 3, viii. 9. 6, viii. 23. 1, viii. 45. 4, viii. 46. 1, 4, viii. 47. 1, Ambulan, iii. 13. 6; Apatarian, ii. 33. 1; Asia, iii. 24. 7; Bridler, ii. 4. 1, 5; of the Brazen (Bronze) House, iii. 17. 2, 5. 6, 7, iv. 15. 5, x. 5. 11; Capanaean, ii. 22. 9; Cissanean, ii. 29. 1; Contriver, viii. 36. 5; Coria, viii. 21. 4; Coryphasian, iv. 35. 2; Cretan, x. 34. 7; Cydonian, vi. 21. 6; Gypa-
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

ussian, ii. 22. 9, iv. 36. 7; Diver-bird, i. 5. 3, i. 41. 6; Forethought, x. 8. 6; Girder, ix. 17. 3; Goddess of Booty, v. 14. 5; Goddess of Paths, ill. 12. 4; Guardian of the Anchorage, ii. 34. 8; Healing, 1. 2. 5, i. 34. 3; Health, i. 23. 4, i. 31. 6; Hippia (of Horses), viii. 47. 1; Hippolatius, ii. 25. 9; Horse or of Horses, i. 30. 4, iii. 31. 6, v. 15. 6, viii. 47. 1; Hospital, ill. 11. 11; Ionian, i. 13. 2, iii. 9. 13, ix. 34. 1, x. 1. 10; Larisaean, vii. 17. 5; Lemnian, ii. 28. 2; Market, ill. 11. 9; Mother, v. 3. 2; Naucara, v. 16. 7; Onga, ix. 12. 2; Ophthalmitis, iii. 18. 2; Panachaean, vi. 20. 3; Paphian, iii. 20. 8; Pollus, i. 27. 1, ii. 30. 6, vii. 5. 9, viii. 31. 9; Poiniatis, viii. 47. 5; Pronaus, ix. 10. 2; Protectress of the City, iii. 17. 2; Sais, ix. 12. 2; Saisis, ii. 36. 8; Saviour, vii. 44. 4; Schiradian, i. 1. 4, i. 36. 4; Serve-them-right, ill. 15. 6; Sharp-sighted, ii. 24. 2; Sthenius (strong), ii. 30. 6, iii. 32. 5; Suxian, i. 1. 3; Telchianian, ix. 19. 1; Thithone, i. 31. 4; Triton, viii. 14. 4; Trumpet, ii. 21. 3; Victory, i. 42. 4; Virgin, v. 11. 10, x. 34. 8; Warlike, i. 28. 5, ix. 4. 1; of the Winds, iv. 35. 8; Worker, i. 24. 3, iii. 17. 4, v. 14. 5, vi. 26. 3, viii. 32. 4, ix. 25. 8.

Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 1. 1, i. 1. 4, i. 13. 2, i. 36. 4, i. 42. 4, ii. 4. 1, 5, ii. 6. 3, iii. 11. 1, 7, ii. 12. 4, i. 15. 1, ii. 17. 7, iii. 21. 3, ii. 34. 2, 3, li. 25. 10, iii. 31. 6, ii. 32. 5, iii. 32. 1, iii. 24. 8, 10, ii. 36. 8, ii. 37. 2, iii. 3. 8, iii. 5. 6, iii. 7. 10, iii. 9. 13, iii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 4, ii. 15. 6, iii. 17. 2-6, iii. 18. 2, ii. 21. 9, ii. 29. 10, iii. 23. 10, iii. 24. 7, ii. 26. 5, iv. 35. 8, iv. 36. 2, 7, v. 3. 2, v. 16. 7, vi. 21. vi. 26. 3, vii. 5. 4, vii. 15. 7, 9, vii. 20. 9, vii. 22. 9, vii. 23. 9, vii. 27. 2, viii. 4. 8, viii. 9. 6, viii. 14. 4, viii. 21. 4, viii. 23. 1, viii. 31. 9, viii. 36. 5, viii. 37. 12, viii. 44. 2, iv. 47. 3, 5, ix. 4. 1, ix. 19. 1, i. 33. 5, ix. 34. 1, x. 4. 9, x. 5. 11, x. 8. 6, i. 22. 1, x. 32. 10, x. 34. 7, 8, x. 36. 5. Images and other representations:—i. 1. 3, i. 8. 4, i. 14. 6, i. 15. 3, i. 23. 4, i. 24. 1-3, 5-7, i. 25. 7, i. 26. 4, 6, i. 27. 6, i. 28. 2, i. 32. 2, i. 37. 6, i. 42. 4, ii. 3. 1, ii. 4. 1, ii. 15. 1, ii. 22. 9, ii. 25. 10, ii. 29. 1, ii. 32. 5, ii. 35. 8, iii. 11, ii. 12. 4, ii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 11, iii. 19. 4. 5, 7. 1

In the text Artemis is a mistake for Athena.
4-7: flourishes in reign of Hadrian, i. 3. 2. l. 20. 7; Music Hall of Herodes Atticus at, vii. 20. 6; sends representatives to Amphictyonic Council, x. 8. 5; early kings, l. 2. 5. 4.; eponymous heroes, i. 5. 2-5. x. 10. 1; nine annual archons of A. iii. 11. 2. iv. 15. 1; elected by lot, iv. 5. 10; annual Council of Five Hundred, i. 3. 5.; ports, l. 1. 2-4.; courts of justice, i. 28. 8-11. See also Athenians

Athenas, town in Bœotia, destroyed by flood, ix. 24. 2. Athes and Mystis receive Demeter, ii. 35. 4. Atheron, statue of, vii. 20. 7. Athletes fixed at Olympia for breaking rules, v. 21. 2-18; formerly on cheese, vi. 7. 10; originally wore girdles in games, i. 44. 1; statues of victorious athletes in Isthmian games, i. 7.; swear to observe rules of Olympic games, v. 24. 9. Athmonia, township of Attica, i. 14. 7. i. 31. 4. 5. Atlantes, Libyan people, identical with Nasamonians, i. 33. 5. Atlas represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, i. 18. 10; upheld heavens and earth, v. 11. 5. v. 18. 4. vi. 19. 8. ix. 20. 3.; holds apples of Hesperides, v. 18. 4.; relieved by Hercules, v. 10. 9. v. 11. 5.; father of Taygete, iii. 18. 10 and of Alecyone, ix. 22. 5. — Mt., its great height, i. 33. 6.; covered with forests, l. 6. 1.; one side of it unexplored, l. 6. 1.; water flowing from it, i. 33. 5.; people of Mt. A. viii. 43. 3. Atreus receives sceptre of Hephaestus from Pelops, ix. 40. 11; murders children of his brother Thyestes, ii. 18. 1.; his treasuries and grave at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6. Attaginus, a Theban, betrays Thebes to Xerxes, vii. 10. 2. Attalus, Athenian sculptor, ii. 19. 3. father of Attalus i. i. 8. 1. — I., son of Attalus, king of Pergamus, i. 8. 1.; defeats Gauls, l. 6. x. 15. 3.; called 'son of a bull' and 'bull-horned' in oracles, x. 15. 3; ally of Athens, i. 36. 5.; Athenian tribe called after him, i. 5. 5. l. 8. 1.; his offerings on Acropolis, i. 25. 2.; his chamber at Pergamus, ix. 35. 6. — II., king of Pergamus, ally of Romans, vii. 8. 9. vii. 16. 1. uncle of Cleopatra, viii. 7. 7. Atthis, daughter of Cranai, i. 2. 6.; gives her name to Attica, l. 6. Atthis, poem by Hegesinus, ix. 29. 1.
Attic letters, i. a. 4. vi. 19. 6; oii. x. 32. 19; sculpture, v. 25. 15. vii. 5. 5. x. 33. 4. x. 37. 8; settlers in Sicily, v. 25. 6

Attica formerly called Actaea, i. a. 6; sacred to Athena, i. 26. 6; its islands, i. 35. 1-36. 2; its mountains, i. 32. 14; its townships, i. 31. 1-6. i. 32. 3-1. 33. 8; ravaged by Archilochus, iii. 7. 10 and by Agis, iii. 8. 6; history of Attica by Androcles, vi. 7. 6, x. 8. 1; work on A. by Clistodemus, x. 15. 5

Attis, vii. 17. 9-12; son of a virgin impregnated by an almond, vii. 17. 11; celebrates orgies of the Mother for the Lydians, vii. 17. 9; mutilates himself, vii. 17. 12; slain by boar, vii. 17. 10; his body does not decay, vii. 17. 12; buried at Mt. Agdistis, i. 4. 5; worshipped in sanctuary of Mother Dindymene, vii. 20. 3

Auge, daughter of Aleus, vii. 4. 8, viii. 48. 7; bears Telephus to Hercules, viii. 4. 9. viii. 47. 4. viii. 48. 7. x. 28. 8; goes to court of Teuthras, x. 29. 8; married by Teuthras, vii. 4. 9; her tomb at Pergamus, id.; her picture, viii. 47. 2

Augeae. See Aegeae

Augeas, son of Ecles or the Sun, v. i. 9; holds Olympic games, v. 8. 3; has much cattle, v. x. 9. 9; chews Hercules, v. 1. 94; allies himself with sons of Actor, v. i. 10; at war with Hercules, ii. 15. 1. v. 2. 2. v. 3. 1. vi. 20. 16; death, v. 3. 3; father of Admetus, x. 25. 5; sacrifice to him, v. 4. 2

Auguries from flight of birds, x. 6. 1

Augustus, brother of Octavia, succeeds Caesar as emperor of Rome, ii. 3. 1; at war with Antony, iv. 31. 1; defeats Antony at Actium, vii. 8. 12. viii. 46. 1; depopulates Actolia to found Nicopolis, viii. 13. 8. x. 38. 4; carries off ancient image of Athena Alea and other images, vii. 46. 1. 2; alters constitution of Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 31; makes Patrae a Roman colony, xii. 18. 7; annexes Dyne, Pharae, and Tritia to Patrae, vii. 17. 5. viii. 22. 1. 6; makes cities of Locris dependent on Patrae, x. 38. 9; releases Free Lacedaemonians from servitude to Sparta, iii. 21. 6; severs Cardamyle from Messenia and assigns it to Sparta, iii. 26. 7; gives Thurii in Messenia to Lacedaemonians, iv. 31. 1; attaches Pharae in Messenia to Laconia, iv. 30. 2; temple of Augustus at Sparta, iii. 11. 4; altar at Sparta, iii. 11. 5; statues, ii. 17. 3. v. 12. 7; forum of Augustus at Rome, vii. 45. 4

Aulis, city of Boeotia, ix. 19. 6-8; Greek armament assembles at, i. 35. 3; Greek fleet detained at, vii. 28. 4; prodigy at, x. 26. 3; Agamemnon sacrifices to Artemis at, iii. 9. 3; Agisilas attempts to do the same, iii. 9. 3. 10; all victims lawful at, ix. 10. 7; palm-trees, ix. 19. 8; potters, id.; daughter of Ogyges, ix. 19. 6

Aulus dedicates image of Theban Apollo, ii. 31. 6

Aulon, place in Messenia, iv. 36. 7

—an Arcadian, son of Tiesimene, shrine of, iii. 12. 9

Aura, mare of Phidolas, vi. 13. 9

Autesion, son of Tisamenus, iii. 15. 6, ix. 5. 15; father of Theras, iii. 1. 7; iv. 3. 4; visited by Furies of Lais and Oedipus, iv. 5. 15; migrates to Dorians, id.

Autolalus, bastard son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2, viii. 25. 11; finds and rears Aesculapius, viii. 25. 11

Autolycus, son of Hermes or Daedalion, dwells on Parnassus, viii. 4. 6; visited by Ulysses, x. 8. 8—a pantomime, has dispute with Eteonius, a Spartan, ix. 3a. 8; his statue in Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3, ix. 32. 8

Automate, daughter of Danaus, vii. 1. 6

Autonoe, daughter of Cadmus, i. 44. 5; x. 17. 4; wife of Aristaeus, x. 17. 4; her tomb, i. 44. 5

Autonomus, an Eretrian, x. 9. 10

Autosthenes, an Athenian archon, iv. 23. 4

Avernus, climate of Lilea in, x. 33. 5; festival of Isis in, x. 32. 14; fruits of, ix. 19. 5

Auxesia and Damia, images in Aegina made of olive-wood obtained from Athens, ii. 30. 4; unsuccessful attempt of Athenians to recover them, id.; festival in their honour at Troezen, ii. 32. 2

Axe, a Grace, ix. 35. 2

Averting Gods, ii. 11. 1

Axe: annually tried for slaughter of ox, i. 24. 4. i. 28. 10; axes dedicated at Delphi, x. 14. 1; axe of Tenedos, a probus, x. 14. 1-4; axe of Pisander, iii. 3. 8

Axiom, son of Phegeus, viii. 24. 10

—son of Priam, slain by Eurypylus, x. 27. 2

Axienus of Pellene, x. 9. 10

Axius, a river, v. 1. 5
Azan, son of Arcas, viii. 4. 2-7; funeral games of, v. 1. 8; image, x. 9. 5.
Azania, district of Arcadia, viii. 4. 3. x. 32. 3.
Azas. See Azan
Azus, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1. 7

BABYLON named after Belus, iv. 23. 10; Seleucus and Antigonus at, i. 10. 4. i. 16. 1; walls of Babylon and sanctuary of Bel left standing, i. 16. 3. viii. 33. 3; Pausanius has not seen walls of Babylon, iv. 31. 5; Babylonish raiment, ii. 11. 6
Bacchanal, Chorea the, ii. 20. 4
Bacchantes, statues of, ii. 7. 5. Cα, ii. 2. 7. ii. 20. 4. ii. 22. 1
Bacchic exclamation, iv. 31. 4
Bacchids, royal family of Corinth, ii. 4. 4; search for infant Cypselus, v. 17. 5; exiled by Cypselus, ii. 4. 4; poet Eumelus a Bacchid, i. 11. 9
Bacchis, son of Prumnis, ii. 4. 4
Bacchylides, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 7
Bacis, a Boeotian prophet, possessed by nymphs, x. 12. 11; his oracles, iv. 27. 4. ix. 17. 5. x. 12. 11. x. 14. 6. x. 32. 8. 9. 11
Back chamber of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 9. v. 13. 1. V. 15. 3; of temple of Hera, v. 16. 1
Bady, place in Elis, v. 3. 2
Baily Water, river in Elis, v. 3. 2
Baeitis, largest river of Iberia, vi. 19. 3
Balagruaii in Cyrene, sanctuary of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 9
Balari, a Sardinian people, x. 17. 9
Balsam-trees of Arabia, ix. 28. 3 sqq.
Balyra, river of Messenia, iv. 33. 3
Banishment for homicide, v. 33. 3
Baphylus, river of Macedonia, ix. 30. 8
Barbarians formerly peopled most of Greece, i. 41. 8; Germans the most numerous and warlike barbarians in Europe, viii. 43. 6
Barley used in sacrifices, i. 38. 6. i. 41. 9; barley loaves thrown into water and omens drawn from them, iii. 23. 8; barley cakes kneaded with honey offered to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2, and to Trophonus, ix. 39. 11
Barrow, sepulchral, i. 41. 9
Baralina, wife of Alexander the Great, ix. 7. 2
Barter by means of oxen, slaves, and ingots of gold and silver, iii. 12. 3
Basilae sacrifice to Cronus at spring equinox, vi. 20. 4
Baullis, town of Arcadia, viii. 29. 5
Basket, sacred basket of Demeter, viii. 25. 7; basket of the Mistress, viii. 37. 4

Baasae, place in territory of Phigalia, viii. 30. 4. viii. 41. 7
Bath of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 6; baths at Anticyra, x. 36. 9; at Chalcis near Erythrai, vii. 5. 12; at Clazomenae and Teos, vii. 5. 11; of Elis, vi. 23. 8, of Heraea, vii. 26. 1, of Lebedus, vii. 5. 10; at Lidaea, x. 33. 4; swimming-bath at Thermopylae, iv. 35. 9; warm baths, ii. 34. 1; vii. 3. 5; viii. 41. 4. x. 11. 4; baths adorned with stones of various sorts, ii. 3. 5; bath built by Hadrian, ib.
Bath-bearer, title of a virgin attendant of Aphrodite, ii. 10. 4
Bathos, place in Arcadia, viii. 29. 1
Bathylus, spring at Megalopolis, vii. 31. 9
Baton, charioteer of Amphiarus, ii. 23. 2. v. 17. 8. x. 10. 31; swallowed up with his master, ii. 23. 2; sanctuary of Baton at Argos, ib.
Batrachium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Bat tus of Thera founds Cyrene and subdued Libyans, iii. 14. 3. x. 15. 6; cured of stammer by meeting lion, x. 15. 7; statue at Delphi, x. 15. 6
Baucis, a Troezenian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 4
Beacon-fires, festival of beacon-fires at Argos, ii. 25. 4
Beans, unclean, sacred story about, viii. 15. 3 sqq.; not discovered by Demeter, i. 37. 4; a bean-hero named Cyanites, ib.
Beans on Mt. Parnes, i. 32. 1; on Mt. Taygetus, i. 20. 4; in Arcadian forests, vii. 23. 9; white Thracian bears, vii. 17. 3; bears' cubs burnt in honour of Artemis, vii. 18. 12 sqq.; bear skins worn by Arcadians, iv. 11. 3; bearskin under Callisto, x. 31. 10; constellation of Great Bear, viii. 3-7
Beating Underground Folk with rods, viii. 15. 3
Beans of Hymettus, i. 32. 1; of the Alazones, ib; plaster honey on Pindar's lips, iv. 23. 2; point out oracle of Trophonius, ix. 40. 2; make second temple of Apollo at Delphi out of wax and feathers, x. 5. 9
Bell, god at Babylon, iv. 23. 10; his sanctuary, i. 16. 3. viii. 33. 3
Belemna in Laconia, iii. 21. 3; claimed by Arcadians, viii. 35. 4
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Belisicthe, a Macedonian, Olympic victor, v. 8, 11

Bellerophon receives Pegasus from Athena, ii, 4, 1; vassal of Proetus, ii, 4; 2; migrates to Lycia, i6; stays Chimaera, ii, 27, 2; iii, 18, 13; seeks Aethra in marriage, ii, 31, 9; his horse produces spring by stamping on ground, ix, 31, 3; statues, ii, 1, 9; ii, 3, 5; precint, ii, 2, 4

Belus, an Egyptian, son of Libya, iv, 23, 10; father of Aegyptus, vii, 21, 13

Bene, iv, 6, 1

Berenice, wife of Ptolemy I, i, 6, 8 — daughter of Ptolemy Philometor, i, 9, 3

Berosus, father of the Sibyl Sabbe, x, 12, 9

Bias, son of Amythaon, iv, 34, 4; brother of Melampus, ii, 18, 4; iv, 36, 8; father of Tantalus, ii, 6, 6; ii, 21, 2; B. and Melampus share kingdom of Argos with King Anaxagoras, ii, 18, 4 — of Priene, one of Seven Sages, x, 24, 1 — river of Messenia, iv, 34, 4

Biblia, her love, vii, 5, 10 — spring near Miletus, vii, 5, 10, vii, 24, 5

Bidaeans, five Spartan magnates who arrange athletic games of lads, iii, 11, 2; their office, iii, 11, 2; iii, 12, 4

Birds burnt in sacrifice to Coronis, ii, 11, 7, to Curetes, iv, 31, 9; and to Artemis, vii, 18, 12; omens drawn from their flight, i, 34, 4; x, 6, 1; Stymphalian birds, v, 10, 9; vii, 22, 4-6; Lydian birds, ix, 22, 4

Birds, image of B. in relief, ill, 19, 3

Birth not allowed in sacred grove of Aesculapius or in Delos, ii, 27, 1, 6

Bitch, white, i, 19, 3; litters a stick, x, 38, 1

Bisons, how caught, x, 13, 1-3; bronze head of bison dedicated at Delphi, x, 13, 3

Bithynia, v, 12, 7

Bithynians descended from Arcadians, viii, 9, 7

Bithynium, on river Sangarius, viii, 9, 7

Biton and Cleobis draw their mother in a waggon, ii, 20, 3; statue of B. carrying a bull, ii, 9, 5

Black garments worn by Corinthian children, in honour of children of Medea, ii, 3, 7; worn by Messenian women in mourning, iv, 14, 4; black poplar beside Eridianus, v, 14, 3

Blackbirds of Mt. Cyllene are white, viii, 17, 3; of Boeotia, i6; name of kind of cock at Tanagra, ix, 22, 4

Blazers on shields of Agamemnon and Aristomenes, iv, 16, 7; v, 19, 4; See Scutcheons

Blenina, city of Arcadia, viii, 27, 4

Blind poets, ii, 33, 3; iii, 19, 13; iv, 33, 3, 7; x, 30, 8; soothsayer, iv, 12, 10, iv, 13, 3

Blood of lamb tasted by priestess as means of inspiration, ii, 24, 1; bull's blood drunk as ordeal of chastity, vii, 25, 13; altar wetted with human blood, iii, 16, 10; blood poured into grave, x, 4, 10

Blue eyes of Athena, i, 14, 6; blue-eyed Amphitrite, x, 37, 6; blue hair of horse Arion, viii, 25, 10; barrier painted blue, vi, 11, 5

Boagrius, river of Locris, v, 22, 4

Boars, wild boars on Mt. Parnes, i, 32, 1, on Mt. Taygetus, iii, 20, 4; at Scillus, v, 6, 6, near Phelloe, vi, 26, 10, in oak woods of Arcadia, vii, 23, 9; near Larymna, ii, 23, 7; white wild boars, vii, 17, 3; boars burnt in honour of Artemis, vii, 18, 12; sacrificed to Apollo, viii, 38, 8; set to fight, iii, 14, 10; oath taken on pieces of boar, iv, 15, 8; v, 24, 9-11; Attis killed by boar, vii, 17, 9, 19; Calydonian boar, i, 27, 6, 9, iii, 42, 6, li, 7, 9, iii, 18, 15, iv, 8, 10, vii, 45, 2; 6 32, viii, 46, 7, viii, 47, 2; Crommyonian boar, i, 27, 9; Erymanthian boar, i6, v, 10, 9, v, 26, 7, viii, 24, 5; boar and lion yoked to car, iii, 18, 16; boar's head of iron dedicated to Dionysus, x, 18, 6

Boar's Grave, place in Messenia, iv, 15, 7, 27; battle at, iv, 15, 7-16, 5; iv, 19, 3

Boat-races in honour of Dionysus at Hermion, ii, 35, 1

Boea, city of Laconia, iii, 21, 7, iii, 22, 11, 13; captured by Athenians, i, 27, 5; Bay of, iii, 22, 11

Boeotia, Delphic poetess, v, 5, 7, 8

Boeotarchs, x, 20, 3; seven in number, ix, 13, 6, 7; their term of office, ix, 14, 5

Boeotia, boundaries of, i, 38, 8; ii, 1, 1, x, 4, 2; most cities of Boeotia named after women, ii, 1, 1; easiest pass from B. into Phocis, x, 4, 2

Boeotians named after Boeotus, ii, 1, 1; formerly inhabited Thessaly and were called Aeolians, x, 8, 4; defeated by Athenians, i, 28, 2; defeated Lacadaemonians at Leuctra, i, 29, 11; side with Macedonia against Greece, i, 23, 4; how many marched to Thermopylae to meet Gauls, x, 20, 3; Boeotian
consulting oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 8

Boreas (North Wind) carries off Orithya, i. 19. 5. v. 19. 1; sons of B. chase Harpies from Phineus, v. 17. 11. See also North Wind

Boreas, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 44. 4
Borus, son of Penthus, ii. 18. 8
Borysthenes river, viii. 28. 3
Bountiful, sanctuary of gods called B. built by Antoninus, ii. 27. 6

Boustraphodon, a form of writing, v. 17. 6

Bow of Philoctetes, i. 23. 6; Scythian, x. 31. 8; Cretans only Greek people accustomed to the use of the bow, i. 23. 4

Bowl, bronze bowl dedicated by Telephus, ix. 41. 1; bowl dedicated by Alyattes at Delphi, x. 16. 1
Bowmen, Cretan, iv. 8. 3. 12
Boxes made for Demeter, x. 28. 3
Boxing instituted Ol. xxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 7; boxing-match for boys instituted Ol. xli. at Olympia, v. 8. 9; boxing gloves, v. 21. 14. viii. 40. 3
Boxwood, image of, vi. 19. 6

Boys, competitions for boys at Olympia, v. 8. 9. 11, v. 9. 1; boys shear their hair in honour of river, vii. 41. 3; boys under puberty priests of Athena, vii. 47. 3. x. 34. 8; boys under puberty priests of Zeus, vii. 24. 4; boy and girl (youth and maiden) sacrificed annually to Artemis, vii. 19. 4; boys go in procession in honour of Demeter, ii. 35. 5; statue of boy with fillet, vi. 4. 5; mysteries of Boy Lords, x. 38. 7

Branchidae in land of Miletus, sanctuary of Apollo at, vii. 5. 4; bronze image of Apollo at B. i. 16. 3. viii. 46. 3. ix. 10. 2; harbour of Panormus opposite B. v. 7. 5

Brasseia, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7. iii. 24. 3. 5
Brasidas, son of Tellis, cenotaph of, iii. 14. 1

Brauron, township of Attica, i. 23. 7. i. 33. 1; old image of Artemis at B. said to have been brought by Iphi- genia from land of Taurians, i. 33. 1; image of Artemis at B. taken by Xerxes to Susa, iii. 16. 8. viii. 46. 3; afterwards given by Seleucus to Syrians of Laodicea, iii. 16. 8

Brazen (bronze) chamber in which the daughter of Acrisius (Danae) was imprisoned, ii. 23. 7. ii. 5. 11
Brazen House, goddess of, iii. 17. 2. 5. 6. 7. iv. 15. 5

Booleta, house of King Polydorus in Sparta, iii. 12. 1. 3. iii. 15. 10

Booetes, constellation, viii. 3. 7

Boots, special sort worn by persons
Brestplate with hooks on inside, i. 26. 8; statue clad in, x. 13. 4; breastplates worn by Achaean infantry, viii. 50. 1. See also Corselet and Cuirass
Brennus, leader of Gauls, attacks Paeonia, x. 19. 7; stirs up Gauls against Greece, x. 19. 8; marches against Greece, x. 19. 12; his strategy, x. 20. 6. 7; crosses Spercheus, x. 21. 1; at Thermopylae, x. 22. 2. 9. 10; leads Gauls against Delphi, x. 9. 8, x. 23. 1; wounded, x. 23. 6; puts an end to himself, x. 23. 12
Brenthe, city of Arcadia, viii. 28. 7
Brentheus river, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 28. 7
Briaees, son of Aegisis, vii. 5. 10
Briareus arbitrates between Poseidon and the Sun, ii. i. 6; awards Acro-Corinth to the Sun, ii. 4. 6
Brick, temple built of, i. 42. 5; burnt bricks, ii. 18. 3, v. 19. 10; unburnt bricks, ii. 27. 6, v. 5. 6, vi. 20. 11, viii. 8. 7, x. 4, x. 35. 10; Aphrodite in Brick, viii. 48. 1
Brigantians, tribe in Britain, conquered by Antoninus Pius, vii. 43. 4
Brinias, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Briseis, oath of Agamemnon concerning, v. 24. 11; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 4
Britain, tribe of Brigantians in, viii. 43. 4. See also Britons
Britomartis, Cretan goddess, ill. 14. 2, viii. 2. 4; daughter of Zeus and Carine, delights in hunting, ii. 30. 3; flings herself into fishing nets and made goddess by Artemis, i. 6; worshipped in Crete and Aegina, i. 6; surnamed Aphaea and Dictyyna, i. 6; image of her by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3
Britons, island of, i. 33. 4
Bronze, Corinthian, ii. 3. 3; Tartessian, vi. 19. 2; weapons made of bronze in heroic age, iii. 3. 8; bronze first cast by Rheoctus and Theodorus, viii. 14. 8, ix. 41. 1, x. 38. 6; mode of making bronze images, vii. 14. 7; oldest bronze image, iii. 17. 6; image made of solid bronze, ix. 12. 4; bronze armour, viii. 22. 5; arrow, ii. 3. 8; ax, x. 18. 4; axe, iii. 3. 8; beak of galley, i. 40. 5; bowl, ix. 41. 1; breastplate, ix. 26. 8; bull, x. 9. 3; chambers, ii. 23. 7; vi. 19. 2, x. 5. 11; chariot, i. 28. 2, vi. 12. 6, vi. 18. 1; coffer, vi. 22. 1; crow, ix. 34. 5; dolphin, vi. 20. 10; doors, iii. 19. 3; v. 10. 10; eagle, vi. 20. 12; goat, ii. 13. 6, vi. 25. 1, x. 11. 5, x. 16. 5; head of bison, x. 13. 1; horses, i. 23. 8, v. 12. 5, v. 27. 2-4; vi. 14. 4, x. 9. 12, x. 10. 6; house, iii. 17. 2, 5, 6, 7, iv. 15. 5; images, i. 1. 3, i. 18. 7, i. 24. 8, i. 26. 4, i. 28. 2, i. 32. 2, i. 40. 2, i. 43. 6, i. 44. 4, ii. 1. 7, ii. 3. 8, ii. 3. 2, 4, 6, ii. 4. 5, ii. 9. 6, 8, ii. 13. 5, iii. 22. 7, ii. 24. 1, iii. 17. 2, 6, iii. 19. 2, iii. 21. 4, 8, iii. 24. 5, iii. 26. 1, iii. 4. 34. 6, v. 7, 17. 3, v. 21. 2, v. 24. 4, v. 25. 13, vi. 11. 2, vi. 25. 1, vi. 21. 3, vi. 21. 10, vii. 23. 9, 10, viii. 24. 4, viii. 26. 11, viii. 27. 4, viii. 29. 5, 7, 8, viii. 21. 4, viii. 26. 7, viii. 30. 3, 6, viii. 36. 7, viii. 37. 1, vii. 42. 7, viii. 46. 3, ix. 2. 5, ix. 4. 1, ix. 10. 2, ix. 12. 4, ix. 26. 7, ix. 27. 3, 5, ix. 30. 1, ix. 34. 1, ix. 38. 5, x. 13. 6, x. 14. 5, x. 32. 2, x. 34. 6, x. 35. 4, x. 36. 8, x. 38. 5, 6, 12, lamps, vii. 22. 2, lion, x. 18. 7; lioness, i. 23. 2; ostrich, ix. 31. 1; ox, x. 16. 6; palm-tree, x. 15. 4; pedestals, v. 22. 1, i. 43. 7, v. 24. 1, vi. 25. 12; poppy, v. 20. 9; roof, v. 12. 6, x. 5. 11; serpent, x. 13. 9; shields, i. 5. 4, ii. 21. 4, vi. 12. 8, vi. 19. 4, ix. 16. 5, x. 11. 6; spear, iii. 3. 8; spikes, ix. 39. 9; statues, ii. 1. 4, x. 2. 10; i. 17. 2, i. 23. 3, 7, i. 27. 4, 8, i. 28. 1, ii. 11. 8, ii. 21. 1, iii. 11. 5, iii. 17. 9, iii. 25. 7, iv. 32. 1, vi. 20. 8, v. 25. 4, 5, vi. 3. 15, 16, vi. 11. 6, vi. 20. 19, vi. 25. 5, vii. 9. 19, vii. 4. 15, v. 49. 1, ix. 27. 3, 5, x. 17. 1, x. 18. 5, x. 24. 2, x. 34. 5, x. 36. 8, 9. 1; sword, iii. 3. 8; tablets, vi. 20. 7, v. 23. 4, v. 24. 11; temple, iii. 17. 2, x. 5. 11; threshold, ix. 19. 7; tripods, i. 18. 8, i. 20. 1, iii. 18. 7, iv. 14. 2, v. 12. 5, ix. 10. 4, x. 7. 6; trophy, v. 27. 11; urn, iv. 26. 7, iv. 33. 5; vessel, ii. 22. 2, vii. 7. 7; wolf, x. 14. 7
Brotes, father of Tantalus, first husband of Clytemnestra, ii. 22. 3
—son of Tantalus, iii. 22. 4
Brundusium, vi. 19. 9
Bruttians, viii. 15. 9
Bryas, an Argive general, killed by a girl whom he had violated, ii. 20. 2
Bryaxis, sculptor, i. 40. 6
Bryzea, city of Laconia, ill. 20. 3
Bucephala, cape, i. 34. 8
Bucolion, son of Halesus and father of Phialus, viii. 3. 2, viii. 5. 7
Buls, town of Phocis, x. 37. 2, 4
Bull sacrificed to Aesculapius, ii. 11. 7, to Apollo, ix. 12. 1, to Aristomenes, iv. 32. 3, to Dionysus, viii. 19. 2, to
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Poseidon, x. 9. 4; to Zeus, ix. 3. 8; bulls more suited than cows for sacrifice, vii. 22. 11; bull's blood drunk as ordeal of chastity, vii. 25. 13; statues of bulls dedicated, i. 24. 2, x. 9. 3 sq.; bull of Chusos or Cretan conquered by Hercules, i. 27. 9 sq.; v. 10. 9; bull of Marathon captured by Theseus, l. 27. 10; bull of Minos (Minotaur) subdued by Theseus, iii. 18. 11, 16; combat of bull and wolf, ii. 19. 4. 7; Ethiopian bulls, v. 12. 1, ix. 21. 2; Parian bulls, ix. 21. 2, x. 13. 1-3

Bulon, founder of Bulis, x. 37. 2

Bullwark, sanctuary of, viii. 47. 5

Bunus, son of Hermes and Alcaldame, ii. 3. 10; founds sanctuary of Hera, ii. 4. 7

Buphalos, architect and sculptor, iv. 30. 6, ix. 35. 6

Buphagum, place in Arcadia, viii. 26. 8

Buphagus, tributary of Alpheus, divides territories of Megalopolis and Heraea, v. 7. 1, viii. 26. 8, vii. 27. 17

— a hero, son of Iapetus and Thornax, shot by Artemis, vii. 27. 17

— a Phoenetic, husband of Promine, tends wounded Iphicles, viii. 14. 9

Buporthmus, mountain, ii. 34. 8, 9

Bura, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vi. 25. 8 sq.

— daughter of Ion and Helice, vii. 25. 8

Burnicus, river of Achaia, vii. 25. 10

Burial in gate, v. 4. 4; Burns, father of descendants of Phidas at Olympia, v. 14. 5

Buskins, image of Zeus abed with, viii. 31. 4

Bustards, x. 34. 1

Butads, paintings of Butads in Erechtheum, l. 26. 5

Butas, father of Polycaon, iv. 2. 1

— son of Polynices, a Milesian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 3

Butes, altar of hero B. l. 26. 5

Bycelas, a Sicyanian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 3

Byzantines dedicate statues of Demeter and Antigonus at Olympia, vi. 15. 7; treasury of B. at Olympia, vi. 19. 9

Byzantium, walls of, iv. 31. 5

Byzes, a Naxian, contrives tiles of marble, v. 10. 3

CAANTHUS, son of Ocean, shot by Apollo, ix. 10. 5

Cabrae, Celtic tribe, i. 35. 5

Cabiraea, land of Cabiri in Boeotia, ix. 25. 8

Cahiri legendary people of Boeotia, ix. 25. 6; expelled by Argives, ix. 25. 7; return to Cabiraea, ix. 25. 8; mysteries of C. instituted at Thebes by Methapus, iv. 1. 7; sanctuary, ix. 25. 5, ix. 26. 1, 6; history of rites, ix. 25. 6-8; wrath of Countable, ix. 25. 8-10; identified with Boy Lords at Amphissa, x. 38. 7; land of Pergamus sacred to C. f. 1. 4. 6

Cachales, river of Phocis, x. 32. 11

Cadiz, Geryon at C. i. 35. 8; peculiar tree at C. f. 8; man of the sea burned at C. c. 4. 6

Cadmea, acropolis of Thebes, ii. 5. 2, ii. 6. 4, iii. 17. 1, ix. 5. 2; founded by Cadmus, ix. 5. 2; seized by Lacedaemonians, i. 3. 4, ix. 1. 4

Cadmean victory, ix. 9. 3

Cadmus, son of Agon, iii. 15. 8; of Phoenician or Egyptian origin, ix. 12. 2; leaves Memphianus to govern Calliste (Thera), iii. 1. 8; oracle given him at Delphi, ix. 26. 3 sq.; guided by cow, ix. 12. 1 sq., ix. 19. 4; slays dragon at fountain and sows its teeth, ix. 10. 1; with Phoenician army defeats Hyantians and Aonians, ix. 5. 1; founds Cadmea, ix. 5. 2; marries daughter of Ares and Aphrodite, f. 5; puts Semele and infant Dionysus in chest and throws them into sea, iii. 24. 3; sets up image of Athena Ona, ix. 12. 2; goes to dwell among Euhelaeans in Illyria, ix. 5. 3; his house, ix. 12. 3, ix. 16. 5; his shrine, iii. 15. 8; log fallen from heaven called Dionysus Cadmus, ix. 12. 4

Caecinius, river between Locri and Rhegium, vi. 6. 4

Caeneopolis, town of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 9

Caenetus, x. 29. 10; succours Pirithous, v. 10. 8

Caerus, horse of Adrastus, vii. 25. 9

Caesar restores Corinth, ii. 1. 2; Carthage restored in his reign, ib.; temple of C. at Sparta, iii. 11. 3

Caicus, river at Pergamus, i. 10. 4, v. 13. 3, v. 24. 6, vi. 16. 1, vii. 4. 9, ix. 18. 4, x. 25. 10; plain of C. v. 24. 6, viii. 45. 7, ix. 5. 14

Calms raised over slaves, viii. 13. 3

Callic (Caligula), Roman emperor, carries off image of Love from Thebes, ix. 27. 3; assassinated, ix. 27. 4

Cakes offered to Supreme Zeus, i. 26. 5; offered to sceptre of Agamemnon, ix. 40. 12; thrown into sea for Arethusa, vi. 24. 3; thrown into spring of Cepheus, x. 8. 10; barley cakes
offered to Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2 and Trophonius, ix. 39. 11; sacrificial cakes at Eleusis made of barley grown in Rarian plain, i. 38. 6
Calabrus, river, vi. 6. 11
Calades, lawgiver, statue of, i. 8. 4
Calais and Zetes drive Harpies from Phineus, iii. 18. 15
Calamace, village of Messenia, iv. 31. 3
Calamis, sculptor, i. 3. 4, i. 23. 2, ii. 10. 3, v. 25. 5, v. 26. 6, vi. 12. 1, ix. 16. 1, ix. 20. 4, ix. 22. 1, x. 16. 4; master of Praxias, x. 19. 4
Calao, river near Lebedus, vii. 3. 5
Calathium, mountain of Laconia, iii. 26. 11
Calauria, island off Troen, i. 8. 2 sq., x. 9. 8; sacred formerly to Apollo, who exchanged it with Poseidon for Delphi, ii. 33. 2, x. 5. 6; honours paid to Demosthenes in C. ii. 33. 5
Calaus, a Phrygian, father of Attis, vii. 17. 7, 9
Calchas, soothsayer, ix. 19. 6; dwells at Megara, i. 43. 1; persuaded by Agamemnon to go to Ilum, i. 16.; directs sacrifice of Iphigenia, ix. 19. 6; wanders after capture of Ilum, vii. 3. 7
Calchis, daughter of Leucippos, mother of Peratus by Poseidon, ii. 5. 7
Caletor, son of Clytius, killed by Ajax, x. 14. 2
Callia or Calliae, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 7
Callianax, father of boxer Ecules, vi. 6. 2, vi. 7. 2
Callians, cruelty of Gauls to C, x. 18. 7
Callias, an Athenian, Olympic victor, v. 9. 3, vi. 6. 1—peace of, i. 8. 2; dedicates image of Aphrodite, i. 23. 2, and image of Athena, i. 26. 4—son of Lysimachides, dedicates statue of horse at Delphi, x. 12. 1
Callibrotus, father of runner Dicon, vi. 3. 11
Calliechorus, well at Eleusis, i. 38. 6
Callicles, a Megarian sculptor, vi. 7. 2, 9
Callirrates, an Achaean, completes subjection of Greece to Rome, vii. 10. 5, 7. 9-11; evil genius of Greece, viii. 11. 2; his intrigues, vili. 11. 7 sq., viil. 12. 1 sq.; sent as envoy to Rome, vii. 12. 8; his death, i. 17. 3
Callignotus, statue of, viii. 31. 7
Callimachus, Athenian commander, i. 15. 3—made golden lamp for Athens, i. 26. 6; called the Refiner away of Art, i. 26. 7; makes image of Hera, ix. 2. 7
Callinicus, father of flute-player Pythocritus, vi. 14. 10
Callinous attributes Thoibaid to Homer, ix. 9. 5
Calliope, a Muse, said to be mother of Orpheus, ix. 30. 4—daughter of Pierus, ix. 30. 4
Callipatira, daughter of Diogenes and wife of Callianax, vi. 7. 2; mother of Equals, ii.; disguised as trainer brings her son to Olympic games, v. 6. 7 sq.
Calliphora, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Calliphon of Samos, painter, v. 19. 2, x. 26. 6
Callipolis, son of Alcathous, slain by his father, i. 42. 6, i. 43. 5
Callipus, an Athenian pentathlete, v. 21. 5—of Corinth, writes history of Orchoemen, ix. 29. 2, ix. 38. 10
Callippus, son of Moercicus, Athenian general, x. 20. 5; commands Athenians at Thermopylae against Gauls, i. 3. 5, i. 4. 2; portrait by Oliobodes, i. 3. 5
Callirhoe, daughter of Achelous, wife of Almaco, viii. 24. 9—spring in Calydon, vii. 21. 5—a girl loved by Coreses, gives her name to spring at Calydon, vii. 21. 1-5
Calliste, old name of Thera, ill. i. 7. iii. 15. 6, vii. 2. 2
Callisto, daughter of Lycaon, loved by Zeus and changed into a bear, i. 25. 1, vii. 3. 6; changed into constellation of Great Bear, vili. 3. 7; her grave, vili. 35. 8; statues, i. 25. 1, x. 9. 5; painted by Polygnotas, x. 31. 10
Callistionices, Theban sculptor, ix. 16. 2
Callistratus, son of Empedus, Athenian cavalry officer, his heroic death, vii. 15. 4-6
Callitides, father of runner Xenon, vi. 15. 1—of Laconian, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6—a sculptor, pupil or son of Onatas, v. 27. 8
Callium, city of Astolia, sacked by Gauls, x. 22. 3-7
Callon of Aegina, sculptor, ii. 32. 5, iii. 18. 8, vii. 18. 10—an Elean sculptor, v. 25. 4; v. 27. 8—son of Harmodius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 6
Calmi, image of, ii. 1. 9
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Calos, nephew and pupil of Daedalus, i. 21. 4; murdered by him, i. 26. 5; his grave at Athens, i. 21. 4.

Calvies used in divination, vi. 2. 5.

Calydon, city of Aetolia, iii. 10. 2: v. 1. 3; vii. 21. 1; spring Callirhoe at C. vii. 21. 5; population transferred by Augustus to Nicopolis, vii. 18. 8, 9; Calydonians worship Artemis above all gods, iv. 31. 7. See also Calydonian boar.

Calydonia, Diomedne marches into, ii. 25. 2.

Calydonian boar, i. 27. 9; shot by Atalanta, viii. 45. 2; slain by Meleager, viii. 4. 10; its tusks, viii. 46. 1; its hide, viii. 47. 2; hunt of Calydonian boar in art, iii. 18. 15, viii. 45. 6 sq.

Calynthus, sculptor, x. 13. 10.

Cambaules, Celtic leader, x. 19. 5, 6.

Cambyses cuts colossal of Memnon in two, i. 42. 3; his sword, i. 28. 11.

Camels, Indian, ix. 21. 2.

Camicus, x. 17. 4.

Camiro, daughter of Pandareos, x. 30. 2.

Camirus, ii. 37. 4, viii. 22. 4.

Campania, Capua the capital of, v. 12. 3.

Campanians destroy Caulonia, vi. 3. 12.

Canachus, Sicilian sculptor, brother of Aristocles, ii. 10. 5, 6; v. 9. 1, vii. 18. 10, ix. 10. 2. — a Sicilian sculptor, pupil of Polyclitus, vi. 13. 7, x. 9. 10.

Canathus, spring at Nauplia, ii. 38. 2.

Cancer, constellation, viii. 38. 6.

Canopic, mouth of Nile, v. 21. 9.

Canopus, ii. 4. 6.

Cantharus, son of Alexis, a Sicilian sculptor, pupil of Eutychides, vi. 3. 6, viii. 17. 7.

Cap given to Perseus by nymphs, iii. 17. 3; caps worn by Dioscuri, iii. 34. 5, 37. iv. 27. 2; cap worn by Hermes, vii. 27. 1.

Capanus, son of Hipponous, struck by thunderbolt, ix. 8. 7; brother of Iphic and father of Athenelus, ii. 18. 5; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3.

Capetus, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10.

Caphareus (Caphereus) in Eubea, ii. 23. 1, iv. 36. 6.

Caphya or Caphyae, city of Arcadia, viii. 13. 4. 6, viii. 23. 2 sq.; plain of Caphyae, viii. 23. 2; Caphytic rock, viii. 13. 6.

Cappadocians on Euxine claim to possess image of Tauric Artemis, iii. 16. 8.

Caprus, of Elis, son of Pythagoras, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10, vi. 15. 4 sq. 10.

Capua, capital of Campania, v. 12. 3.

Car, son of Phoronius, king of Megara, i. 39. 5, 6; acropolis of Megara called after him, i. 40. 6; his tomb, i. 44. 6.

Caralis, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 9.

Carian, king of Macedonia, ix. 40. 8 sq.

Carcinus, a Naupactian, author of epic poem Naupactia, x. 38. 11.

Cardamyle, town severed from Messenia and annexed to Sparta by Augustus, iii. 26. 7.

Cardia, village of Chersonese, i. 10. 5; destroyed by Lysimachus, i. 9. 8.

Cardys, father of Clymenus, v. 8. 1.

Carla, ii. 5. 3; watered by Maenander, viii. 24. 11; cities of C. shaken by earthquake, ii. 7. 1, viii. 43. 4; restored by emperor Antoninus, viii. 43. 4.

— acropolis of Megara, i. 40. 6.

Carians, friends of Minos, vii. 3. 7; former inhabitants of Miletus, vii. 2. 5, and of Myus and Priene, vii. 2. 10; driven from Clarus by Thebans, vii. 3. 1 sq., and from Lebedus by Ionians, viii. 3. 5; settle in Chios, viii. 4. 9.

Carmanor purifies Apollo and Artemis in Crete for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, x. 7. 2; has a son Eubulus, ii. 30. 3; his house, x. 16. 5.

Carmantides, father of Gorgias, vi. 17. 8.

Carme, daughter of Eubulus, mother of Britomartia by Zeus, ii. 30. 3.

Carnasion grove, iv. 33. 4.

Carnassium, city in Messenia, iv. 2. 2, viii. 35. 1.

Carneus, surnamed Domestic, worshipped at Sparta before return of Heracleids, ii. 13. 3, 4; account of him given by Praxilla, iii. 13. 5.

Carnion, river of Arcadia, viii. 34. 5.

Carnus, Acarnanian soothsayer, inspired by Apollo, iii. 13. 4; slain by Hippotes, i. 8; propitiated by Doriens, i. 8.

Carpanian flax, i. 26. 7.

Carpa, city of Iberia, vi. 19. 3.

Carpo, one of the Seasons, ix. 35. 2.

Carthage destroyed by Scipio, viii. 30. 8; restored in Castra's reign, ii. 1. 2; buildings of Antoninus Pius at C. viii. 43. 4.

Carthaginians descendants of Phoenicians, best seamen, i. 12. 5; invade and settle in Sicily, i., v. 25. 5; destroy Selinus, vi. 19. 10; besiege Syracuse, i. 12. 5; subdue Sardinia, x. 17. 9; defeated at sea by Massiliots, x. 8. 6, x. 18. 7; at war with Romans, i. 29. 14, vi. 12. 3, viii. 35.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

30. 8; treasury of C. at Olympia, vi. 19. 7
Caryae, place in Laconia, sacred to Artemis, iii. 10. 7; maidens dance at C. in honour of Artemis, iv. 16. 9
— place near Pheneus, vii. 13. 6, viii. 14. 1
Caryatae, township of Tegea, vii. 45. 1
Carystians of Euboia, vi. 10. 3; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; dedicate bronze ox at Delphi, x. 16. 6
Carystus, city of Euboia, i. 32. 3
Cassander, son of Antipater, i. 6. 4, iv. 27. 10, ix. 3. 6, ix. 7. 1; brother of Plistarchus, i. 15. 1; husband of Thessalonice, daughter of Philip, vii. 7. 7; at war with Athens, i. 29. 7, i. 35. 2; invades Attica, i. 26. 3; captures Salamis, i. 25. 6; makes Demetrius tyrant of Athens, ii.; murders Olympias, i. 11. 4, i. 25. 6, ix. 7. 2; poisons sons of Alexander, ix. 7. 2; restores Potidaeans, v. 23. 3; restores Thebes, iv. 27. 10, vi. 6. 9, ix. 3. 6, ix. 7. 2, 4; attacks Pyrrhus, i. 11. 5; joins in war against Antigonus, i. 6. 4. 7; besieges Elatea, i. 26. 3, x. 18. 7, x. 34. 2. 3; instigates Lachares to make himself tyrant of Athens, i. 25. 7; brings Greece low, i. 4. 1; his miserable end, ix. 7. 2; his sons, i. 10. 1; his family extirpated by deity, vii. 7. 7
Cassandra, daughter of Priam, iii. 26. 5; sought in marriage by Coroebus, x. 27. 1; outraged by Ajax, i. 15. 2, v. 11. 6, v. 19. 5, x. 26. 3, x. 31. 2; called Alexandra at Amyclae and Leuctra in Laconia, iii. 19. 6, iii. 26. 5; her tomb, ii. 16. 6; temple and image of her at Leuctra, iii. 26. 5; her children murdered by Aegeus, ii. 16. 7; her chest, viii. 19. 7
Cassandra (Cassandria), new name for Potidaea, v. 23. 3; tyranny of Apollo-dorus at C. iv. 5. 4. 5
Cassotis, spring at Delphi whose water inspires prophetesses, vii. 24. 7, x. 25. 1
— nymph of Parnassus, x. 24. 7
Castalus, son of Delphus, vii. 18. 9; an aboriginal, x. 6. 4, x. 8. 9
Castaly, daughter of Acheclus, x. 8. 9
— water of, x. 8. 9. 9g
Castor wins foot-race at Olympia, v. 8. 4; grave and sanctuary of, iii. 13. 1; gate of, iii. 21. 9; C. and Pollux on horseback, iii. 18. 14; C. and Pollux return from Colchis, iii. 24. 7; make temple of Athena Asia, i. 18; hunt Calydonian boar, vii. 45. 6, 7; de-
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Pandrosus, and Erysichthon, i. 2. 6; his shrine at Halicarnass, ix. 33. 1
Cecrops, son of Erechtheus, king of Athens, i. 5. 3; vii. 1. 2; contemporary of Lycaon, vii. 2. 2; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 3; gives Zeus surname of Supreme and sacrifices nothing that has life, vii. 2. 3; his offering, i. 37. 1; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
Cedar-wood, images made of, iii. 15. 11, v. 17. 5, vi. 19. 8, 12, vii. 17. 2, ix. 10. 2
Celadus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9
Celaenae, city of Phrygia, ii. 5. 3; x. 30. 9
Celaeno, daughter of Hyamus, mother of Delphus by Apollo, x. 6. 3
Celaenus, son of Philyus, iv. 1. 5
Celibidas of Cumae, founds Tricia, vii. 22. 8
Celeae, place in Phliasia, ii. 12. 4; named after Celeus, ii. 14. 3 sq.; mysteries of Demeter held at C. ii. 14. 1
Celenderis, harbour of Troesien, iii. 32. 9
Celer, victors at Nemean games crowned with, viii. 48. 2
Celeus, father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 2
and of Sesaera, i. 38. 2; brother of Dysultus, ii. 14. 2; is taught the sacred rites by Demeter, ii. 14. 3; his daughters receive Demeter, i. 39. 1, and celebrate Eleusinian rites, i. 38. 3
Celtic arms dedicated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2 sq.; Celtic (Gallic) targes, viii. 50. 1, x. 19. 4, x. 20. 8
Celts, x. 19. 5, 7, x. 21. 1, 4, x. 22. 9, x. 23. 2, 5, 9; old name of Gauls, i. 4. 1; dwell beside Ocean, i. 33. 4; land of C. v. 12. 1, v. 14. 3, ix. 21. 3; most numerous of nations, i. 9. 5; tallest race in world, x. 20. 7; most of their country subject to Rome, i. 9. 5; cross into Asia, x. 15. 2, x. 23. 14; tribe of C. called Cabarenes, i. 35. 5
Celusa, mother of Asopus, by Poseidon, ii. 12. 4
Cenchres, a port of Corinth, ii. 1. 5, ii. 2. 3, vii. 6. 7
Cenchreae in Argolis, ii. 24. 7; grave of Argives at C. ii. 3
Cenchrias or Cenchreus, son of Poseidon and Pirene, ii. 2. 3, ii. 24. 7; slain by Artemis, ii. 3. 2
Cenchrius, river of Ephesus, vii. 5. 10
Centaur with foreleg of man, v. 19. 7; Centaurs shot by Hercules, v. 19. 9; battle of Centaurs and Lapiths, i. 17. 2, i. 28. 2, v. 10. 8; battle of Centaurs at home of Phoebus, iii. 18. 10
Ceos, islanders of Ceos fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Cephale, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Cephalenia, island, iv. 23. 5; named after Cephalus, i. 37. 6
Cephalenian merchant, iv. 20. 8; Cephalenians divided into four sections, vi. 15. 7
Cephalus, an Athenian, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
— son of Deion, i. 37. 6, x. 29. 6; carried off by Day, i. 3. 1, iii. 18. 12; slays his wife Procris, x. 29. 6; marries Clymene, ii.; father of Iphicles, ii.; gives his name to Cephalenian, i. 37. 6
Cepheus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8, viii. 5. 1, viii. 8. 4, viii. 23. 3; father of Aeropus, viii. 5. 1; receives hair of Medusa from Athena, vii. 47. 5; gives his name to Caphyae, viii. 23. 3
— his daughter (Andromeda) exposed to sea-beast, iv. 35. 9
Cephasides, name applied to Eteocles, ix. 34. 9
Cephisian or Copaic Lake in Boeotia, ix. 13. 3, ix. 24. 1, 2, ix. 34. 5, ix. 38. 6, 7; its eels, ix. 24. 2
Cephisias, tribe of Andries (Orchomenus), ix. 34. 10
Cephisocles, a Chian, helps Lyander, x. 9. 9
Cephisodorus, Athenian statesman, opponent of Macedonia, i. 36. 5; seeks help of Romans, i. 36. 6; his tomb, i. 36. 5
— of Marathon, commander of Athenian cavalry, vii. 9. 10
Cephisodotus, Athenian sculptor, viii. 30. 10, ix. 16. 2, ix. 39. 1
— a Boeotarch, x. 20. 3
Cephus, river of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 20. 6; arbitrates between Poseidon and Hera, ii. 15. 5; sanctuary of C. ii. 20. 6
— river of Attica near Athens, i. 37. 3 sq.; i. 38. 5; altar of C. i. 34. 3; hair shorn in honour of C. i. 37. 3
— river near Eleusis, more impetuous than Athenian Cephus, i. 38. 5
— river of Phoecis and Boeotia, ix. 24. 1, x. 33. 1, 4, 6, 7, 12; x. 34. 1; its source, x. 8. 10, x. 33. 5; diverted by Hercules, ix. 38. 7 sq.; father of Daulis, x. 4. 7, of Liliaea, x. 33. 4; and of Melaena, x. 6. 4
Ceramicus at Athens, i. 2. 4, i. 14. 6, i. 20. 6, vii. 9. 8; called after Charmus, i. 3. 4
Ceramus in Caria, vi. 13. 3
Ceramus, son of Dionysus and Ariadne, i. 3. 1
Ceraunian mountains, i. 13. 1, v. 22. 3. 4
Cerasius, mountain in Arcadia, viii. 41. 3
Cerberus, name given by later poets tohound of hell, iii. 25. 6. See Hound of Hell
Cercyon, son of Agamedes, viii. 5. 4, viii. 45. 7
— son of Poseidon and brother ofTriptolemus, i. 14. 3; father of Alope, i. 5. 2; wrestles with strangers, i. 39. 3; overthrown by Theseus, ib.
Cerdo, wife of Phoroneus, her tomb, ii. 21. 1
Ceres, strong-hold belonging to Thespias, ix. 14. 23
Cerethrius, Celtic leader, x. 19. 7
Ceryxes, i. 38. 3
Ceryxus, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 20. 3
Cerynea, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1, vii. 25. 5; receives settlers from Mycenae, vii. 25. 6
— mountain of Arcadia, vii. 25. 5
Cerynian and Phalae, sons of Temenus, carry off their sister Hymnetho from Epidaurus, ii. 28. 3-6; Cerynian shot by Deiphontes, ii. 28. 5
Cerynites, river of Achaia, vii. 25. 5
Ceryx, son of Eumolpus or of Hermes, i. 38. 3
Cestrine, called after Cestrinus, ii. 23. 6
Cestrinus, son of Helenus and Andromache, i. 11. 1-9, i. 23. 6
Ceyx, king of Trachis, receives Hercules, i. 32. 6
Chabrias, Athenian general, defeated by Epaminondas, ix. 15. 4; his grave, i. 39. 3
Chaeacra, son of Chaeremon, a Sicyonian, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 1
— a Theban general, defeated by Cleombrotus, ix. 13. 3
Chaeremon, father of boxer Chaereas, vi. 3. 1
Chaerestileus, son of Iasius, ix. 20. 1
Chaeron, Olympic victor, tyrant of Pellene, vii. 27. 7
— son of Apollo by Thero, ix. 40. 5, 6
Chaeron, city of Boeotia, i. 41. 8, ix. 40. 5-ix. 41. 7; formerly called Arne, ix. 40. 5-ix. 41. 7; it s ingenua, ix. 41. 7; battle of Ch. i. 18. 8, i. 25. 3, i. 29. 13, iv. 28. 2, v. 4. 5, v. 20. 10, vi. 4. 7, vii. 6. 5, vii. 6. 2, vii. 27. 10, ix. 1. 8, ix. 6. 5, ix. 29. 8, ix. 40. 7, ix. 3. 3, 4; Arcadians defeated by Romans at Ch. vii. 15. 6, 9; Taurus defeated at Ch. by Sulla, i. 20. 6; lion of Ch. ix. 40. 10; trophies, ix. 40. 7
— Chaeroneans worship sceptre made by Hephaestus, ix. 40. 11. 4.
Chair, folding chair made by Daedalus, i. 27. 1
Chalcodon, v. 17. 4
Chalcidians and the Euboea, spoils taken by Athenians from, i. 28. 2; fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2; found Naxus in Sicily, vi. 13. 8. See also Chalices
Chalidice, most towns of Ch. taken by Agesipolis, iii. 5. 9
Chalcis, descendant of Celsius, i. 37. 6. 5
Chalicus, on the Euripus, ix. 12. 6, ix. 18. 1, ix. 19. 3; called one of three keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6; hymn composed for people of Ch. ix. 12. 6; poetical victory of Hesiód at Ch. ix. 31. 3. See also Chalidians
— district belonging to Erythraea, vii. 5. 12
Chalcodetz, savior of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
— attacked and slain by Amphitryo, vii. 15. 6, ix. 17. 3, ix. 19. 3; his grave, vii. 15. 6
— father of Elephronor, viii. 15. 6
Chaldaeans dwell round sanctuary of Bel, i. 16. 3; first people to assert immortality of soul, iv. 32. 4
Chamber, back chamber of temple, v. 10. 9, v. 13. 1, v. 15. 3, x. 16. 1; bridal chambers of Harmonia and Semele, ix. 12. 3; bronze chamber made by Acraius for his daughter, ii. 23. 7, x. 5. 11; bronze chambers in treasury of Sicyonians, vi. 19. 2; chamber in which Dioscuri lodged, iii. 16. 2. 7; chambers like grotoes, ii. 3. 3; chambers of daughters of Proetus, ii. 25. 9
Chamny, a Pisan, killed by Pontalex, vi. 21. 1
Chao, mountain of Argolis, ii. 24. 6
Chao, son of, king of, x. 12. 10
Choe first came into being, ix. 27. 2
Characoma, place in Laconia, iii. 21. 2
Charadra, city of Phocis, x. 33. 6; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, ib.
Charadrus, river of Achaia, vii. 22. 11, of Argolis, ii. 25. 2, of Messenia, iv. 33. 6, of Phocis, x. 33. 6
Charillus, son of Polydeuces, king of Sparta, ii. 35. 4, iii. 7. 3, iv. 4. 4; conquers Aegypt, iii. 2. 5; ravages Argolis and marches against Tegea, ii. 7. 3; taken prisoner by Tegeans, viii. 9. 5, viii. 48. 4. 4
Charinus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 2
Chariot dedicated as title-offering, i. 28. 2; as memorial of victory in chariot-race, vi. 1. 6, vi. 4. 10, vi. 9. 4 Sy., vi. 10. 52, vi. 12. 1, 6, vi. 16. 6, 9, vi. 18. 1; drawn by deer, vii. 18. 12

Chariot—races with horses and foals, when instituted, v. 8. 7, 10. 11; mode of starting, vi. 20. 10-14

Charisteer, constellation of Charisteer identified with Hippolytus, ii. 32. 1; charioters sacrifice to Taraxippus, vi. 20. 15

Charisim or Charisiae, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, vii. 27. 3; vestiges of it, viii. 35. 5

Charisius, son of Lycas, vii. 3. 4

Charmantides. See Carmanntides

Charmidas, son of Eurys, sent by Lacedaemonians to Creté, iii. 2. 7

Charmides, father of Phidias, v. 10. 2 — an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1

Charmus, the first Athenian to dedicate altar to Love, i. 30. 1

Charon, ferryman of dead, x. 28. 2. 4 — son of Pythes, a Lampsacian historian, x. 38. 11

Charris, a Spartan sculptor, master of Euxorius, vi. 4. 4

Chasma into which rivers flow, vii. 14. 1 Sy., vii. 22. 3. 8, 9, viii. 23. 2, viii. 44. 4

Chastener, stone flung by Athena at mad Hercules, ix. 11. 2. 7

Chastity required in priestess, vi. 20. 2, vii. 25. 13

Cheese for basket, athletes formerly fed on, vi. 7. 10

Cheled, cape in Cos, i. 2. 4

Cheledorion, mountain of Arcadia and Achaia, viii. 17. 5

Cheneae, village on Mt. Oeta, x. 24. 1

Chersias, Archon of Athens, poet on Aspledon, ix. 38. 9; wrote epitaph on Hesiod, ix. 38. 10

Chersonese of Cnius, v. 24. 7; people of Ch. of Cnius dedicate image at Olympia from spoils of enemies, v. 24. 7 Sy.

— the Thracian, i. 9. 8, i. 10. 5, vi. 19. 6

Cheirus in Creté, vi. 16. 5

Chest of Cypselus at Olympia, v. 17. 5; chest of Eurybyllus, vii. 19. 6—vii. 20. 1, ix. 41. 2

Chiants surrender Pauciys to Medes and receive from them Atenus, iv. 35. 10

See also Chios

Chilion, a Spartan, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1; his shrine, iii. 16. 4 — puts down Aristodimus, tyrant of Elis, v. 5. 1

Chilon, son of Chilon, an Achaean, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 6; fights at Lamia, vii. 6. 5; slain in battle, vi. 4. 6 Sy.

Chimaer, a monster, iii. 25. 6; killed by Bellerophon, carved on throne of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 2

Chimarrhe, river of Argolis, ii. 36. 7

Chimerium in Thesprotia, spring of fresh water in sea at Ch. vii. 7. 2

Chimon, an Argive, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 3; statues of him by Naukydes, i. 4

Chione, daughter of North Wind and Orithyia, mother of Eumolpus, i. 38. 2

Chionis, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, ili. 14. 3, iv. 23. 4. 10, vi. 13. 2, viii. 39. 3; helps Battus to found Cyrene, iii. 14. 3 — a Corinthian sculptor, x. 13. 7

Chios, son of Poseidon, vii. 4. 8

— Ionian city, vi. 4. 1

— (island) Athenians slain in, i. 29. 11; early history of, vii. 4. 8-10. See also Chians

Chisophus, Cretan sculptor, vii. 53. 8

Chiron, a Centaur, v. 5. 10, v. 19. 9; receives Achilles from Peleus to rear, iii. 18. 12; wounded by Hercules, washes his wound in river Anigrus, v. 5. 10; comes to soothe grief of Achilles, v. 19. 9; Precepts of Chiron, poem ascribed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5

Chloris, daughter of Amphion and Niobe, ii. 21. 9; her original name was Meliboës, ii. 1; only survivor of her family, v. 16. 4; wife of Neleus, ix. 36. 8. 2

Chor, friend of Thyia, x. 29. 5

Chosapes, river of Persia, x. 31. 7

Choera, surname of Marpessa, viii. 47. 3

Choeris, Athenian dramatist, his play Alys, i. 14. 3

— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5

Choerus, glen on borders of Messenia and Laconia, iv. 1. 1, iv. 30. 1

Chopus, father of Micythus, v. 26. 5

Chore, a Bacecanth, her tomb, ii. 20. 4

Chorus of men sent to Apollo at Delos, iv. 4. 1 — place in Sparta where lads dance in honour of Apollo, iii. 11. 9

Chromia, daughter of Itonus, wife of Endymion, v. 1. 4

Chronus slays tyrant Aristomenides, viii. 47. 6

Chrysanthis reveals rape of Proserpine to Demeter, i. 14. 2

Chrysocor, old name of Stratonicea, v. 21. 10

Chryse, daughter of Almus, mother of Phlegyas by Ares, ix. 36. 1 — island sunk in sea, vii. 33. 4

Chryseis (Chrysa), priestess of Hera, sets
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

to fire temple, ii. 17. 7; takes sanctuary in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, ix., iii. 5. 6; statue of Ch. at Heraeum, ii. 17. 7
Chryses, son of Poseidon by Chrysogena, ix. 36. 4
Chrysippus, son of Pelops, his death, vi. 20. 7
— of Soli, statue, i. 17. 2; his grave, i. 29. 15
Chrysogena, daughter of Almus, ix. 36. 4
Chrysothea, daughter of Orthopolis, mother of Coronus by Apollo, ii. 5. 8
Chrysothenis, Argive sculptor, vi. 10. 5
— son of Carmanor, a Cretan, the first to win prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 2
Chthonia, daughter of Phoroneus or Colonatas, founded sanctuary of Demeter Chthonia at Hermione, ii. 35. 4
— summer festival in honour of Demeter, ii. 35. 5-8
Chthonius, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Chthonophyle, daughter of Sicyon, mother of Polybus by Hermes, ii. 6. 6; wife of Phlias, ii. 12. 6
Cichyrus in Thespolia, i. 17. 4 sq.
Cilicia, i. 34. 3
Cillias, charioteer of Pelops, v. 10. 7
Cimmerus, an Ephesian, helps Lyander to win battle of Aegeospotami, x. 9. 9
Cimon, father of Miltiades, viii. 52. 1
— son of Miltiades, i. 17. 6, i. 28. 3, i. 29. 8, ii. 29. 4, iii. 3. 7, iv. 24. 6, viii. 8. 9, viii. 52. 3; besieges Eion, viii. 8. 9; builds part of wall of Acropolis at Athens, i. 28. 3; conquers Scyros, i. 17. 6, iii. 3. 7; discovers bones of Theseus, iii. 3. 7; his expedition to Cyprus, i. 29. 13; his victory by sea and land, i. 29. 14; leads Athenian troops to aid Lacedaemonians, i. 29. 8, iv. 24. 6
Cinadus, pilot of Menelaus, his tomb, iii. 22. 10
Cinaethon, a Lacedaemonian, composed genealogies in verse, ii. 3. 9, ii. 18. 6, iv. 2. 1, viii. 53. 5
Cinabara found by Iberians along with gold, vii. 39. 6
Cinyras, daughter of, i. 3. 2
Circe and Ulysses, v. 19. 7
Cirrha, port of Delphi, x. 2. 2, x. 8. 8, x. 37. 4-8; war of Amphiocytes against C. ii. 9. 6
— a woman or nymph, x. 37. 5
Clasi, a spring, viii. 12. 4
Cisseus, a chief, defeated by Caranus, king of Macedonia, ix. 40. 8
Cista, sacred basket of Demeter, viii. 25. 7. See also Basket
Cistern built by Antoninus, ii. 27. 7; cisterns at Hermione, ii. 35. 3
Citus, son of Temenus, ii. 12. 6, ii. 19. 1, ii. 26. 2, ii. 28. 3; deposes his father and becomes king of Argos, ii. 19. 1
Cithaeron, king of Platea, gives his name to mountain, ix. 1. 2; his crafty advice to Zeus, ix. 3. 1 sq.
— mountain of Boeotia, ix. 1. 2, ix. 2. 1, 4; boundary between Attica and Boeotia, i. 38. 8; nymphs of, ix. 3. 9; pass over, ix. 13. 7; Pentheus slain by Bacchanals on Mt. C. ii. 2. 7; lion of C. i. 41. 3 sq., 6
City, buildings which go to make a, x. 4. 1; founding of a city, iv. 27. 5; oldest city on earth, viii. 38. 1; ruined cities viable under water, vii. 24. 13; Triptolemus teaches Eumelus to build a city, xii. 18. 2; vicissitudes of cities, xiii. 33
Cladus, river at Olympia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, vi. 20. 6, vi. 21. 3; most honoured by Eleans after Alpheus, v. 10. 7; figure of C. Í, or altar of C. v. 15. 7
Claea, sanctuary of, iii. 26. 11
Claretia, Tegean tribe, viii. 53. 6
Clarus, place in land of Colophon, vii. 3. 1, vii. 5. 4, x. 12. 5; sanctuary and oracle of Apollo at C. vii. 3. 1, vii. 5. 2, 4, viii. 29. 4
Claudius, emperor, restores image of Love to Thespie, ix. 27. 3
Clay, mankind moulded out of clay by Prometheus, x. 4. 4; images of clay, i. 2. 5, vii. 22. 9
Clazonemai, city of Ionia, vii. 3. 8 sq.; baths at C. vii. 5. 12; Agamemnon worshipped at C. Í; Clazonemaians set up statue of athlete at Olympia, vii. 17. 2
Cleander, a Mantinean, guardian of Philopoemen, viii. 49. 2
Clearrus of Rhegium, sculptor, iii. 17. 6; pupil of Euchirus, vi. 4. 4
Cleaetus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 9
Cleistonaeans, the, i. 16. 6
Cleft Way in Phocis, ix. 2. 4, x. 35. 8; Laius murdered by Oedipus at, x. 5. 3 sq.
Cleo, priestess of Thetis, taken prisoner by Anaxander, iii. 14. 4
Cleobis and Biton drawing their mother in a wagon, carved in stone, ii. 20. 3
Cleoboea brings orgies of Demeter to Thasos, x. 28. 3
Cleobulus of Lindus, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
Cleocritus, father of boxer Tisander, vii. 3. 8
Cleodaeus, son of Hyllus, iii. 15. 10; his shrine, ἱλ. 2; father of Ariston, ii. 7. 6
Cleodice, x. 26. 2
Cleodora, nymph, mother of Parnassus, x. 6. 1
Cleoeconomus, sculptor, i. 24. 3. v. 24. 5; son of Aristocles, invents mode of starting chariot-race, vi. 20. 14
Cleogenes, son of Silemus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 4
Cleolaus, a Phliasian, his votive offering, v. 22. 1
Cleolaus of Clitor, one of founders of Megapoleis, viii. 27. 2
Cleombrotus, son of Anaxandrides, iii. 3. 9
— son of Pausanius, king of Sparta, defeated and slain by Boeotians at Leuctra, i. 13. 4, iii. 5. 7, iii. 6. 1, ix. 13. 3-10
— II., king of Sparta, son-in-law of Leonidas, iii. 6. 7 sq.
Cleomedes, a Samian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
of Astypalae, a boxer, found guilty of foul play at Olympia, vi. 9. 6; worshipped as last of heroes at Astypalae, vi. 9. 6-8
Cleomenes, satrap of Egypt, i. 6. 3
— a Boeotarch, ix. 15. 1
I., son of Anaxandrides, king of Sparta, ii. 20. 8, iii. 3. 9 sq.; defeats Argives and burns them in grove of Argus, ii. 20. 8, iii. 4. 1; twice leads army to Athens, iii. 4. 2, iii. 7. 8; arrests influential men of Aegina, iii. 4. 2; ravages sacred land of Eleusis, ἰδ. by bribing Delphic oracle causes Demaratus to be deposed, iii. 4. 3; kills himself, iii. 4. 5
II., son of Cleombrotus, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4 sq., ii. 6. 2, ii. 24. 2 (in the last passage Pausanias by mistake calls him a son of Agesipolis)
III., son of Leonidas II., last king of Sparta, ii. 9. 1, iii. 6. 9, iii. 7. 1, vii. 7. 3; his valour and daring, iii. 6. 9; breaks power of Spartan senate, ii. 9. 1; defeats Achaeans at Dyne, ἱλ. vii. 7. 3; makes peace with Achaeans and Antigonus, ἵλ.; captures Megapoleis, iv. 29. 7, vii. 7. 4; vii. 27. 15 sq., viii. 28. 7, vii. 49. 4; defeated by Achaeans and Antigonus at Sellasia, ii. 9. 2, iii. 10. 7, iv. 29. 9, vii. 7. 4, viii. 8. 11, viii. 49. 5; his flight to Egypt and death there, ii. 9. 3, iii. 6. 9
Cleonias, father of Epaminondas, iv. 31. 10
Cleon, an Athenian, his expedition to Amphipolis, i. 29. 13
— of Magnesia sees giant burning at Cadis, x. 4. 6
— a Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Antiphanes, v. 17. 3. 4, v. 21. 3, vi. 1. 5, vi. 3. 10, vi. 8. 5, vi. 9. 2, vi. 10. 9
— tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 1
Cleone, city of Argolis, ii. 15. 4, vi. 8. 4; Hercules murders sons of Actor at C. v. 2. 1; some Mycenaeans settle at C. vii. 25. 6
Cleoneans settle at Claromenes, vii. 3. 9; dedicate bronze goat to Apollo, x. 11. 5; grave of Cleoneans at Athens, i. 29. 7
Cleone, daughter of river Asopus, ii. 15. 1
Cleones, son of Pelops, ii. 15. 1
Cleonice, a Byzantine maiden, slain by Pausanias, iii. 17. 8 sq.
Cleoneis, Messenian general, iv. 7. 4, 8, iv. 8. 11, iv. 10. 5, 6, iv. 11. 3, iv. 13. 5; disputes claim of Aristodemus to throne, iv. 10. 5
Cleonymus, son of Cleomenes II., claims throne of Sparta, iii. 6. 2; turns traitor, iii. 6. 2 sq.; persuades Pyrrhus to invade Peloponnese, i. 13. 4, iii. 6. 3; destroys Zarax, iii. 24. 1
Cleopatra, daughter of Idas, wife of Meleager, iv. 2. 7
— daughter of Philip, i. 44. 6
— mother of Ptolemy Philometor, i. 9. 1; put to death by her son Alexander, i. 9. 3
— niece of Attalus, murdered by Olympias, viii. 7. 7
Cleopompus, father of Parnassus, x. 6. 1
Cleopas, son of Codrus, settles Ionians at Erythrae, vii. 3. 7
Cleothemus, son of Pontus, an Epidamnian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 6-8; his chariot, v. 23. 5
Cleostades rescued from dragon by Menestratus, ix. 26. 7 sq.
Clepsydra, spring at Messene, iv. 31. 6, iv. 32. 1
Cleso, daughter of Cleon, finds and buries corpse of Ino, i. 42. 6
Cleson, son of Leles, i. 39. 6, i. 42. 6; father of Pylas, Pylus, or Pylon, i. 39. 6, iv. 36. 1, vi. 22. 5
Cleta, one of the Graces, iii. 18. 6, iv. 35. 1
Clidicus, son of Aesimides, king of Attica, i. 3. 3
Clinias, father of Aratus, expels tyrants
from Sicyon, ii. 8. 2; builds gymnasium at Sicyon, ii. 10. 7
Clinomachus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 1
Clionatrus, father of boxer Antipater, vi. 2. 6
Clithecnes, son of Aristonymus, tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 1; commands in war of Amphictyons against Cirrha, ii. 9. 6, x. 37. 6; victorious in chariot-race at Pythian games, x. 7. 6
— institutes tribes at Athens, i. 29. 6, 27. i. 5. 1; his grave, i. 29. 6
Clitiodemos, oldest writer on Attica, x. 15. 5
Clinomachus, son of Hermocrates, a Theban, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 3. 5
Clitor, son of Azan, viii. 4. 4. 5, viii. 21. 3
— city of Arcadia, viii. 21; founded by Chitor, viii. 4. 5; boundaries of its territory, viii. 19. 4, viii. 23. 9
— river of Arcadia, viii. 21. 1
Clitornians dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 23. 7
Club-room of the Crotatians at Sparta, iii. 14. 2; the Painted C. at Sparta, iii. 15. 8; C. at Delphi adorned with paintings by Polygonatus, x. 25. 1-x. 31. 12
Clymene and Dictys, savours of Perseus, their altar, ii. 18. 1
— daughter of Minyas, second wife of Cephalus, x. 29. 6
— mother of Homer, x. 24. 2; her tomb, id.
— Trojan captive, x. 26. 1
Clymenus, son of Cardys, descendant of Idaean Hercules, comes from Crete and holds Olympic games, v. 8. 1, vi. 21. 6; dethroned by Endymion, v. 8. 1; dedicates altar of Olympic Hera, v. 14. 8; founds sanctuary of Cydonian Athena, vi. 21. 6
— son of Phoroneus, ii. 35. 4
— son of Presbon, king of Orchenmus, murdered by Thetans, ix. 37. 1
— temple of, ii. 35. 9; a title of underground god, id.; place of C. ii. 35. 10
Clitiaemnestra married first to Tantalus and then to Agamemnon, ii. 18. 2, ii. 22. 3; her grave, ii. 16. 7; her likeness, iii. 19. 6; her Furies, viii. 34. 4
 Clytides, Elean family of soughsayers, vi. 17. 6
Clytie, daughter of Pandareos, x. 30. 2
Clytius, an Athenian, father of Pheno, ii. 6. 5. 6
— father of Procles, x. 14. 2
— son of Alceone by daughter of Phegas, migrates to Elis, vi. 17. 6
Cracadium, mountain of Laconia, iii. 24. 6, 8
Cracalus, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 23. 4
Cracias, name of a horse, vi. 10. 7
Crageus, a Laconian, marches with Dioscuri to Aphidna, iii. 18. 4; brings image of Artemis from Crete, id.
Cnauum, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Cnemis, Mt. x. 20. 2
Cnidian hold Aphrodite above all gods, i. 1. 3; attempt to cut through their isthmus, ii. 1. 5; colonise Liparaean islands, x. 11. 3; their offerings at Delphi, x. 11. 1, x. 32. 1; treasury at Delphi, x. 11. 5; dedicate Club-room (Lexe) at Delphi, x. 25. 1
Cnidus, city in Caria, i. 1. 3, vi. 24. 7; intersected by arm of sea, vi. 24. 7, viii. 30. 2; founded by Triopas, x. 11. 1; Cylon defeats Lacedaemonian fleet at C. i. 1. 3, i. 2. 2, vi. 3. 16
Cnosians at war with Lacedaemonians, ii. 21. 3, iii. 12. 11
Cnosus, city in Crete, i. 18. 5, vi. 4. 11; capital of Minos, ii. 2. 4, viii. 53. 8; Ariadne’s Dance at C. ix. 40. 3; Labyrinth at C. i. 27. 10; residence of Daedalus at C. viii. 53. 8
Coan lady, daughter of Hegetorides, released by Pausanias, iii. 4. 9. 91
Coans tell myth about Polybotes, i. 2. 4; dedicate statue at Olympia, vi. 17. 2. See also Cos
Cocalus, king of Inyca in Sicily, vi. 4. 6; receives Daedalus, i. 21. 4, viii. 4. 6; his daughters plot death of Minos, vii. 4. 6
Cock on Athena’s helmet, vi. 26. 3; sacred to Sun, v. 25. 9; as steechon on shield, id.; white cock killed to protect vines against a south-wester, ii. 34. 2; two breeds of cocks at Tanagra, ix. 22. 4
Cocyius, river in Thesprotis and hell, i. 17. 5
Coddinax, rock at Magnesia, near Sipy- lus, iii. 22. 4
Codrus, son of Melanthus, king of Athens, i. 19. 5, i. 39. 4, vii. 25. 2, viii. 52. 1, x. 10. 1; descended from Messenians of Pylus, vii. 2. 3; beneficiary of his country, viii. 52. 1; slain by Peloponnesians, i. 19. 5, vii. 25. 2; father of Medon and Nileus, vii. 2. 1; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1; his sons lead colony to Ionia, vii. 2. 1, ix. 37. 8
Coeramus, son of Abas, i. 43. 5
— son of Polyidus, i. 43. 5
Coetus, father of Latona, iv. 33. 6
— river of Messenia, iv. 33. 6
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Coins, devices on Troezenian, ii. 30. 6; coin called a copper, vii. 22. 3
Colaena, image of, i. 31. 4; named after Colaenus, i. 37. 5
Colaenus, king before Cecrops, i. 31. 5; founds Coloniens in Messenia, iv. 34. 6
Colchians worship Athena Asia, iii. 24. 7; voyage of Jason to land of C. (Colchis), i. 18. 1; Phrixus carried by ram to land of C. i. 24. 2. See also Colchis
Colchis, Aeetes departs to, ii. 3. 10; voyage of Jason in the Argo to C. v. 17. 9, viii. 4. 10; ix. 32. 4; return of Castor and Pollux from C. iii. 19. 7, iii. 24. 7; return of Phrixus from C. iv. 34. 8; sanctuary of Athena Asia in C. iii. 24. 7. See also Colchis
Colias, cape in Attica, i. 1. 5
Colona, place in Sparta, iii. 13. 7
Colonae, town of Troad, x. 14. 1
Coloniens, city of Messenia, iv. 34. 8
Colonnade of Agnaptus at Olympia, v. 6, vi. 20. 10, 13; Aristandrian C. at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 10; of Clisthenes at Sicyon, ii. 9. 6; Corcyraean C. at Ellis, vi. 24. 4; vi. 25. 1; of Cotys at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6; of Echo at Hermione, ii. 35. 10; of Echo at Olympia, v. 21. 17; of Hadrian at Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; Long C. at Piraeus, i. 1. 3; Myropolis C. at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 7; Painted C. at Athens, v. 21. 17; Persian C. at Sparta, iii. 17. 3; Philippian C. at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 6; viii. 31. 9; Royal C. at Athens, i. 3. 1; vi. 14. 6; built for Strato at Aegium, vii. 23. 5; in Doric style, divided into three parts, vi. 24. 2
Colontas burnt in his house for disrespect to Demeter, ii. 35. 4
Colonus Hippius, i. 30. 4
Colony, first Greek, viii. 3. 5; statues of the Colonies at Athens, i. 18. 6; Roman colony, ii. 1. 2; vii. 18. 7
Colophon, city of Ionia, vii. 3. 14, vii. 5. 4, 10; viii. 28. 3, ix. 32. 6, ix. 33. 2; x. 12. 5; destroyed by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7, vii. 3. 4
Copholpionian sacrifice black female puppy to Wayside Goddess, iii. 14. 9; dedicate statue at Olympia, vi. 17. 4
Colossus of Rhodes, i. 18. 6; of Rome, ita; at Thebes in Egypt gives out sound at sunrise, i. 43. 3; colossal figures of Athena and Hercules, ix. 11. 6
Colotes, an artist, native of Heraeaea or Paros, pupil of Pasiteles, v. 20. 2
Columns. See Pillars
Colyergia, cape, ii. 34. 8
Comaetho, priestess of Artemis Tricaria, sacrificed to goddess for breach of chastity, vii. 19. 2-5
Combutis, leader of Gauls, x. 22. 3
Cometes, father of Asterion, v. 17. 9 — son of Thestius, viii. 45. 6 — eldest son of Tissamenus, vii. 6. 2
Comforter, image of goddess called, i. 43. 6
Comic poets, statues of, i. 21. 1
Comon, a Megarian, x. 9. 10 — a Messenian leader, iv. 26. 2, 3
Condyles, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 6, 7
Confederacies, Greek national confederacies dissolved by Romans, but afterwards restored, vii. 16. 9 sq.; Aetolian confederacy, x. 21. 1; Ionian confederacy, viii. 3. 10; Phocian confederacy, vii. 3. 2. See also Achaean League
Conglomerate stone, v. 10. 2, vi. 19. 1
Conon, son of Timotheus, iii. 9. 2, vii. 52. 4; repairs to Persian court, iii. 9. 2; obtains Phoenician galleys from king Artaxerxes, i. 3. 2; persuades Rhodians to join Athenian alliance, vi. 7. 6; defeats Lacedaemonian fleet at Cnidos, i. 1. 3, vi. 3. 16; rebuilds Long Walls of Athens, i. 2. 2; builds sanctuary of Aphrodite at Piraeus, i. 1. 3; expels Lacedaemonian garrisons, vii. 52. 4; his grave, i. 29. 15; statues, i. 3. 2, i. 24. 3; vi. 3. 16
Contest, figure of, v. 20. 3; figure of C. carrying leaping-weights, v. 26. 3
Coon defends Iphidamas against Agamenon, v. 19. 4
Copae, city of Boeotia, ix. 24. 1
Copae Lake in Boeotia, ix. 24. 1
Coptus in Egypt, x. 32. 18
Corax, son of Coronus, ii. 5. 8, ii. 6. 1 — name of horse, vi. 10. 7
Corcyra, daughter of Asopus, ii. 5. 2 — embraced by Poseidon, v. 22. 6 — island, captured by Pyrrhus, i. 11. 6, i. 12. 1; Jason at C. i. 3. 9; colonists from C. found Apollonia, v. 22. 4
Corcyraean dedications bronze oxen at Olympia and Delphi, vi. 27. 9, x. 9. 3 sq.; make raid on Ellis, vi. 24. 4; Corcyraean Colonnade at Ellis, xii. vi. 25. 7
Corestus, priest of Dionysus, slays himself instead of the girl he loved, vii. 21. 1-5 — an aboriginal, founds sanctuary of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 2. 7 — quarter of Ephesus, v. 24. 8
Corinna, poetess of Tanagra, ix. 20. 1.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

ix. 22. 3; vanquishes Pindar, ix. 22. 3; composes in Attic dialect, ib.; her tomb, ib.; her picture, ib.

Corinth, ii. 2. 6.-iii. 5. 4; named after Corinthus, ii. 1. 1; formerly called Ephyraeum, ib.; early history, ib.; kings, ii. 3. 19 sq.; ii. 4. 3 sq.; annual presidents, ii. 4. 4; battle of C. i. 29. 11, ix. 6. 4; C. held by Macedonianarrison, ii. 8. 4; liberated by Aratus, ib.; captured by Romans under Flamininus, vii. 8. 1 sq.; captured by Romans under Mummus, ii. 1. 2; destroyed by Romans under Mummus, ib., ii. 2. 2, vii. 16. 7 sq.; spoils of C. at Pergamus, vii. 16. 8; restored by Caesar and made a Roman colony, ii. 1. 2, ii. 3. 1; Isthmus, ii. 1. 5; aqueduct, ii. 3. 5, vii. 22. 3; ports, ii. 2. 3

Corinthian bronze, ii. 3. 3; order of architecture, viii. 45. 5; war, iii. 9. 12, iv. 17. 5

Corinthians subject to Argos or Mycenae, ii. 4. 2; Corinthian troops brigaded with Mycenaeans at Trojan war, ib.; aid Lacdaemonians in Messenian wars, iv. 11. 1, iv. 15. 6; defeated by aristomenes, iv. 19. 1-3; defeated by Argives, ii. 20. 1; 400 C. sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; join Achaean League, vii. 8. 3; modern C. v. 25. 1; youngest of Peloponnesians, v. 1. 2; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 1; dedicate portrait of Alexander, son of Philip, at Olympia, v. 25. 1; their treasury at Delphi, x. 13. 5, 6

Corinthus, son of Marathon or Zeus, ii. 1. 1, ii. 3. 10; gives his name to Corinth, ii. 1. 1

Cork oak, vii. 12. 1

Corn first sown by Triptolemus, i. 14. 2, vii. 18. 2, viii. 4. 1; wreaths of corn worn by children and laid up in sanctuary of Artemis, vii. 20. 1 sq.

Corn-trees used to make Wooden Horse, iii. 13. 5; Sarmatian bows and arrows made of, i. 21. 5; Carnean Apollo named after, iii. 13. 5

Coroebus, an Argive, murders Punishment at Argos, i. 43. 7; buried at Megara in market-place, i. 43. 7 sq.

— an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 6; first man to win prize at Olympia, viii. 26. 4; his grave, v. 8. 6, viii. 26. 3-4

— son of Mygdon, killed by Neoptolemus or Diomedes, x. 27. 1

Corone, town of Messenia, iv. 34. 4-6

Coronea, city of Boeotia, i. 25. 7, iv. 34.

5. ix. 34. 1, 3. 4. 5; battle of C. iii. 9. 13, ix. 6. 4

Coronea, old name of Corone in Messenia, iv. 34. 5

Coronis, daughter of Phlegyas, becomes mother of Aescluspius by Apollo, ii. 26. 4, 7, iv. 3. 2; slain by Artemis, ii. 26. 6; her image, ii. 11. 7, ii. 12. 1

Coronus, father of Anaxirome, v. 1. 6

— son of Apollo and Chrysaorthe, ii. 5. 8

— son of Thersander, founds Coronea, ix. 34. 7, 8

Corsea, town of Boeotia, ix. 24. 5

Corselet of Masiatus, i. 27. 1; Homeric corselets, x. 26. 5 sq.; linen corselets, i. 21. 7, vi. 19. 7; Sarmatian, i. 21. 6. See also Breastplate and Cuirass

Corsica, island near Sardinia inhabited by Libyans, x. 17. 8

Corybantes, iii. 24. 5, viii. 37. 6

Coryphas, surnamed Satrap, vi. 25. 6

Corycia, nymph, mother of Lycorbus by Apollo, x. 6. 3; gives her name to Corycian cave, x. 32. 2

Corycian cave on Mt. Parnassus sacred to nymphs and Pan, x. 32. 2, 7; named after Corycia, x. 6. 3

Corycys, mountain near Erythrae, x. 12. 7

Corynetes ('club-man'), surname of Areithous, vii. 11. 4

Coryphaean the Greek equivalent of Latin Capitolian, ii. 4. 5

Coryphasium, cape in Messenia, iv. 36. 1

Coryphe, mountain near Smyrna, viii. 5. 9

Coryphum, mountain of Epidaurus, i. 28. 2

Corynhenes, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1

Cos, Meropian, vi. 14. 12; shaken by earthquake, viii. 43. 4; Aescluspius worshipped in C. iii. 23. 6; lady of C. courteously treated by Pausanias, iii. 4. 9, 10. See also Coans

Cosmosandalum, flower like a hyacinth, ii. 35. 5

Costobocs overrun Greece, x. 34. 5

Cotilius, mountain of Arcadia, vii. 41. 7, 10

Cotilius, place in Arcadia, viii. 41. 10

Cotys, colonnade of C. at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6

Couch of Athena, viii. 47. 2; of Hera, ii. 17. 3; of Aescluspius, x. 32. 12; small couch, plaything of Hippodamia, v. 20. 1

Council of the Five Hundred at Athens, i. 3. 5; Amphictyonic Council, x. 8. 1-5

Council House at Athens, i. 3. 5, i. 5. 1; at Ellis, vi. 23. 7, at Hyampolis, x.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION
45

35. 6, at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 9, at Megara, i. 42. 4, at Olympia, v. 23. 1, v. 24. 1. 9, at Sicyon, ii. 9. 6, at Sparta, iii. 11. 2
Course, place where youths practise running at Sparta, iii. 14. 6
Courts of justice at Athens, i. 28. 8-11; court that tried a king of Lacedaemon, iii. 5. 2
Cow sacrificed to Demeter, ii. 35. 6 47, to Hera, v. 16. 3, ix. 3. 8; guides Cadmus to Thebes, ix. 12. 1 47, ix. 19. 4; cows of Augias, v. 1. 9, of Geryon, i. 35. 7, iii. 16. 4 47, iii. 18. 13, iv. 36. 3, v. 10. 9, v. 19. 1, of Iphichus, iv. 36. 3, x. 31. 10, of Neleus and Nestor, iv. 36. 2. See also Cattle and Oxen
Cragasus, father of Phylomene, x. 14. 2
Crane, island off Gythium, iii. 22. 1
Craneus, king of Athens, deposed by Amphictyon, i. 2. 6, i. 31. 3; his tomb at Lampræa, i. 31. 3
Cranaeans fight with Pygmies, i. 12. 4; Mt. Gerenia called after cranes, i. 40. 1
Craneum, a grove of cypresses near Corinth, ii. 2. 4
Cratianus, precinct of Stemmataion C. iii. 20. 9
Cranon, v. 8. 8; battle of C. x. 3. 4
Crataemenes, a Samian, captain of corsairs, iv. 23. 7
Craters of Etna, offerings cast into, iii. 23. 9
Crathis, mountain and river of Arcadia and Achaia, vii. 25. 11, vii. 15. 8, 9, viii. 18. 4
— Italian river beside Crotona, vii. 25. 11, vii. 15. 9
Cratinus, a Spartan sculptor, vi. 9. 4
— of Aegira, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 6
Cratisines, son of Mnaseas, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 1
Craugis, father of Philopoemen, vii. 49. 2, vii. 52. 1, 6
Crauxidas of Cramon, Olympic victor, v. 8. 8
Crenaean gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5
Creon, son of Menoeceus, regent of Thebes for Laodamas, l. 39. 2, ix. 5. 13, ix. 10. 3; father of Lycomedes, x. 25. 6, and of Hemoiche and Pyrrha, ix. 10. 3
Creophylus, poet, iv. 2. 3
Cres, father of Talos, vii. 53. 5
Cresus, mountain in Arcadia, viii. 44. 7
Cresphontes, a Heraclid, son of Aristomachus, ii. 18. 7, vii. 5. 6, viii. 29. 5; Dorian leader, iv. 31. 11, v. 3. 6; marries Merope, daughter of Cypselus, king of Arcadia, iv. 3. 6, viii. 5. 6, viii. 29. 5; returns with Temenus to Peloponnesse, ii. 18. 7, ii. 19. 1; obtains Messenia from Doriu by a ruse, iii. 1. 5, iv. 3. 4; iv. 5. 1; builds palace in Sternyerus, iv. 3. 7; employs seer Eumantia, iv. 16. 1; father of Aepeytus, iv. 3. 7; murdered by men of property, id.; portrait, iv. 31. 11; invoked as hero by Messenians, iv. 27. 6
Cretans at war with Nisos, l. 44. 3; capture Megara in reign of Nisos, l. 39. 6, l. 41. 5; occupy coast near Clarus, vii. 3. 1; settle at Miletus, vi. 2. 5; famed for making wooden images, vii. 53. 8; only Greeks who use the bow, l. 23. 4; Cretan bowmen, l. 29. 6, iv. 8. 3, 12, iv. 19. 4, vii. 16. 1
Crete, Zeus reared in C. vii. 38. 2; Theseus goes to C. l. 17. 3, 6; Daedalus flees to C. l. 21. 4; devastated by bull, l. 27. 9; laws of C. made by Minos, iii. 2. 4; legislation of Lycurgus borrowed from C. id.; civil dissensions in C. iii. 2. 7; mission of Charidamos to C. id.; allied with Athens, l. 36. 5
Crenon, place on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 2
Cretheus, son of Aecolus, iv. 2. 5; father of Amythaon, v. 8. 2 and of Neleus, ix. 36. 8; ancestor of Adrastus, viii. 25. 9
Crethon, son of Diocles, iv. 30. 2
Creugas, a boxer of Epidamnus, killed by his adversary at Nemean games, vii. 40. 3-4; his statue, ii. 20. 1
Creusa, daughter of Erechtheus, loved by Apollo, i. 28. 4
— wife of Aeneas, rescued from slavery by Aphrodite and Mother of Gods, x. 26. 1
Cresus, port of Thespiae, ix. 32. 1, 2
Criannius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vii. 17. 1
Crino, daughter of Antenor, x. 27. 4
Cris, original name of Cirrha, x. 37. 5
Crisanae Sea, x. 13. 10
Crison of Himera, Olympic victor, v. 23. 4
Crisus, son of Phocius, ii. 29. 4
— Tegean legislator, viii. 48. 1
Critias, Attic sculptor, l. 8. 5, l. 23. 9, vi. 3. 5
Critoebulus, Phocian general, x. 20. 3
Critodamus or Damocritus, of Cillor, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5
Critoelas, general of Achaean League, stirs up Achaeans to make war on Romans, ii. 1. 2, vii. 14. 4-5; defeated by Romans and disappears, vii. 15. 2-4
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Critoalxus, son of Hicetaon, vi. 26. 1
Critis, river on Mt. Sipylos, vii. 27. 12
— river of Achaia, vii. 27. 11
— a Euboean, x. 6. 6
— son of Theocles, soothsayer, iii. 13.
  3. 4
— a Titan, vii. 27. 11
Croceae, village of Laconia, iii. 21. 4, its
  quarrries, ii. 3. 5, iii. 21. 4
Crocodiles in Indus and Nile, iv. 34. 3;
  on Mt. Atlas, l. 33. 6; land-croco-
  diles of Libya, lii. 28. 1
Crocon, an Eretrian, Olympic victor, vi.
  14. 4
— palace of, i. 38. 2
Croesus, the Lydian, iii. 10. 8, viii. 24.
  13; his history told by Herodotus, iii.
  2. 3; enslaves Greeks of Asia, iv. 5. 3;
  makes friends with Lacedaemonians, i;
  sends offering of gold to Pythanean
  Apollo, iii. 10. 8; dedicates golden
  shield to Forethought Athena at Delphi,
  x. 8. 7
Crom, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, vii.
  27. 4, viii. 34. 6
Cromitian district of Arcadia, viii. 34.
  54
Cromus, son of Lycon, viii. 3. 4
— son of Poseidon, i. 1. 3
Cromyon (Crommyon), place in land of
  Corinth, l. 27. 9, ii. 1. 3; boar of C.
  l. 27. 9
Cronius, mountain at Olympia, v. 21. 2,
  vi. 19. 1, vi. 20. 1
— suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11
Cronus first reigned in heaven, v. 7. 6;
  younger than Eithyia, vii. 21. 3;
  mutilates his father Sky, vii. 23. 4;
  receives from Rhea a foal to swell
  instead of Poseidon, viii. 8. 2, and a
  stone to swell instead of infant
  Zeus, i., viii. 35. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix.
  41. 6, x. 24. 6; wrestles with Zeus
  at Olympia for the kingdom, v. 7. 10,
  viii. 2. 2; sacrifices offered to C, vi.
  20. 1, ix. 39. 5; temple of C and
  Rhea at Athens, i. 18. 7; temple of C.
  at Olympia built by Golden Race, v.
  7. 6; images of C. ix. 2. 7, ix. 39. 4
Crotalus, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Crotani, division of Pitanatians at
  Sparta, iii. 14. 2; their Club-room, id.
Crotana in Italy, iii. 3. 1, vii. 25. 11;
  founded by Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 1;
  gaol at C. vi. 13. 1; wolves abound
  in territory of C. vi. 14. 8; people of
  C tell a story about Helen, iii. 19. 11;
  river Crathes at C. vii. 25. 11
Crotanians at war with Italian Locrians,
  iii. 19. 12
Crotalus, king of Argos, i. 43. 7; son
  of Agenor and father of Sthenelus, ii.
  16. 1; his tomb, ii. 23. 7
Crow guides to Hesiod's grave, ix. 38.
  34; omens drawn from crows, ix. 3.
  4; crows peck Athenian offerings at
  Delphi, x. 15. 5; bronze crow found
  in digging foundations, iv. 34. 5; crow
  in hand of Athena, iv. 34. 6; Isle of
  Crows, viii. 25. 13
Crows given to victors in games, what
  they are made of, viii. 48. 2; crown of
  wild olive given to Olympic victor,
  v. 15. 3, viii. 48. 2; golden crown
  dedicated by Nero, ii. 17. 6; golden
  crown given by Amphitrite to Theseus,
  i. 17. 3; Ariadne's crown, vi. 19. 1;
  crowns in shape of wild olive leaves and
  oak leaves dedicated by Nero, vi. 12.
  8; crowns of feathers, ix. 34. 3; See
  also Wreaths
Cруni, spring in Arcadia, viii. 35. 5
Crystal broken by water of Styx, viii.
  18. 5
Cestus, son of Actor, v. 3. 3. 4; father
  of Amphilochus, v. 3. 3; slays
  Dameleon, vi. 20. 16; slain by Hercules,
  i. 15. 1; his tomb, id.
Cesias, his description of India, ix. 21. 4
Cestius, son of Hercules, ii. 19. 1, iii.
  16. 6
Citemenus and Antiphus, sons of Ganyc-
  tor, murder Hesiod, ix. 31. 6
Cuckoo on sceptre of Hera, ii. 17. 4;
Zeus changed into cuckoo, id.; Cuckoo
Mountain, formerly called Thornax,
  ii. 36. 1, 2
Cuirass dedicated to Aesculapius by
  Alexander the Great, viii. 28. 1, See
  also Breastplate and Corselet
Cumae in land of Opici, vii. 22. 8, viii.
  24. 5, x. 12. 8
Curetes gods, iii, 25. 2; same as Idaean
  Dactyls, v. 7. 6; different from Cory-
  bantes, viii. 37. 6; identified by some
  with Boy Lords, x. 38. 7; steal infant
  Zeus, iv. 33. 1; the first to run at
  Olympia, vii. 2. 2; altar, v. 8. 1; hall,
  iv. 31. 9; representations of C.
  viii. 37. 6
Curtain woven in Assyria and dyed with
  Phoenician purple, v. 12. 4; curtain
  in temple of Ephesian Artemis, id.
Cyamites, temple of, i. 37. 4
Cyanee in Lycia, oracle of Apollo
  Thyrxeus at, vii. 21. 13
Cyaneus, son of Aegealeus, last king of
  Argos, of the house of Bias, ii. 18. 4;
  his guardians, ii. 30. 10; dies child-
  less, ii. 18. 5
Cyaretus, son of Codrus, founder of Myus,
  vii. 2. 10
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Cynthia, cupbearer of Oeneus, slain by Achilles, ii. 13. 8
Cyaxares, father of Astyages, v. 10. 3
Cyclades, i. 1. 1, v. 21. 13. v. 23. 2
Cyclopes, near akin to gods, vii. 29. 2; build walls of Tyrins and Mycena, ii. 16. 5. ii. 25. 8. vii. 25. 6; make a Medusa's head, ii. 20. 7; altar of C. in Salamis, ib.

Cyprians, city of Arcadia, vii. 19. 1-3; Cypriots dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 22. 1. vi. 19. 1

Cyprian, son of traitor Philagrus, vii. 10. 2

Cynisca, daughter of king Archidamus,
Cypselus, son of Eteion, tyrant of Corinth, ii. 4. 4; v. 2. 3; v. 17. 5; x. 24. 1; hidden in chest in infancy, v. 17. 5; C. and his ancestors came from Gonussa, v. 18. 7; father of Periander, i. 23. 1; dedicates golden image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 2. 3

Cyrene founded by Battus, iii. 14. 3, x. 15. 7; Dioscuri come from C. to Sparta, iii. 16. 2; revolts against Ptolemy I. 1. 6. 5; taken by Magas, i. 6. 8; revolts against Ptolemy II. i. 7. 1; statue of C. as charioteer of Battus, x. 15. 6

— mother of Aristeas by Apollo, x. 17. 3

Cyrenians sacrifice goats to Aesculapius, ii. 26. 9; their treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 10; their offerings at Delphi, x. 13. 5; x. 15. 6

Cyrnus, Greek name of Corsica, x. 17. 8

Cyrton, old name of Cyrtontes, ix. 24. 4

Cyrtontes or Cyrton, town of Boeotia, ix. 24. 4

Cyrus, the elder, called Father of Mannkind, vii. 43. 6

— foe of Athens, v. 6. 5; gives Lacedaemonians money for fleet, iii. 9. 1, v. 6. 5, ix. 32. 7; marches against Artaxerxes, king of Persia, v. 6. 5, ix. 15. 5

— sanctuary of Aesculapius, near Pellene, vii. 27. 11

Cythera, island and city, iii. 23. 1; captured by Athenians, i. 27. 5

Cytherians worship Heaven Aphrodite, i. 14. 7

Cytherus, river of Eris, vi. 22. 7

Cythnians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2

Cyprus, people of C. transfer Proconnesians to C. viii. 46. 4; fragrant oil of C. iv. 35. 8

DACTYLS, Idaean D. or Curetes entrusted with care of infant Zeus, v. 7. 6; run race at Olympia, v. 7. 6 19; Hercules one of them, viii. 31. 3, ix. 19. 5, ix. 27. 8

Daedala festival held by Plataeans, ix. 3. 2-5; Great D., festival held by Boeotians, ix. 3. 5-8

Daedalion, father of Autolycus, viii. 4. 6

Daedalum, image of oak-wood made for festival of Daedala, ix. 3. 4

Daedalus, son of Palammon, early Athenian sculptor, ix. 3. 2, v. 25. 13; belongs to royal house of Athens, vii. 4. 5; contemporary of Oedipus, x. 17. 4; master of Scylla and Dipoenus, ii. 15. 1, and of Clearchus, iii. 17. 6; murders Calos and flies to Crete, i. 21. 4, i. 26. 4; resides with Minos at Cnosus, vii. 4. 5, viii. 53. 8; escapes from Crete to Cocalus in Sicily, i. 21. 4, vii. 4. 6, ix. 11. 4 69; his fame spread over Sicily and Italy, vii. 4. 7; thought by some to have colonised Sardinia with Aristaeus, x. 17. 4; his works uncouth but inspired, ii. 4. 5; list of his works, i. 27. 1, ii. 4. 5; vii. 16. 3, viii. 35. 2, viii. 46. 2, ix. 11. 4, ix. 39. 8, ix. 40. 3 79.

Daedalus, son of Patrocles, a Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 2. 6, vi. 3. 4. 7, vi. 6. 1, x. 9. 6

Daetonidas, a Sicyonian sculptor, vi. 17. 5

Daetus, descendant of Cephalus, i. 37. 6 sg.

Daimenes, son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2

Daiphantes of Hyampolis, Phocian general, x. 1. 8

Daippus, sculptor, vi. 12. 6, vi. 16. 5

Daira, daughter of Ocean, i. 38. 7

Damagastus, king of Ialyus in Rhodes, marries daughter of Aristeomenes, iv. 24. 2; buries Aristeomenes, iv. 24. 3

— son of Diogoras, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vii. 7. 1, 3

— son of Doreus, iv. 24. 3

Damarchus, son of Dinnytas, a Parthian, Olympic victor, turned into wolf at sacrifice of Lycaean Zeus, vi. 8. 2

Damaretus, a Heraean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 10, vi. 10. 4, viii. 26. 2; Pythian victor, x. 7. 7

— a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 11

— a Phigalian, father of wrestler Naxidas, vi. 6. 1

— son of Eliymon, v. 5. 3

Damarmenes, fisherman of Eretria, finds bone of Pelops, v. 13. 5 89.

Damasias, son of Penthillus, an Achaeian leader, v. 4. 3, vii. 6. 2

Damasichthon, son of Codrus, king of Colophon, vii. 3. 3

— son of Opheltes, king of Thebes, ix. 5. 16

Damasistratus, king of Plataea, buries Laius, x. 5. 4

— father of historian Theopompus, iii. 10. 3, vii. 18. 5

Damasus, son of Codrus, vii. 3. 6

Damatarius, an Elean, father of wrestler Paeanius, vi. 16. 9

Dameas, an Arcadian of Clitor, sculptor, x. 9. 8

— of Crotona, sculptor, vi. 14. 5

Dameon, son of Philus, marches with Hercules against Augeas, vi. 20. 16

Damia. See Auxesia
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Danis, a Messenian, disputes claim of Aristodemus to throne, iv. 10. 5; courted by Aristodemus, iv. 10. 6; commands Messenian troops, iv. 11. 3, iv. 13. 5

Damiscus, a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 10, 11

Damiltheles, a Phenecean, receives Demeter, viii. 15. 4

Damoctidas, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6

Damoctadius, king of Argos, iv. 35. 2

Damosorus or Crotodamus, of Citor, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5


— a Sievonian sculptor, pupil of Pison, vi. 3. 5

Damon, an Athenian, son of Euctemon, leads Phocians to Asia, vii. 2. 4, vii. 3. 10

— of Thrull, Olympic victor, iv. 27. 9, vi. 5. 3, vii. 25. 4, vii. 27. 8

Damonius, an Elean, v. 21. 16

Dampophilus, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6

Dampophon, Messenian sculptor, iv. 31. 6, 7. 10, vii. 23. 6, 7, viii. 31. 2, 6, viii. 37. 3

— son of Pantaleon, king of Pisa, vi. 22. 3

— son of Thoas, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3

— tyrant of Pisa, v. 16. 5

Damothoids of Lepreus, son-in-law of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 1

Damozenidas, a Maenalian boxer, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 3

Damozenus, a Syracusan boxer, kills his adversary at Nemean games, vii. 40. 13-15

Danai, name given to Argives, vii. 1. 7, viii. 25. 9

Danaus with his daughters lands in Argolis, ii. 58. 4, iv. 35. 21; claims kingdom of Argos against Gelanor and obtains it, ii. 16. 1, ii. 19. 3 sqq.; dedicates sanctuary and image of Wolphus Apollo, ii. 19. 3 sqq.; dedicates pedestal adorned with reliefs, ii. 19. 7; feared by Aegypius, vii. 21. 13; his daughters murder their cousins, ii. 16. 1; D. sets his daughters' wooers to run races, iii. 12. 2; his daughters dedicate image of Aphrodite, ii. 37. 2; tomb of Danaus, ii. 20. 5; his throne, ii. 19. 5; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 5

Dance of Ariadne, ix. 40. 3; of Lacedaemonian maidens at Caryae in honour of Artemis, ill. 10. 7, iv. 16. 9; of Magnesians wrought on throne of

Apollo, iii. 18. 14; of Spartan lads in honour of Apollo, iii. 11. 9; of Thyiaids, x. 4. 3; wrought on shield of Achilles, viii. 16. 3

Danube, river, i. 9. 6; flows with equal volume in summer and winter, viii. 38. 3; its cold water, viii. 28. 2; its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2; its islands, vii. 25. 13; its mouths, iii. 19. 11

Daphne loved by Leucippus, viii. 20. 2-4, and by Apollo, vii. 20. 4

Daphnis, nymph, prophetess of Earth at Delphi, x. 5. 5

Dardania, old name of Samothrace, vii. 4. 3

Dardanus receives image of Dionysus in chest from Zeus, vii. 19. 6

— a Psophidion, father of Zacynthus, vii. 24. 3

Darius I., son of Hystaspe, king of Persia, iii. 4. 2, vii. 10. 1; marches against Scythians, iii. 9. 6; Histiaeus craves to be taken into council of D. x. 33. 2; Ionians subjugated in reign of D. vii. 10. 1; receives Demaratus, iii. 7. 8; demands earth and water from Greeks, iii. 12. 7; receives earth and water from Aegeanians, iii. 4. 2

— II., king of Persia, bastard of Artaxerxes, v. 5. 7

— III. defeated by Alexander the Great, i. 25. 5, vi. 17. 5, iv. 40. 9

Dascylus, a Lydian, father of Gyges, iv. 21. 5

— village in Caria, iv. 35. 11

Dasea, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 27. 4, viii. 36. 9

Daseatas, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2

Dasmor, a Corinthian, Olympic victor, iv. 13. 7

Dates of Palestine and Ionia, ix. 19. 8

Datis the Mede, his piety, x. 28. 6; commands Persians at Marathon, x. 11. 5

Daula, ancient name for woody places, x. 4. 7

Daulis, city of Phocis, x. 4. 7-9; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1; Tereus reigned at D. i. 41. 8

— nymph, daughter of Cepheus, x. 4. 7

Day carries off Cepheus, i. 3. 1, iii. 18. 12; besieges Zeus for her children, v. 22. 2

Dead clothed in white and crowned among Messeniens, iv. 13. 3

Dead Sea, v. 7. 5; its properties, xii.

Death, brother of slay, image of, iii. 18. 1, v. 18. 1

Death not allowed in sacred grove of Aesculapius or in Delos, ii. 27. 1, 6

E
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Deceiia (Decelia), i. 29. 5; fort at D. built by Agis, iii. 8. 6
Decemvirates established by Lysander, ix. 32. 9; put down by Conon and Epa-minondas, viii. 52. 4, ix. 6. 4
Deer longer lived than elephant, viii. 10. 10; white deer, vii. 17. 4; sacrificed to Artemis, vii. 18. 12, and to Isis, x. 32. 16; substituted as victim for Iphigenia, ix. 19. 6; priestess of Artemis rides in chariot drawn by deer, vii. 18. 12; sacred deer of Mistress at Lycozura, vii. 10. 10; represented on crown of Nemesis, i. 33. 3; Hercules and deer, v. 12. 9; deer (ducus) sucked Telephus, viii. 48. 7; draws Saron out to sea, ii. 30. 7; draws hunter into chasm at Symphalus, viii. 22. 9; deer at Plehloe, vii. 26. 10; at Scillus, v. 6. 6; on Mt. Taygetus, iii. 22. 4
Deerskin, image of Artemis wearing, viii. 37. 4; thrown by Artemis over Actaeon, ii. 2. 3; Actaeon seated on deerskin, x. 30. 5
Defile, place in Messenia, iv. 36. 7
Degemirus, Elean champion, v. 4. 2
Deipotes, marriage sister of rhetorician Gorgias, vi. 17. 7
Deidamia, daughter of Pyrrhus, iv. 35. 3
Deineome, woman mentioned in Little Iliad and painted by Polygnotus, x. 26. 2
Deion, father of Cephalus, i. 37. 6, x. 29. 6
Deiope, i. 14. 1
Deiphobus, fighting Ajax, son of Telemon, statues, v. 23. 2
Deipontes, son of Antimachus, husband of Hymenio, daughter of Temenus, ii. 19. 1; with his Argives takes possession of Epidauria, ii. 26. 2, ii. 29. 5, vii. 4. 2; his feud with the sons of Temenus, ii. 28. 3-5
Dejanira, daughter of Oeneus, ii. 23. 5; wife of Hercules, i. 32. 6; her grave at Heraclea, not at Argos, ii. 23. 5; her image, vi. 19. 12
Delians sacrifice to Ithyllia, i. 18. 5; Delian girls offer their hair to Hecaeage and Opis before marriage, i. 43. 4; Delians banished by Athenians, dwell at Adramyttium, iv. 27. 9; remember a hymn of Sibyl Herophile, x. 12. 2; tell a tale about the Inopus, ii. 5. 3. See also Delos
Dellium, place in Boeotia, in district of Tanagra, i. 29. 13, ix. 20. 1; image of Apollo restored to D. by Datis, x. 28. 6; battle of D. i. 29. 13. iii. 6. 1, ix. 6. 3
Delos, Ithyllia comes to D. from land of Hyperboeans, i. 18. 5; image of Ithyllia brought from D. to Athens, i. 18. 5; Artemis comes from D. to Athens, i. 19. 6; Theseus holds games in D. in honour of Apollo, viii. 48. 3; sacred embassy to D. i. 31. 2; first-fruits of Hyperboeans brought to D. i. 6; Achaiae, Opis, and Hecaeage come to D. from land of Hyperboeans, v. 7. 8; sacrifice and chorus sent by Messenians to Apollo at D. iv. 4. 1; no birth or death allowed in D. ii. 27. 1; professional hymns for use in D. iv. 33. 2, v. 19. 10, ix. 12. 6; D. the mart of Greece, iii. 23. 3; sacked by Mephonnes, general of Mithridates, iii. 23. 3; its decline, ix. 34. 6; uninhabited except by guards of sanctuary, viii. 33. 2; great ship at D. i. 29. 1; ancient image of Aphrodite at D. ix. 40. 3; palm-tree at D. viii. 48. 3; island off D. iv. 36. 6. See also Delians
Delphi, i. 5. 5, x. 32. 2; also called Pytho, v. 6. 5; by whom founded, x. 6. 1-3; situation, x. 9. 1; formerly sacred to Poseidon, ii. 33. 2; oracle, i. 5. 5-8; bribed by Cleomenes, iii. 4. 3. 45; wealth of Delphic sanctuary, i. 9. 3; sanctuary often attacked, x. 7. 1; by Phlegyans, iv. 36. 2, x. 7. 1; by Phocians, iii. 10. 3, x. 7. 1; by Gauls, i. 4. 4, x. 7. 1, x. 23. 1-10; Amphictyonic Council meets at D. vii. 24. 4, x. 8. 1; Pythian games at D. x. 7. 2-8, x. 37. 4; temple of Apollo, x. 5. 9-13; treasuries, x. 11. 1; 3. 5; Club-room (Leske), x. 25. 1-3, x. 31. 12; port, x. 37. 4. See also Delphians
Delphians dedicate bronze wolf, x. 14. 7; sacrifice to Pyrrhus, i. 4. 4; saved by Archidamus from destruction, iii. 10. 4; shrink from being called Phocians, iv. 34. 11; Delphian guides, x. 28. 7
Delphinium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 10
Delphus, son of Apollo by Celaeo, or Thyia, or Melaena, x. 6. 4; his image, x. 32. 2
Delta, place in Argos, ii. 21. 1; D. of Egypt, vi. 26. 9
Demades, an Athenian traitor, vii. 10. 4
Demaeetius founds temple of Aesculapius, vi. 21. 4
Demaratus, son of Aristo, king of Sparta, iii. 6. 8, iv. 15. 3; deposed through intrigues of Cleomenes, ii. 4. 3; iii. 7. 7; iii. 8. 7; go to court of Darius, iii. 7. 8
Demeter, mother of Artemis, viii. 37. 6; in the form of a mare is enjoyed by Poseidon in the form of a horse, viii. 25. 5; mother of the Mistress (Prosperpine) by Poseidon, viii. 42. 1 sq.; calls back her daughter, i. 43. 2; mourns for Prosperpine, viii. 42. 2; entertained by Pelasgus at Argos, i. 14. 2, by Phthius, i. 37. 3, by Mysius and Athera, ii. 18. 3, iii. 35. 4, and by Triasiles and Damithales, viii. 15. 4; and gives grain to Triptolemus, i. 14. 3, fig-tree to Phthius, i. 37. 2, and all kinds of pulse except beans to Pheneatians, viii. 15. 3; nurses Triptolemus. i. 39. 1, and Orthopolis, son of Plemenaus, ii. 5. 8; slays Pyrrhus, i. 13. 8; altars of D. i. 31. 4, vi. 23. 3, viii. 37. 2; basket (eiseta), viii. 25. 7; beans not discovered by D. i. 37. 4; boxes of D. x. 28. 3; cave, viii. 42. 1 sq., 11-13; groves, viii. 10. 1, viii. 36. 6, ix. 8. 1, ix. 25. 5; hails (megura), i. 39. 5, i. 40. 6, iii. 25. 9, ix. 8. 1; Homer's hymn to D. lii. 14. 3, iv. 30. 4; Museus's hymn to D. li. 22. 7, iv. 15. 5; mask of D. worn by priest at mysteries, viii. 15. 3; mysteries of D. of Celeae near Phthias, ii. 12. 5, li. 14. 1, at Eleusis, i. 37. 4, ii. 14. 1, viii. 15. 1, at Hermion, ii. 34. 10, at Lerna, ii. 36. 7, at Pheneus, viii. 15. 4; in Thasos, x. 28. 3; mysteries taught by D. to Triptolemus, Diocles, Eumolpus, and Celeus, ii. 14. 3, and to the Cabir, li. 25. 6; perpetual fire in sanctuary of D. viii. 9. 2; priestess of D. iv. 17. 1; priestess of D. witnesses Olympic games, vi. 20. 9; D. represented as woman with head of horse, viii. 42. 4; salt streams sacred to D. li. 38. 1; torch of D. viii. 25. 7, viii. 37. 3

Titles.—Black, viii. 5. 8, viii. 42. 2-4; Cabirian, ix. 25. 3; Chamyne, vi. 20. 9, vi. 21. 1; Chthonia ("Subterranea"), ii. 35. 4-8, iii. 14. 5; Cidararia, vii. 15. 4; in Corythearia, viii. 54. 5; Deo, viii. 42. 6; Eleusinian, iii. 20. 5, vi. 15. 1, viii. 23. 3, viii. 29. 5, ix. 4. 3; Europa, ix. 39. 4. 5; Fruitbearer, viii. 53. 7; Fury, viii. 25. 4-7; Green, i. 22. 3; Lawgiver, i. 31. 1, i. 42. 6, ii. 32. 8, ix. 6. 5, ix. 16. 5, x. 33. 12; Lernaean, ii. 36. 7; Lusia, viii. 25. 6, vi. 7; in Marsh, viii. 36. 6; Melophorian, i. 44. 3; Mycenaean, ix. 19. 5. 6; Mysian, ii. 18. 3, vii. 29. 7; Panachaean, vii. 24. 3; Pelasgian, li. 22. 1; Prusyme, vii. 37. 1; Protecting, li. 11. 3; Sender up of

Gifts, i. 31. 4; Stirian, x. 35. 10; Subterranean, ii. 35. 5, iii. 14. 5; Thesmophoria, vii. 15. 4; Warmth, ii. 34. 6, 12

Temples and Sanctuaries:—i. 1. 4, i. 2. 4, i. 13. 8, i. 14. 1, i. 22. 3, i. 31. 1, i. 37. 2, l. 39. 5, l. 40. 6, l. 42. 6, l. 44. 3, li. 4. 7, li. 11. 2, iii. 13. 5, lii. 18. 3, liii. 21. 4, liii. 22. 1, liii. 32. 8, l. 34. 6, liii. 35. 4-9, l. 36. 3, liii. 14. 3, liii. 20. 5, liii. 21. 8, liii. 17. 1, liii. 37. 9, vi. 5. 6, vi. 21. 1, vii. 21. 11, vii. 24. 3, vii. 25. 9, vii. 27. 9, viii. 8, vi. 9. 1, vii. 28. 1, vii. 31. 1, viii. 25. 3, viii. 4-7, viii. 29. 5, viii. 35. 7, viii. 36. 6, viii. 53. 7, viii. 54. 5, liii. 4. 3. 4, i. 6. 5, liii. 16. 5, liii. 19. 5. 6, liii. 22. 5, liii. 24. 2, liii. 39. 4, x. 33. 12, x. 35. 2, 10

Images:—i. 2. 4, lii. 11. 3, lii. 13. 5, lii. 18. 3, lii. 35. 8, lii. 36. 3, lii. 37. 1, lii. 19. 4, vi. 17. 3, vi. 21. 2, vii. 21. 11, viii. 25. 9, vii. 5. 8, viii. 25. 3, viii. 36. 6, viii. 37. 3, liii. 4. 4, liii. 16. 5, liii. 19. 5, liii. 22. 5, liii. 5. 39. 5, x. 33. 12, x. 35. 10

Demetrius, son of Antigonus, inherits his father's ambition, i. 10. 1; defeated by Ptolemy I. i. 6. 5; puts down tyranny at Athens, i. 25. 6 sq.; garrison Museum Hill at Athens, i. 25. 8; defeats Ptolemy I. off Cyprus and besieges him in Egypt. i. 6. 6; besieges Rhodes, ii. builds Sicyon on new site, ii. 7. 1; invades Laconia, i. 13. 6; assassinates Alexander, son of Cassander, i. 10. 1, i. 36. 6, ix. 7. 3; makes himself king of Macedonia, i. 10. 1, i. 36. 6; defeats Lysimachus, i. 10. 2; marches against Seleucus and Ptolemy, vi. 16. 3; captured by Seleucus, i. 10. 2, i. 16. 1, ii. 15. 7, iv. 16. 2, x. 12. 10; statues of D. vi. 15. 7, vi. 16. 3, x. 10. 2; one of his bodyguard punished by Trophonius, ix. 39. 12

—son of Phanomatus, tyrant of Athens, i. 25. 6, 12.

—son of Philip, seizes Messenae, but is driven out again, iv. 29. 1-5, iv. 32. 2; poisoned by his brother Perseus, ii. 9. 5

Demo. Sibyl of Cumae, x. 12. 8, 9

Democles, archon at Athens, x. 23. 14

Democracy not known in early ages of Greece, ix. 1. 2; Athenians throw under democracy, iv. 35. 5; Theseus not the founder of democracy at Athens, i. 3. 3; picture of Democracy, ii.

Democrats, a Tenedian, Olympic vistor, vi. 17. 1
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Demodocus, a bard, attends Aleinous, i. 2. 3. iii. 18. 11
Demetria, daughter of Amphipius and Eriphyle, vi. 17. 7; sister of Amphilethus, iii. 15. 8; wife of Thersander, ix. 5. 15
Demophon slay by Philopoemen, viii. 49. 7
Demophon, son of Theseus, x. 25. 7. 8; attacks Argives in Attica, i. 28. 9; tried at court of Palladium, i. 28. 8 sq.
Demosthenes, Athenian general, commands Athenians at Sphacteria, i. 13. 5; sails for Syracuse, i. 23. 3; taken prisoner in Sicily, i. 29. 12
— hated by Alexander, ii. 33. 5; not bribed by Harpalus, ii. 33. 3; banished from Athens, then recalled, i. 8. 2; second exile and death, i. 8. 3; his tomb in Calauria, ii. 33. 3; honoured in Calauria and other parts of Greece, ii. 33. 5; his statue, i. 8. 2
Demystus, a Carystian, father of boxer Glaucus, vi. 10. 1, 2
Deo the Horse-mother (Demeter), viii. 42. 6
Deoetes, king of Phocaea, of the race of Codrus, viii. 3. 10
Derae in Messenia, battle of, iv. 13. 4. 7
Dereus, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Derites, son of Harpalus, viii. 18. 5
Despair, Phocian, x. 1. 7
Destiny obeys Zeus, i. 40. 4
Deucalion, a Cretan, i. 17. 6
— father of Orestheus, x. 38. 1; his flood, i. 18. 7, i. 40. 1, v. 8. 1, x. 6. 2; D. founds sanctuary of Zeus, i. 18. 8; his grave at Athens, vi. 16.
Dexamenus, king of Olenus, v. 3. 3; receives Hercules, viii. 18. 1; father of Eurytus, viii. 19. 9
Diasius, father of Diophares, viii. 30. 5, viii. 51. 1
— of Megapollis, general of Achaeian League, stirs up war between Achaeans and Lacedaemonians, vi. 12. 3-7; sent as envoy to Rome, viii. 12. 8 sq.; intrigues against Lacedaemonians, vii. 13. 5 sq.;commands Achaeans in war with Romans, vii. 15. 7 sq.; defeated at Corinth, vii. 26. 4; takes poison, vii. 16. 6
Diagon river, vii. 21. 4
Diagoras, son of Damagetus, ancestor of Rhodian family of Diagorids, iv. 24. 3
— a Rhodian athlete, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 2, vi. 7. 1-3
— a Rhodian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9; his statue at Delphi, xii.
Diagoras, Rhodian family, iv. 24. 3; vi. 6. 2, vi. 7. 1-7
Diacles, a Mantinean, father of boxer Protolaus, vi. 6. 1
Diallus, son of Pollis, a Smyrnaean, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 6
Diamon melted by goat's blood, viii. 18. 6
Diecearchia, hot spring in sea at, iv. 35. 12, viii. 7. 3
Dice invented by Palamedes, ii. 20. 3, x. 31. 1; used in divination, vi. 25. 10; die held by one of Graces, vi. 24. 6
Dicon, a Caulonian, son of Callibrotus, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 11
Dictyna, surname of Britomartus in Crete, iii. 30. 3; her sanctuary, i. 12. 8
Dictys and Clymene, altar of, ii. 18. 1
Didas, an Egyptian boxer, vi. 21. 15
Didyma, in land of Miletus, ii. 10. 5, 13. 11; sanctuary and oracle of Apollo at D. vii. 2. 6; image of Apollo, ii. 10. 5; altar made of blood of victims, v. 13. 11
Didymae, one of islands of Aeolus, x. 11. 4
Didymus, place in Hermionia, ii. 36. 3
Ditethes commands Thracian mercenaries, i. 23. 3; statue of D. i. 23. 3 sq.
Dindymene, sanctuaries and images of Mother D. vii. 17. 9, vii. 20. 3, viii. 46. 4, ix. 25. 3
Dine, spring of fresh water in sea, viii. 7. 2
Dinicha, wife of Archidamus II., bribed by Phocian, ii. 10. 3
Dinnytas, a Paphian, has of boxer Damarchus, vi. 8. 2
Dinocrates, a Messenian leader, iv. 29. 11; poisons Philopoemen, vii. 51. 7; kills himself, vii. 51. 8
Dinolochus, son of Pyrrhus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 4, 5
Dinomenes, father of Hiero, vi. 12. 1, and of Gelo, v. 27. 1, vi. 9. 4, viii. 42. 8
— son of Hiero, vi. 12. 1; dedicates offerings of Hiero at Olympia, vii. 42. 8 sq.
— a Syracusan, assassinates Hiero, son of Hierocles, vii. 12. 8
— sculptor, i. 25. 1
Dinosthenes, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
Diocles, mysteries of Eleusis revealed to D. by Demeter, ii. 14. 3
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Diocles, son of Ortilochus, iv. 1. 4. iv. 30. 2
Diodorus, a Sicyanon, Olympic victor, vili. 16. 10
Diogenes, a Boeotarch, x. 20. 3
--- commander of Macedonian garrisons in Attica, bribed by Aratus, ii. 8. 6
--- son of Sinope, his tomb, ii. 2. 4
Diogenia, daughter of Celenus, i. 38. 3
Diogenitus of Crotona, Olympic victor, x. 5. 13
Diomede, x. 25. 4
Diomedes the Thracian punished by Hercules, iii. 18. 12. v. 10. 9
--- helps to capture Thebes, ii. 20. 5; guardian of Cyaneus, ii. 30. 10; leads Argives to Troy, i. 11. 7, ii. 30. 10; fights Aeneas, v. 22. 2; steals bow of Philoctetes, i. 22. 6; drowning Palamedes, x. 31. 2; kills Coroebus, x. 27. 1; on return from Troy lands in Attica, i. 28. 9; returns to Peloponnese, iv. 35. 1; dedicates sanctuary of Sharp-sighted Athena, ii. 24. 2 and image of Athena of the Winds, iv. 35. 8; founds temple of Seafaring Apollo, iii. 32. 2; the first to celebrate Pythian games, 48, and to sacrifice to Hippolytus, iii. 32. 1; invites Oenone king of Aetolia to Argos and buries him at Oenoe, ii. 35. 2; does not fight Aeneas in Italy, i. 11. 7; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4
Diomenia, daughter of Areus, statue of, vii. 9. 9
Dion, an Epidaurian, helps Lyons to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Dionysiales, college of women at Sparta who sacrifice to a hero and to Dionysus, iii. 13. 7; another college of eleven women at Sparta who run a race, 16.
Dionysicles, a Milesian sculptor, vi. 17. 1
Dionysius, an Argive sculptor, v. 26. 3, 4, 7, v. 27. 2
--- tyrant of Syracuse, i. 2. 3, i. 13. 9; sends sacrifice to Olympia, vi. 2. 6
Dionysophanes, an Ephesian, ix. 2. 9
Dionysus, son of Zeus and Semele, washed ashore with Semele at Braeae in Laconia, iii. 24. 3; nursed by Ino in Laconia, iii. 24. 4; plotted against by Titys, vii. 18. 4, viii. 37. 5; infant D. borne by Hermes to heaven, ii. 18. 11; infant D. in arms of Hermes, vii. 17. 3; first revered by Nereus and Physcoa, v. 16. 7; fetched Semele from hell, ii. 31. 2, ii. 37. 5, ii. 19. 3; brings Hephæas back to heaven, x. 20. 3; carries off Ariadne, ib., x. 29. 4; buries Ariadne at Argos, ii. 23. 8; bridges Euphrates and leads army to India, x. 29. 4; leads a host against Argos, but is defeated by Perseus, ii. 20. 4, ii. 22. 1, ii. 23. 7; puts Amazons to flight, vii. 2. 7; punishes Pentheus and Lycurgus, i. 20. 3, ix. 5. 4; conquers Trition, ix. 20. 4; wroth with Antiope, ix. 17. 6; sends Teumessian fox to plague Thebes, ix. 19. 1; introduced into Athens by Pegasus, i. 2. 5, 6, i. 23. 5; honoured by Argives, ii. 23. 7; worshipped at Amyclaee, iii. 19. 6, and at Pergamum, x. 18. 6; appears in dreams, i. 21. 1. 47; gives oracles in Thrace, ix. 30. 9; and at Amphiclea, x. 33. 11; festival of D. at beginning of spring, iii. 22. 2, in winter, viii. 19. 2, in Andros, vi. 26. 2, at Elis, vi. 26. 1, at Patrae, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 1, vii. 21. 1; festival of D. at which women are scourged, viii. 23. 1; musical contests, swimming races, and boat races held in his honour, ii. 35. 1; orgies of D. viii. 6. 5; viii. 26. 2, x. 4. 3, x. 33. 11; annual rites of D. at Alycian Lake, ii. 37. 6; sacrifices to D. and Pan, ii. 24. 6; human sacrifices to D. ix. 8. 2; sacrifices to D. performed in secret by women, iii. 20. 3; father of Ceramus by Ariadne, i. 3. 1, of Nereus by Physcoa, v. 16. 7; of Phlias, ii. 6. 6, and of Priapus by Aphrodite, ix. 31. 3; altars of D. i. 31. 4, ii. 31. 5, v. 14. 10, v. 15. 4; caves of D. ii. 23. i, v. 19. 6; garden, vii. 24. 4; hall, viii. 6. 5; mountain, ii. 22. 2; springs, iv. 36. 7, viii. 32. 3; D. represented with beard, ii. 30. 1, v. 19. 6; Antinous represented in likeness of D. viii. 9. 8; Zeus represented with attributes of D. viii. 31. 4

Titles: 1. Acrophorus, vii. 39. 6; Antheus, vii. 21. 6; Ares, vii. 45; Bacchus, ii. 2. 6, ii. 7. 6; of the Black-Goatakin, ii. 35. 1; Cadmus, ix. 12. 4; Calydonian, vii. 21. 1; Citharae, viii. 26. 1; Colomastus, iii. 13. 7; Cretan, ii. 23. 7; Dasyllan, i. 43. 5; Deliverer, ii. 2. 6, 7, ii. 7. 6, iv. 16. 6; Eleutherian, i. 20. 3, i. 29. 2; Flowery, i. 31. 4; Goat-shooter, ix. 8. 2; Increase, viii. 26. 1, 19y. i. 31. 6; Leucyanites, vi. 21. 5; Mesaneus, vii. 21. 6; Minstrel, i. 2. 5, i. 31. 6; Mystic, vii. 54. 5; Nocturnal, i. 40. 6; Paternal, i. 43. 5; Phalenes, x. 19. 3; Pallax, ii. 19. 6; Saviour, ii. 31. 5, ii. 37. 2; Torch, vii. 27. 3

Temples, Sanctuaries, and Precincts: i. 2. 5, i. 20. 3, 3, i. 32. 8, i. 40. 6, i. 43. 5; ii. 7. 5, 6, ii. 13.
7, ii. 23, 1, 8, ii. 29, 1, ii. 30, 1, ii.
35, 1, i. 13, 7, iii. 20, 3, iii. 24, 8,
iii. 26, 11, iv. 34, 6, vi. 21, 5, vi.
26, 1, 2, vii. 2, 11, vii. 21, 1, vii.
19, 2, viii. 23, 1, viii. 26, 1, viii.
32, 3, viii. 39, 6, viii. 46, 5, viii. 53, 7,
vi. 54, 5, ix. 8, 2, ix. 16, 6, ix. 20,
4, ix. 22, 6, ix. 23, 5, 7, ix. 24, 2, x.
33, 11, x. 37, 3.

Images and other representations in art:—i. 14, 1, i. 20, 3, i. 29, 2, i.
38, 8, i. 43, 5, ii. 2, 7, ii. 7, 5, 6, ii.
11, 3, 8, ii. 13, 7, ii. 23, 1, ii. 30, 1,
ii. 37, 2, ii. 11, 11, iii. 18, 11, iii. 20,
ii. 3, iii. 21, 8, iv. 34, 6, v. 17, 3, v. 20,
3, v. 26, 3, vi. 19, 10, vi. 19, 6-10,
vii. 21, 1, 6, vii. 23, 9, vii. 25, 9,
vii. 26, 11, viii. 23, 1, viii. 25, 3, viii.
26, 1, viii. 39, 6, ix. 13, 4, ix. 20, 4,
ix. 22, 6, ix. 23, 5, 7, ix. 26, 8, ix.
30, 1, ix. 32, 1, x. 19, 3, x. 34, 1, x.
37, 3.

Diophares, son of Diaes, a Megapolitan, viii. 51, 1; brings all Pelopennese into Achaean League, viii. 30, 5.

Diophantus, archon at Athens, viii. 45, 4.

Diocrates, son of Amaranus, v. 3, 4.

Diocles (Castor and Pollux), sons of Tyndareus, iv. 31, 9, v. 8, 4; descended on mother's side from Pleuron, iii. 13, 8; claimed by Messenians, iii.
26, 3, iv. 31, 9; born at Peirus, iii.
26, 2; taken to Pellana by Hermes, i.
their expedition to Aphidna, i. 17,
5, i. 41, 3, 4, ii. 22, 6, iii. 18, 4;
capture Athens, i. 41, 4; carry off Helen from Athens, i. 19, 3; victorious in Olympic games, v. 8, 4; contend in stadium at Hermione, ii. 34, 10; return from Colchis, ii. 19, 7, ii. 24, 7; bring image of Ares from Colchis, iii.
19, 7; make shrine of Amphareus, iii.
12, 5; found temple of Athena Asia, iii.
24, 7; fight with Ida and Lycus, sons of Aphaeus, about kine, iii. 13,
1, iv. 3, 1; carry off and marry daughters of Lycippus, i. 18, 1, iii.
12, 8, iii. 17, 3, iv. 31, 9; fathers of Anax and Mnæmus by Hilaria and Phoebe, ii. 22, 5; ranked with the gods, iii. 13, 1; come from Cyrene to Sparta, ii. 16, 2; received by Phormio, iii.
16, 2; sit upon wild pear-tree, iv.
16, 5; oppose Aristomenes, iv. 16,
5, 9; angry with Messenians, iv. 26,
6, iv. 27, 1-3; sacrifices offered to them at foundation of Messene, iv.
27, 6; save ships and sailors, ii. 1, 9.

Titles:—Ambulant, i. 13, 6; Great Gods, i. 31, 1, viii. 21, 4; Lords, i.
36, 6, x. 38, 7; Starters of the Race, iii. 14, 7.

Altars, iii. 13, 6, v. 15, 5, x. 33, 6; festival, iv. 27, 2; grove, vii. 22, 5; house, iii. 16, 2; sp.; images and other representations in art, i. 18, 1, i.
33, 8, ii. 1, 9, ii. 7, 5, ii. 22, 5, ii.
31, 6, ii. 36, 6, iii. 17, 3, iii. 21, 4,
ii. 24, 5, iii. 26, 3, iv. 31, 9, v. 19,
iii. 21, 4, x. 9, 7; sanctuaries and temples, i. 18, 1, ii. 7, 5, ii. 22, 5, ii.
36, 6, iii. 14, 6, iii. 20, 2, viii.
9, 2, viii. 21, 4.

Diotimus, father of athlete Milo, vi. 14, 5.

Dipaeas, town of Maenalia in Arcadia, viii. 11, 7, vii. 7, 9, vii. 27, 3, vii. 30, 1; battle of D. iii. 11, 7, viii. 8, 6, viii. 45, 2.

Dipoea or Dipoecae, city of Arcadia, vii. 27, 4, 7.

Dipoeus and Scyllis, sculptors, pupils or sons of Daedalus, ii. 15, 1, ii. 22, 5, ii. 32, 5, iii. 17, 6, v. 17, 1, 2, vi.
19, 14.

Diras, place in Argos, ii. 24, 1, ii. 25, 4, 4.

Dirce, river at Thebes, ix. 25, 3;—wife of LyCUS, torments Antiope, and is killed by Antiope's children, ix. 25, 3; honours Dionysus, ix. 17, 6.

Distaffs in hands of Athena, vii. 5, 9.

Dium, city of Macedonia, ix. 30, 7, 8, vi. 13, 5.

Dius, king of Elia, v. 4, 1; dispossessed by Oxylos, who assigns him privileges, v. 4, 2.

Dive, only chaste maidens can dive in sea, x. 19, 2.

Divination by barley loaves sinking or floating in water, iii. 23, 8; by chance words heard, vii. 22, 3; by craters of Etna, iii. 23, 9; by dice, vii. 25, 10; by dreams, i. 34, 5, i. 44, 5, iii. 26, 1, x. 33, 11; by drinking of a well, ix. 2, 1; by flight of birds, i. 34, 4, x. 6, 1; by inwards of dogs, vi. 2, 5; by inwards of victims, i. 34, 4, ix. 39, 6; by kids, lambs, and calves, vi. 2, 5; by looking into spring, vii. 21, 13; by mirror let down to water of spring, vi.
21, 12; by struggles of bull, iv. 32, 7; by swine, vi. 2, 5; by tainting blood of lamb, ii. 24, 1; by voices, ix. 11, 7; house of divination, ii. 13, 7. See also Soothsayers.

Diyllus, a Corinthian sculptor, x. 13, 7.

Docimus, general of Antigonus, surrenders to Lysimachus, i. 8, 1.

Dodona, sanctuary of Zeus at D. i. 13, 3, i. 17, 5; oracle, vii. 21, 2, vii. 25,
1, viii. 11, 12, viii. 28, 6, ix. 25, 8;
sacred oak, i. 17. 5. vii. 21. 2. viii. 23. 5; Pelene at D. x. 12. 10; soothsayer of D. i. 36. 4
Dog, bite of mad dog healed by drinking of a certain spring, viii. 19. 3; bitch litters a stick, x. 38. 1; dogs devour Actaeon, ix. 2. 4. x. 30. 5; give alarm, iv. 21. 12; howling of dogs an evil omen, iv. 13. 1. 2. x. 21. 1; dog of Procris turned into stone, ix. 19. 1; puppies sacrificed to Euryalus, and to Way-side Goddess, iii. 14. 9; dogs of male sex turned out of grove of Demeter, while women perform nocturnal rites, vii. 27. 10; used in divination, vi. 2. 4. 17; dog watches over infant Aesculapius, ii. 26. 4. ii. 27. 2. See also Bitch
Dolopians belong to Amphietonic League, x. 8. 2; extinct, x. 8. 3
Dolphin brings Melicertes to land, i. 44. 8. ii. 1. 3; brings Phalanthus to Italy, x. 13. 10; story of Arion and dolphin, iii. 25. 7; dolphin at Poroselene allows boy to ride on it, i. 8; bronze dolphin at Taenarum, ii. 6. 3; and Olympia, vi. 20. 10; figure of dolphin spouting water in fountain, ii. 2. 8; dolphin in hand of Demeter, vii. 42. 4
Donacou, place in Boeotia, ix. 31. 7
Dontas, a Lacedaemonian artist, pupil of Scyllis and Dipoenus, vi. 19. 14
Donusia, town of Achaea, vii. 26. 13
Doom, a female figure with cruel teeth and hooked nails, v. 19. 6
Dorica, fountain at Sparta, iii. 15. 2
Dorcus, son of Hippocoon, shrine of hero D. iii. 15. 1
Dorians come to Peloponnese from Oeta, v. 1. 2; attempt to return to Pelopon-
nese under Hyllus, son of Hercules, but defeated by Achaeans at Isthmus of Corinth, iv. 30. 1. vi. 5. 1; build ships at Naupactus, x. 38. 10; return to Peloponnese under sons of Arist-omachus in ships from Naupactus, iii. 1. 6. v. 3. 5. 7; vi. 1. 6. vii. 3. 9. viii. 5. 6; settle in cities of Peloponnese, ii. 13. 1; take possession of Sicyon, ii. 6. 7; capture Corinth, ii. 4. 3; expel Achaeans from Lacedaemon and Argos, vi. 1. 5. 7; give Argos to Temenius, iii. 3. 3; settle in Messenia, but do not drive out old Messenians, iv. 3. 6; conquer Achaeans of Laconia, iii. 12. 9; conquer Amyclaes, iii. 2. 6. iii. 12. 9. iii. 19. 6; expel Achaeans from Geronthrae, iii. 22. 6; three parts of Peloponnese belong to Dorians, v. 1. 1; belong to Amphietonic League, x. 8. 2; Dorians of Asia, x. 24. 1; Dorians of Caria enslaved by Croesus, iv. 5. 3; Dorians migrate to Sicily, v. 25. 6. viii. 46. 2; worship Carnean Apollo, iii. 13. 4. iii. 26. 7; found sanctuary of Tropaean Zeus, iii. 12. 9
Doric architecture, v. 10. 2. v. 16. 1. vi. 20. 9. vii. 19. 2. vi. 24. 3. 5. vii. 45. 5; dialect, ii. 27. 3. ii. 29. 5. iii. 37. 3; iii. 22. 1. iv. 27. 11. iv. 34. 8. v. 15. 12. iv. 22. 3; music, ix. 12. 5; songs, iii. 17. 2. v. 15. 12
Doridas, son of Propodas, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Dorius, son of Anaxandrides, iii. 3. 9; leaves Lacedaemon to found colony, iii. 4. 1; leads expedition to Sicily, iii. 16. 4; is slain with most of his army, iii. 16. 5
— son of Damagetus, iv. 24. 3; father of Damagetus, i. 8
— son of Diagoras, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 1; taken prisoner by Athenians, but released, vi. 7. 4. 9; put to death by Lacedae-
monians, vi. 7. 6. 9
Doria, ancient, x. 37. 2
Doriurn, Mt. vi. 3. 16
— ruined city in Messenia, iv. 33. 7
Dorycleans, exiles of Megara, betray Salamis to Athenians, i. 40. 5
Dorychida, a Lacedaemonian sculptor, pupil of Dipoenus and Scyllis, v. 17. 1. 2
Dorysus, son of Labodon, king of Sparta, iii. 2. 4. iv. 4. 2
Dotadas, son of Isthmus, king of Messenia, iv. 3. 10
Doto, sanctuary of, ii. 1. 8
Double foot-race introduced Ol. xiv. at Olympia, v. 8. 6; double race-course, v. 17. 6; double building, i. 26. 5. ii. 10. 2; double sanctuary, ii. 25. 1; double temple, vi. 20. 3. viii. 9. 1
Dove in hand of Demeter, viii. 42. 4; oracular doves at Dodona, vii. 21. 2
Drabescus, town in Thrace, i. 29. 4
Draco, laws of D. for Athenians touching homicide, vi. 11. 6, touching adultery, ix. 36. 8
Dragging of Antigone, place near Thebes, ix. 25. 2
Draco as blazon on shield of Epaminondas, vii. 17. 8; guards oracle of Earth, x. 6. 6; guards spring, ix. 10. 5; human victims annually offered to dragon, ix. 26. 7; scales of dragon, i. 21. 6; teeth of dragon sown in earth produce men, ix. 10. 1; dragons yoked to car of Triptolemus, vii. 18. 3. See also Serpent
Dream, image of, ii. 10. 9; cures
revealed in dreams, i. 34. 5, x. 33. 11; divination by dreams, i. 34. 5, i. 44. 5; iii. 26. 1; interpreters of dreams, i. 34. 4, v. 23. 6; dreams sent by gods, x. 32. 13; dreams that come true, i. 30. 3, iv. 13. 2 sqq., iv. 26. 3-8, x. 2. 6, x. 38. 13; dream of Alexander, vii. 5. 1 sqq., of Epaminondas, iv. 26. 6-8, iv. 27. 3, of Hecuba, x. 12. 5, of Pausanias, i. 14. 3, l. 38. 7, iv. 33. 5, of Phaylax, x. 3. 6, of Phormio, vii. 5. 7, of Pindar, ix. 23. 3, of Preugenes, vii. 20. 8, of Socrates, i. 30. 3.

Drepanum, cape in Achaia, vii. 23. 4.

Dripping Spring, ii. 7. 4.

Dromenes, a Mantinian, Olympic victor, vi. 11. 4.

— a Stymphalian, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 10; introduced flesh diet for athletes, i. 6.

Dromichaetes, chief of Getae, i. 9. 6.

Dropon, son of Leon, king of Paeonians, x. 13. 1.

Droughts, earthquakes preceded by, vii. 24. 7.

Drunkenness, picture of D. by Pausias, ii. 37. 3; D. represented giving wine to Dionysus, vi. 24. 8.

Dryads, nymphs, viii. 4. 2, viii. 39. 2, cx. 32. 9.

Dryas, x. 29. 10.

Drymae, city of Phocius, x. 33. 12; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, i. 6.

Dryon, a Pellenian, father of pancreatist Proxenachus, vi. 8. 5, vii. 27. 5.

Dryopians dwell on Parnassus, iv. 34. 9, 10; conquered by Hercules, i. 6; come to Peloponnesus, v. 1. 2; settled at Asine in Argolis, iv. 34. 9, 10; serve in Lacedaemonian army, iv. 8. 3; people of Styra in Eubea are Dryopians, iv. 34. 11.

Dryops, son of Apollo, iv. 34. 11; his sanctuary and image, i. 6.

Dulichium, old name of Palea, vi. 15. 7.

Dulichium, v. 3. 3.

Dura, a Samian, father of boxer Scaeus, vi. 13. 5.

Dye made from blood of insect, x. 36. 2; purple dye, i. 21. 6, v. 12. 4.

Dyke near Pallantium, viii. 44. 1, 5, 7; dyke serving as dam, viii. 23. 2, ix. 32. 3.

Dyman, son of Aeminius, vii. 17. 6.

Dyme, city of Achaia, ii. 7. 4, v. 9. 1, vii. 6. 1, viii. 17. 5-14; anciently called Pasea, vii. 17. 6; annexed by Augustus to Patrae, vii. 17. 5; Aratus defeated by Cleomenes at D. ii. 9. 1, vii. 7. 3.

Dyrhachium, formerly Epidamus, vi. 10. 8.

Dysaules, father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3; brother of Celeus, i. 14. 2; institutes mysteries of Demeter at Celeae, ii. 14. 2-4; buried at Celeae, ii. 12. 4, ii. 14. 4.

Dyscimetus, archon at Athens, iv. 27. 9.

Dyspontes, son of Oenomus, founder of Dyspotium, vii. 22. 4.

Dyspotium, vassal state of Pisa, vii. 22. 4.

Eagle supports Aristomenes in his fall, iv. 18. 5; white eagles on Mt. Iapyx, vii. 17. 3; images of eagles, vii. 30. 2, with Victories on them, iii. 17. 4; gilt eagles on pillars, viii. 38. 7; bronze eagle at Olympia, vi. 20. 12; eagle as blazon on shield of Aristomenes, iv. 16. 7; eagle on sceptre of Zeus, v. 11. 1; eagle on thyrsus in hand of Zeus, vii. 31. 4.

Earth born after Chaos, ix. 27. 2; surname Broad-bosomed, vii. 25. 13.

Great Goddess, i. 31. 4.

Mother, x. 12. 10.

Nursing Mother, i. 22. 3.

Olympian, i. 18. 7.

Mother of Anaes, l. 35. 6.

Of Erichthonius, l. 2. 6.

Of Hyllus, l. 35. 8.

Of Triptolemus, l. 14. 3.

Of horse Arius, vii. 25. 9.

Of altars of Earth, i. 31. 4, v. 14. 10.

Of images, i. 24. 3, i. 28. 6, vi. 21. 11, vii. 25. 13; oracle, vi. 14. 10, x. 5. 5 sqq.; precinct, i. 18. 7; sanctuaries, i. 22. 3, iii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 8, vii. 25. 13; first men produced by earth, vii. 29. 4; earth and water demanded by Darius, i. 13. 7.

Earthquakes, nature and signs of, vii. 24. 7; dreaded by Lacedaemonians, iii. 5. 8, 13, iii. 8. 4; earthquakes caused by Poseidon, iv. 26. 6, vii. 24. 6; caused by Apollo, ix. 36. 3, x. 23. 7 sqq.; destructive earthquakes, ii. 7. 1, vii. 24. 6, vii. 25. 8, viii. 43. 4.

Eating match, v. 5. 4.

Ebony, how it grows, i. 42. 5; images made of ebony, i. 35. 3, i. 42. 5, ii. 22. 5, vii. 17. 2, vii. 53. 11.

Echadana in Media, i. 16. 3, iv. 24. 2.

Ecelus, disciple of Arcesilaus and teacher of Philopoemen, vii. 49. 2.


Echelatus, son of Agenor, slain by Achilles, x. 27. 2.

Echecratides of Larisa dedicates image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 16. 8.

Echedamia, city of Phocis, destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2.

Echelai, son of Penthillus, iii. 2. 1.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION.

Echelmbrutus, an Arcadian, Pythian victor, x. 7, 4, 6.
Echemus, son of Aeoprus, king of Arcadia, vii. 5. 1; slays Hyllus in single combat, i. 41. 2. l. 44. 10, vii. 5. 1, vii. 45. 3, vii. 53. 10; his tomb, vii. 53. 10.
Echebron, son of Heracles and Pa Sophia, vii. 24. 2; his shrine, vii. 24. 6.
Echestratus, son of Agis, king of Sparta, ill. 2. 2, iv. 4. 2.
Echetimus, husband of Neagora, father of Agasicles, ii. 10. 3.
Echetaeus, a hero, fights on Athenian side at Marathon, i. 32. 5. See Echetlus.
Echetlus, hero, i. 15. 3. See Echetlaeus.
Echecuthenses, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1.
Echidna, daughter of Piras and Styx, ill. 18. 10, viii. 18. 2.
Echinadian Islands, iv. 34. 1, viii. 1. 2, viii. 24. 10 sq.; viii. 38. 10.
Echon, one of the Sparti, son-in-law of Cadmus, ix. 5. 3; father of Penteus, ix. 2. 4.
Echo, colonnade of E. at Hermion, ii. 35. 10; colonnade of E. at Olympia, v. 21. 17.
Echoeas, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3.
Ectenians, first inhabitants of land of Thebes, ix. 5. 1.
Edonians, a Thracian tribe, slaughtered some Athenians, i. 29. 4; their land, x. 33. 2.
Eels of Cephasian (Copaic) lake, ix. 42. 4.
Eetion, father of Cypselus, ii. 4. 4.
Egestaesans defeat army of Dorians, son of Amanandreis, iii. 10. 3.
Egg which Leda gave birth to, i. 16. 1.
Egypt, Homer’s name for Nile, ix. 40. 6.
Roman governor of, x. 32. 18; kings of Egypt love to be called Macedonians, x. 7. 8.
Egyptians tall, i. 35. 5; dispute claim of Phrygians to antiquity, i. 14. 2; sailors, iii. 6. 5; mourn for Linus, ix. 29. 7; hold Artemis to be daughter of Demeter, viii. 37. 6; revolt from Persia, ill. 10. 2; helped by Agesilaus, iv. 6; Ptolemy becomes king of Egypt, i. 6. 1 sq.; statues of Egyptian kings at Athens, i. 8. 6, i. 9. 4; opinion of an Egyptian as to Taraxippus, Amphion, and Orpheus, vi. 20. 18; Egyptian stone, i. 18. 6; Egyptian images, i. 42. 5, ii. 19. 3, iv. 32. 1, vii. 5. 5.
Eion on the Styron besieged by Cimon, viii. 8. 9.
Eionesus, son of Magnes, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 27. 17.
Eionesus, slain by Neoptolemus, x. 27. 1.
Ekhebrasthai, expression applied to cast-up waifs, i. 24. 4.
Elasa, city of Aelia, v. 24. 6; people of E. dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, iv. 6; tomb of Telephus in market-place of E. ix. 5. 14.
Elaus, iv. 1. 6.
Elatai, kind of olive that bears no fruit, ii. 32. 10.
Elaius, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 41. 7, viii. 42. 1, 3.
Elaphius, Elean month, vi. 13. 11, vi. 20. 1.
—— woman who brought up Artemis, vi. 22. 11.
Elaphus, stream in Arcadia, viii. 36. 7.
Elatus, slain by Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4.
Elata, city of Phoci, x. 34. 7-6; founded by Plato, son of Arcus, viii. 4. 4; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2;
revels from Cassander, i. 26. 3; repulses Cassander, x. 18. 7; Arcadian troops at E. vi. 15. 5; besieged by Taurus, general of Mithridates, i. 20. 6; offerings of Elataenas at Delphi, i. 26. 3, x. 18. 7.
Elatus, son of Arcus, vii. 2. 4, 4; father of Ischy, ii. 26. 6; founds Elata, x. 34. 2. 6; likenesses of E. viii. 48. 8, x. 9. 5.
Eleans of Aetaolian origin, v. 1. 3; called after Eleus, x. 1. 8; formerly called Epexen, v. 1. 4. 8; most law-abiding people in Peleponnese, iv. 28. 4; their wars, v. 4. 7-7. 5. 1; send forty ships to Trojan war, v. 3. 4; contend with Peans for management of Olympic games, v. 4. 7, vi. 22. 2; at war with Pisans, v. 6. 4, vi. 22. 4; aid Messenians in Second Messenian war, iv. 15. 7; alliance of E. with Athenians, Argives, and Mantineans, v. 12. 8; at war with Lacedaemonians, ill. 8. 3-5; v. 4. 8, vi. 20. 4, vi. 27. 11, vi. 2. 5. 8; forced to dismantle walls of their city, iii. 8. 5; at war with Arcadians, v. 24. 4, vi. 20. 4, vi. 21. 2; march with Thebans against Sicyon, vi. 3. 3; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 4 and image of Athena, v. 26. 6; do not compete at Isthmian games, v. 2. 3-5, vi. 3. 9, vi. 16. 2; consult oracle of Ammon in Libya, v. 15. 11; only people who worship Hades, vi. 25. 2; sacrifice once a month on all altars at Olympia, v. 15. 19; Elean women bewail Achilles at sunset, vi. 23. 3; Elean antiquaries, v. 7. 7; ancient writings of Eleans, v.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

4. 6; Elean register of Olympic victors, i. 21. 1, v. 21. 9, vi. 2. 3, vi. 6. 3, vi. 8. 1, vi. 13. 10, x. 36. 9; Elean tribes, v. 9. 5 sp., v. 16. 7. See also Elis

Elders, council of, instituted by Cleomenes at Sparta, ii. 9. 1

Electra, daughter of Agamemnon, ix. 40. 12; given in marriage to Pylades by Orestes, ii. 16. 7, iii. 1. 6; mother of Medon and Strophius, ii. 16. 7; brings her father's sceptre to Phocis, ix. 40. 12

— daughter of Atlas, iv. 33. 6

— daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4

— handmaid of Helen, x. 25. 4

— sister of Cadmus, ix. 8. 4

— river of Messenia, iv. 33. 6

Electran gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 4, 7, ix. 11. 1

Electrum, an alloy of gold with silver, v. 12. 7; corroded by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5

Electryon, king of Midea, ii. 25. 9; father of Alcmena, ἠθάν, and of Lycurgus, ii. 22. 8; killed by Telephus, ἠθά, ix. 11. 1

Eleon, territory of E. marches with that of Tanagra, i. 29. 6

Elephants acquired by Alexander in India, i. 12. 3; used by Pyrrhus against Romans, ἠθά, ii. 21. 4; not known to Homer, i. 12. 4; whether their tusks are teeth or horns, v. 12. 1-3; elephant's skull at Capua, v. 12. 3

Elephonos, son of Chalcodon, leads Euboceans to Ilium, viii. 13. 6; sons of Theseus take refuge with, i. 17. 6

Eleus, city in Chersonese sacred to Protesilaus, i. 34. 2, iii. 4. 6

— son of Amphimachus, king of Elis, v. 3. 4 sp.

— son of Poseidon and Eurycyda, king of Epean, v. 1. 8; father of Augias, v. 1. 9

Eleusinian sanctuary at Athens, i. 14. 3

Eleusis in Attica, i. 38. 5-7; named after hero Eleusis, i. 38. 7; road from Athens to Eleusis, i. 36. 3, i. 38. 5; old boundary of E. towards Athens, i. 38. 1; war of Eleusis with Athens, i. 5. 2, i. 31. 3, i. 36. 4, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 2, vi. 1. 5, ix. 9. 1; Macedonians defeated at Eleusis, i. 26. 3; Eleusian mysteries, i. 2. 5, i. 37. 4, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 1, v. 10. 1, vii. 15. 1, x. 31. 11; city of Boeoia, destroyed by flood, ix. 24. 2

— a hero who gave his name to city Eleusis, i. 38. 7

Eleuther, son of Apollo by Aethusa, ix. 20. 1; wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 3

Eleutherai, Attic town, i. 2. 5, i. 38. 8 sp.; formerly belonged to Boeoia, i. 38. 8; coterminus with Platea, ix. 1. 6, ix. 2. 2; Antiope gives birth to Amphion and Zethus at E. ii. 6. 4

Eleutheria, games held at Platea, ix. 2. 6

Eis, city of, vi. 23. 1-vi. 26. 3; seized by Messenians, iv. 28. 4-6

— marvels of land of E. v. 5. 2; produces hemp and flax, vi. 26. 6; boundaries, iv. 20. 2, iv. 36. 7, v. 6. 3, vi. 21. 3, vi. 26. 10, vii. 17. 5, viii. 1. 2; sixteen cities, v. 16. 5; Vale of E., v. 16. 7; history, v. 1. 3-v. 5. 1; songs, v. 1. 3-v. 4. 6; conquered by Hercules, v. 8. 3; statue of E. crowning Demeteris, vi. 16. 3. See also Eleans

Elek, wild animals in Celtic land, v. 12. 1; their appearance and manner of capturing them, ix. 21. 3

Elpenor, comrade of Ulysses, x. 29. 8

Elymii, a people of Sicily, defeat and expel Cnidian colonists, x. 11. 3

Elyrus, city of Crete, x. 16. 5; people of E., dedicate bronze goat at Delphi, ἠθά

Elysian plain, viii. 53. 5

Eynamo, an Arcadian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4

Eneanert, a people of Polycrates, viii. 14. 8

Empedocles, father of Callistratus, viii. 16. 4

Emperanum, a Spartan, iv. 20. 5, 10, iv. 21. 1, 12

Emperors, statues of Roman, i. 40. 2, v. 20. 9, vi. 15. 10, x. 8. 6; precint, ii. 8. 1; temples, iii. 22. 9, vi. 25. 1; Roman emperor (Augustus) founds Nicopolis, v. 23. 3, vii. 16. 8, x. 38. 4; Roman emperor makes canal for river Orontes, viii. 29. 3; Roman emperor destroys Jerusalem, viii. 16. 5; oil of Tithorea sent to Roman emperor, x. 32. 19

Enaemonthius, son of Hippocoon, shrine of hero E. iii. 15. 1

Enceladus, giant, attacked by Athena, viii. 47. 1

Encheleus, an Illyrian tribe, ix. 5. 3

Endes, daughter of Sciron, mother of Telamon and Peleus, ii. 29. 9, 10

Enedoeus, Athenian sculptor, pupil of Dædalus, i. 26. 4, vii. 5. 9, viii. 46. 5

Endymion, son of Aethlius, v. 1. 3; beloved by the Moon, v. 1. 4; de-thrones Clymenus, v. 8. 1; father of Eurycyda, v. 1. 8; sets his sons to run race at Olympia for kingdom, v. 1. 4, v. 8. 1; his tomb at
Elis, v. i. 5; vi. 20. 9; figure of E. vi. 19. 11
Enipe, island in river Ladon in Arcadia, viii. 25. 12
Enneacrumus, fountain at Athens adorned by Praisistratus, i. 14. 1
Enope, city afterwards called Gerenia, iii. 26. 8
Eroclus, son of Anaeus and Samia, vii. 4. 1
Enyalus, name of Ares, v. 18. 5; image of E. in fetters, iii. 15. 7; puppies sacrificed to E. by Spartan lads, iii. 14. 9, iii. 20. 2
Enyo paramount in war, iv. 30. 5; her image, i. 8. 4
Eoear, the Great, epic poet, ii. 2. 3, ii. 16. 4, iv. 2. 1; attributed to Heiod, ix. 31. 5; on the father of Epidauros, ii. 26. 2; on successors of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10; on Hyettus, ix. 36. 7; on Meleager, x. 31. 3; on Mycene, ii. 17. 4; on the wife and children of Phyla, ix. 40. 5 sq.; on Irene, ii. 2. 3
Epaninondas, son of Cleonimis, iv. 31. 10, or of Polyneus, vii. 52. 4, ix. 12. 6; his life, ix. 13. 1-ix. 15. 6; his gentle temper, vii. 49. 3; at battle of Leuctra, i. 13. 4, ix. 13. 3-10; founds Megalopolis, vii. 27. 2; viii. 52. 4, ix. 14. 4, ix. 15. 6, and Messene, iv. 26. 6-iv. 27. 7; viii. 52. 4, ix. 14. 5, ix. 15. 6, x. 10. 5; puts down Lacedaemonian decemvirates, viii. 52. 4; deceived by oracle, vii. 11. 10; slain at battle of Mantinea, i. 3. 4, viii. 8. 10, vii. 11. 5-7; ix. 15. 5; his tomb, viii. 11. 8; his glory, vii. 11. 9; picture of E. i. 3. 4; all statues, iv. 31. 10, iv. 32. 1, ix. 12. 6, ix. 15. 6
Epeaus, people of Els called E. after Epeus, v. 2. 4, vi. 25. 5; share their lands with Aetolians, v. 4. 2
Epebolus, a Messenian soothsayer, iv. 9. 5. 8, iv. 10. 5
Eperatus, son of Theogonus, an Elean, soothsayer of race of Clyrids, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5 sq.
Epeus, son of Endymion, king of Els, v. 1. 4; husband of Anaxirole and father of Hyrmnia, vi. 1. 6
— son of Panopeus, ii. 29. 4, x. 4. 1; makes wooden horse, i. 23. 8, ii. 29. 4; races walls of Troy, x. 26. 2; makes image of Hermes, vii. 19. 6
Ephesus, city, named after Ephesus, vii. 2. 7; later city founded by Lyamachus, i. 9. 7; prosperity of Ephesus, iv. 31. 8; river, spring, and mountain in land of E. viii. 5. 10; temple of Artemis at E. the largest building in world, iv. 31. 8; sanctuary of Ephesian goddess (Artemis) the largest and richest in Ionia, vii. 5. 4; Amazons sacrifice to Ephesian goddess, vii. 2. 7; statues of Conon and Timotheus in sanctuary of Ephesian goddess at Ephesus, vi. 3. 10; quarter called Coreus at E. v. 24. 8; Lysander defeats Athenian fleet at E. iii. 17. 4; Ephesians occupy Samos, but are afterwards expelled, vii. 2. 8, viii. 4. 3 sq.; dedicate statue of Lysander and other Spartans, vi. 3. 15
Ephesus, son of river Cayster, gives his name to city, vii. 2. 7
Ephialtes and Otus, sons of Aloeus, the first to sacrifice to Muses on Helicon, ix. 29. 4; they found Asca, id.
— Athenian orator, i. 29. 15
— the Thracian, guides the Medes over Mt. Oeta, i. 4. 2
Ephores, the old E. at Sparta, iii. 11. 11
Ephorus, Spartan magistrate, office of, iii. 11. 2; functions of, id.
Ephrya, daughter of Ocean, first dwelt in Corinth, i. 1. 1
Ephryaea, old name of Corinth, ii. 1. 1; given by Sun to Aetes, ii. 3. 10
Ephryians, people of Thespotis, ix. 36. 3
Epictaste, wife of Laius, ix. 26. 3; mother and wife of Oedipus, x. 5. 11.
Cp. Jocasta
Epicharines, armed runner, statue of, i. 23. 9
Epicstidas, son of Leonidas, made king of Sparta by his brother Cleomenes, ii. 9. 1; slain at battle of Selasia, ii. 9. 3
Epicadius, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
Epicrates bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
Epicydes, brother of Hippocrates, vi. 12. 4
— father of Glaucus, a Spartan, ii. 18. 2
Epicyridas, a Lacedaemonian, helped Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Epidamnus, afterwards called Dyrrhachium, vi. 10. 7, 8; treasury of Epidamnians at Olympia, vi. 19. 8
Epidauria, district of Peloponnesus, ii. 25. 7, lii. 26. 8, lii. 29. 2; bordered by Trozenia, ii. 30. 5 and Argolis, li. 26. 1; taken possession of by Argeis, lii. 26. 2, vii. 4. 2; sacred to Aesculapius, ii. 26. 3; sacred serpents of E. ii. 28. 1
— name of day on which Athenians celebrate mysteries, ii. 26. 8
Epidaurus, ii. 25. 1; son of Pelops or
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Argus or Apollo, ii. 26. 2; gives his name to Epidaurus, i.

Epidaurus, in Argolis, ii. 23. 6, x. 9. 10; its situation, vii. i. 1; Aesculapius born in E. ii. 26. 4, 7, 8; worship of Aesculapius derived from E. ii. 10. 3. ii. 26. 8 sq.; iii. 23. 6 sq.; city of E. ii. 29. 1; Epidaurians being expelled by Argives, settle in Samos, viii. 4. 2; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 5; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 15. 1.

Limeria, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 23. 6 sq.

Epidaurus, place in Laconia, sacred to Apollo, iii. 23. 3 sq.

Epidotes, a spirit revered by Lacedaemonians, iii. 17. 9; averts wrath of God of Suppliants, i.

Epiгони hold Nemean games, x. 25. 7; march against Thebes, ix. 9. 4 sq.; capture Thebes, ix. 25. 6; their graves, ix. 19. 2; statues of E. at Delphi, x. 10. 4.

Epimedes, an Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6; his altar, v. 14. 7.

Epimeniades, nymphs, viii. 4. 2.

Epimelides, a Boeotian, repeoples Corone, iv. 34. 5; his tomb, iv. 34. 6.

Epimenides of Cnosus in Crete slept forty years, i. 14. 4; purified Athens, i; built round edifice at Sparta, iii. 12. II; Spartan account of E. different from Argive, ii. 11. 11, iii. 12. II; slain by Lacedaemonians, ii. 21. 3; alleged grave, i; tomb at Sparta, iii. 11. II; his poetry, and opinion about Styx, viii. 12. 2.

Epione, wife of Aesculapius, ii. 29. 1; her images, ii. 27. 5, ii. 29. 1.

Epi Posidium, cape of Hermionis, ii. 34. 9 (omitted in translation by mistake).

Epirots ignorant of the sea, i. 12. 5.

Epirus includes Thesprotia, i. 6. 8; its history, i. 11. i-13. 9; sepulchres of kings of E. i. 9. 7 sq.; Thesprotian Epirus, v. 22. 3; falls into anarchy, iv. 35. 3; conquered by Illyrians, iv. 35. 5.

Epipleis, son of Aechnies, Argive general, iv. 26. 7, 8.

Epithereis, an Erythraean, son of Metrodorus, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 6.

Epoochus, son of Lycurgus, viii. 4. 10; represented in gable of Athena Alea at Teges, viii. 45. 7.

— brother of Oenoe, i. 33. 8

Epopeus, son of Aeoleus, king of Asopia and Ephyraea, ii. 3. 10, ii. 6. 1; dedicates temple of Athena, ii. 11.

— makes sanctuary of Apollo and Artemis, i; his lawlessness, ii. 1. 1; carries off Antiope, ii. 6. 2; defeats Thebans, i; dies of his hurt, ii. 6. 3; his barrow, ii. 11. 1.

Equinox, sacrifice at spring equinox, vi. 20. 1.

Erasimus, river of Argolis, ii. 36. 6, 7, viii. 22. 3; rises in Symphalbus, ii. 24. 6.

Erasus, son of Triphylus, statue of, x. 9. 5.

Erato, Dryad nymph, wife of Arcas, vii. 4. 2, viii. 37. 11, x. 9. 5; prophetess of Pan, viii. 37. 11; her verses, vii. 37. 12.

Eratus, king of Argos, ii. 36. 4.

Erbesus, vi. 12. 4.

Erbesus, viii. 18. 3.

Erechtheum, altars, paintings, and salt well in, i. 26. 5.

Erechtheus, son of Pandion, i. 5. 3; king of Athens, i. 38. 3; father of Cecrops, i. 5. 3, vii. 1. 2, of Crenus, i. 28. 4, of Menion, ii. 6. 3; and of Orneus, ii. 25. 6; ancestor of Theseus, ix. 26. 6; his daughter (Crenus) married to Xuthus, vii. 1. 2; defeats Eleusinians and falls in battle, i. 5. 2, i. 36. 4, i. 38. 3; eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2; sacrifice to him, i. 26. 5; statues, i. 27. 4, ii. 30. 1, x. 10. 1.

Erechthid, Theseus an E. vii. 17. 7.

Erênna, Megarian village, i. 44. 5.

Eresus, x. 27. 3.

Eretria, iv. 2. 3; enslaved by Medes, vii. 70. 2; sacked by Romans, vii. 8. 1; Eretrians dedicate bronze ox at Olympia, v. 27. 9; invade land of Tanagra, ix. 22. 2.

Erginus, son of Clymenus, king of Orchomenus in Boeotia, defeated by Hercules, ix. 17. 2; defeats Thebans and makes them tributary, ix. 37. 2; father of Trophonius and Agamedes, ix. 37. 4.

Ergoteles, son of Philanor, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 11.

Erianthus, a Boeotian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9.

Erichthonius, son of Hephæstus and Earth, i. 2. 6, i. 14. 6; put in chest by Athena and given to Agaurus, Herse, and Pandrosus, i. 18. 2; in form of serpent, i. 24. 7; banishes king Amphicyton, i. 2. 6; father of Pandion, i. 5. 3.

Eridanus, river of Athens, i. 19. 5.

— a river in Celtic land, i. 4. 1, i. 19. 5, i. 30. 3; amber found in its sands,
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

v. 12, 7; its black poplars, v. 14, 3; its islands, v. 25, 13; daughters of Sun bewail Phaethon on its banks, l. 4, 1.

Ergone, daughter of Aegeus, ii. 18, 6
Erineus, harbour of E. in Achaia, vii. 22, 10
— place near Eleusis where Pluto went down to hell with Proserpine, i. 38, 5.

Erinacne, Arcadian word signifying 'to be angry,' viii. 25, 6
Eriopis, daughter of Jason and Medea, ii. 3, 9.

Eriphila, a mare, vi. 21, 7
Eriphyle, wife of Amphiaraus, slain by her son Alcmæon, l. 34, 3; viii. 24, 7; her avenging spirit dogs him, viii. 24, 8; her tomb, ii. 23, 2; her necklace, v. 21, 7; viii. 24, 10, ix. 42, 2-5; x. 69, 7; xiv. 10, 17; her robe, ii. 1, 8; her portrait by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 29, 7.

Eroclus, city of Phociæ, burnt by Xerxes, x. 3, 2; destroyed after Sacred War, id.

Eryclicides, archon at Athens, x. 5, 13
Erycinean goddess, her sanctuary at Eryx, viii. 24, 6
Erymanthe, mother of the Sibyl Sabbe, x. 12, 9.

Erymanthus, son of Arcas, vii, 24, 1
— son of Aristas, viii. 24, 1
— mountain of Arcadia, v. 7, 1, viii. 24, 4; Erymanthian boar hunted by Hercules, l. 27, 9, viii. 24, 5; tusk of Erymanthian boar at Cumæ, viii. 24, 5
— old name of Psophis, vii. 24, 4
— river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7, 1; vi. 26, 7, xi. 31, 4, viii. 24, 3-5; xii. 26, 3; temple and image of E. viii. 24, 12.

Eryssichthon, son of Cercops, i. 2, 6; brings image of Ilithyia from Delos, i. 18, 5; his tomb, i. 31, 2.

Erythea, daughter of Geryon, x. 17, 5

Erythrae, city of Boeotia, named after Erythras, vi. 21, 17; its ruins, ix. 2, 1
— city of Ionia, inhabited by a mixed population, viii. 3, 7; sanctuary and image of Hercules at E. vii. 5, 5, ix. 27, 8; temple of Athena Polias at E. vii. 5, 9; people of Parium, a colony from E. ix. 27, 1; Erythraeans claim Herophile the Sibyl, x. 12, 7; set up statue at Olympia, vi. 15, 6.

Erythras, son of Leucon, sultan of Hippodamia, vi. 21, 11.

Eumeidas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
Eumeron called Telesphorus by Pergamenians, Acesis by Epidaurians, ii. 11. 7; his image, φή; sacrifices to him, φή.
Eunomidas, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 1; inscribes names of Olympic victors at Olympia, φή.
Eunomis, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 10
— son of Oenopion, comes from Crete to Chios, vii. 4. 8
Eunomias, an Athenian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
Eubius, Theban sculptor, ix. 11. 4
Euboea, daughter of Asterion, nurse of Hera, ii. 17. 1, 2
— mountain of Argolis, ii. 17. 1
— (island) twice subjugated by Athenians, vii. 23. 4; Athenian expedition into E. i. 36. 4; Athenian colony in E. i. 27. 5; Athenians slain in E. i. 29. 11; Myrrocan Sea begins at E. viii. 14. 12; poor folk in E. wear pig-skins, viii. 1. 5; Euboean antiquaries, viii. 14. 12; battle of Euboeans with Thebans, ix. 17. 3, ix. 19. 3; Euboeans routed by Hermes at Tanagra, ix. 22. 2
Eubotais, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 3
Eubulus, son of Trochilus or Dysalus, brother of Triptolemus, i. 14. 2 φή.
Eubuleides, sculptor, makes and dedicates image of Apollo, i. 2. 5; father of Euchir, i. 14. 10
Eubulus, son of Carmanor, ii. 30. 3
— son of Sphintarus, i. 29. 10
Eucratis, sculptor, master of Androthenes, x. 19. 4
Eucamptides, a Maenalian, one of founders of Megalopolis, vii. 28. 2
Euchener, son of Coeranus, i. 43. 5
Eucharis, son of Eubuleides, Athenian sculptor, vii. 14. 10
Euchir, son of Eubuleides, Athenian sculptor, vii. 14. 10
Eucrites, a Carthaginian, father of Procles, ii. 21. 6
Euclides, Athenian sculptor, vii. 25. 9; vii. 26. 4
father of sculptor Smilis, vii. 4. 4
Euclus, a Cyprian prophet, x. 12. 11; predicts Persian invasion, x. 14. 6; and birth of Homer, x. 24. 3; his oracles read by Pausanias, x. 12. 11
Eucosmos, son of Lycurgus, grave of, iii. 16. 6
Euclides, Athenian sculptor, vi. 25. 9; vii. 26. 4
Eucrates, a Carthaginian, father of Procles, ii. 21. 6
Euctemon, an Athenian, father of Philogene and Damon, vii. 2. 4
Eudamidas, son of Archidamus II., king of Sparta, iii. 10. 5
Eudelus, an athlete, bribed by Philistratus, v. 21. 9
Euergetidas, a Messenian, married to sister of Aristomenes, iv. 21. 2; attacks Lacedaemonians but is slain, iv. 23. 2 φή.
Eurigus, a Naxian, v. 10. 3
Euesperites in Libya, iv. 26. 2, 3, 5
Eupheme, daughter of Lencon, wife of Andreas, ix. 34. 9
Euphrosus, son of Megareus, i. 43. 2; slain by lion of Cithaeron, i. 41. 3
Eumaeus, his speech to Ulysses, ix. 41. 4
Eumelias, an Elean of Ianid family, iv. 43. 3
Eunomian, son of Hippocoon, tomb of, iii. 14. 6
Eunomus, an aboriginal of land of Patrae, taught by Triptolemus to sow, vii. 18. 2
— son of Amphylus, Corinthian poet and historian, ii. 11. 1, ii. 2. 2, ii. 3. 10; his hymn for the procession of Apollo at Delos, iv. 4. 1, iv. 33. 2, v. 19. 10
Eumenides, wars against Antigonus, i. 6. 7; transmits kingdom of Pergamus to Attalus L. i. 8. 1
Eumenides called Venerable by Athenians, ii. 11. 4, vii. 25. 2; called Maniae, vii. 34. 1; appear black to Orestes but afterwards white, vii. 34. 3; altars at Athens, vii. 25. 1, 2; sanctuary and images at Cerynea, vii. 25. 7; sanctuary near Megalopolis, viii. 34. 2; temple near Sicyon, ii. 11. 4; annual festival, φή.
Eumolpos, poem attributed to Musaeus, x. 5. 6
Eumolpus, a Thracian, son of Poseidon and Chione, i. 38. 2; allowed to remain in Eleusis, ii. 14. 2; father of Immardus, i. 5. 2, i. 27. 4; celebrates Eleusinian mysteries, i. 38. 3; fights Erechtheus, i. 27. 4; his tomb, i. 38. 2
Eumomos, son of Prytanis, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 2, iv. 4. 4
Euoros, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 4
Euphaes, son of Antiochus, king of Messenia, iv. 5. 8, iv. 7. 1, 3, 4. 6, 9, 11, iv. 8. 8-10, iv. 9. 4. 9; slain in battle, iv. 10. 3 φή.
Eupheme, nurse of the Muses, ix. 29. 5
Euphemus, a Carian, sails to Isles of Satyrs, i. 23. 5 φή.
Euphemus, son of Poseidon, v. 17. 9; sails with Jason to Colchis, Æ. 1; at funeral games of Pelias, Æ.

Enhorbus, son of Aechylus, v. 17. 7; brother of Echidna, Æ. 17. 3

Euphorion, a Chalcidian poet, on Iphigenia, ii. 22. 7; on Laodice, x. 26. 8

— father of Aechylus, viii. 37. 6

Euphranor, painter and sculptor, painted battle of Mantinea, i. 3. 4

Euphrotus first bridged by Dionysus, x. 29. 4; thought by some to be source of Nile, ii. 5. 3; its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2

Euphor, a Leprean, father of boxer Labet, vi. 3. 4

— son of Hipparus, grandfather of Pythagoras, i. 13. 2

Euphrosyne, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5

Eupolemus, an Argive, architect of temple of Hera, i. 17. 3

— an Eleans Olympic victor, vi. 3. 7; viii. 45. 4

Eupolos, Athenian comic poet, his grave at Sicyon, ii. 7. 3

Eupolus, a Thessalian boxer, v. 21. 3

Europides, tragic poet, buried in Macedonia, i. 2. 2; cenotaph at Athens, Æ.; statue in theatre at Athens, i. 37. 1

Euripides, Chalcidian, i. 23. 3, i. 38. 1; ix. 22. 5; separates Euboea from Boeotia, ix. 19. 6

Europa, daughter of Phoenix and Perimede, vii. 4. 1; hidden by Zeus at Teumesus, i. 19. 1; sought for by Thaurus, v. 25. 12; mother of Carneus, iii. 13. 5; poem on E. iv. 5. 8

— surname of Demeter, ix. 39. 4

Europas, son of Hymetos, iii. 15. 8

Europe, furthest parts of Europe inhabited by Gaus, i. 4. 1; Germans most numerous barbarians in E. viii. 43. 6

Europa, son of Aegialeus, ii. 5. 6

— son of Phroneus, ii. 34. 4

Europus, city, ix. 23. 6

Eurosia, river of Laconia, iii. 1. 1, iii. 13. 8, iii. 19. 7, iii. 21. 1; its sources, viii. 44. 3; unites with Alpheius, viii. 44. 4, viii. 54. 2

— son of Myles, third king of Laconia, iii. 21. 1; drains the country, Æ.

Euripus, a Lacedaemonian general, iv. 32. 10

— one of the Epigoni, son of Mecistus, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 4, x. 25. 6; leads Argives to Troy, ii. 30. 10; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 6; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 4

Euryalus, Spartan officer, iv. 20. 8

Euryiptes, an Argive pentathlete slain by Sophanes, i. 29. 5

— herald of Ulysses, x. 25. 4, 8

Eurybatus, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 7

Eurybiades commands Lacedaemonian ships at Artemisium and Salamis, iii. 16. 6; his tomb, Æ.

Eurybotas, quoit-thrower, v. 17. 10

Eurybates an Athenian, wins foot-race at Olympia, ii. 24. 7

Euryclides, a Spartan, built bath at Corinth, ii. 3. 5, and gymnasion at Sparta, iii. 14. 6

Euryclides, Athenian orator, poisoned by Philip son of Demetrius, ii. 9. 4

Eurycrates I., son of Polydorus, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 4, iv. 15. 3

— II., son of Anaxander, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5

Euryclyda, daughter of Endymion, v. 1. 4

Eurydamidas, son of Agis, king of Sparta, ii. 9. 1, iii. 10. 5; poisoned by Cleomenes, ii. 9. 1

Eurydamus commands Aetolians in war with Gauls, vi. 16. 1, x. 16. 4

Eurydice, daughter of Amphiarus and Eriphyle, v. 17. 7

— daughter of Lacedaemon and wife of Acrisius, iii. 13. 8

— soul of E. called up by Orpheus, ix. 30. 6

— wife of Aeneas, x. 26. 1

— Philip’s wife, v. 17. 4; her statue, v. 20. 10

— daughter of Antipater, wife of Ptolemy I., i. 6. 8, i. 7. 1, i. 9. 8

Euryganea, daughter of Hyperbras, wife of Oedipus, ix. 5. 11; picture of her by Onasias, Æ.

Euryleus, a Lacedaemonian general, iv. 7. 8, iv. 8. 11

Euryleon, woman who won chariot-race at Olympia, iii. 17. 6

Eurylochos, conrade of Ulysses, x. 29. 1

Eurymychus, son of Antenor and Theano, x. 27. 3

— son of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10

— son of Penelope, ix. 41. 5

Eurymes, Athenian, dedications offerings at Delphi from spoils of battle of E. x. 15. 4

— charioteer of Agramemon, murdered by Aegisthous, ii. 16. 8; his tomb, Æ.

Euryonyme, sanctuary of, viii. 41. 4 47.; E. daughter of Ocean or surname of Artemis, viii. 41. 5; image bound with
golden chains, half woman, half fish, viii. 47. 6
Eurynome, mother of Graces by Zeus, ix. 35. 5
Euryonius, demon of hell, x. 28. 7
Eurypon, son of Scopus, ancestor of Euryponidae, ii. 7. 1; father of Prytanias, ii. 36. 4, iv. 4. 4
Euryponidae, descendants of Eurypon, one of the royal families of Sparta, iii. 7. 1; their graves, iii. 12. 8
Euryptus, son of Dexamenes, vii. 19. 9
— son of Euseemon, slays Axion, son of Priam, x. 27. 2; brings image of Dionysus in chest to Aroce (Patrae), vii. 19. 6-10, ix. 41. 2; his tomb, vii. 19. 1; annual sacrifices to him, vii. 19. 10
— son of Telephus kills Machaon, iii. 26. 9, 10, and Peneleus, ix. 5. 15; not mentioned in temple of Aesculapius at Pergamus, iii. 26. 10
Euryasaces, son of Ajax, i. 35. 2; altar of E. in Athens, i. 35. 3
Eurythestes, son of Aristodemus, ancestor of Agis, one of the royal houses of Sparta, iii. 1. 5-9, iii. 2. 1, iii. 6, 7, iii. 7. 1
Eurythestes, verses of Homer about his birth, iii. 7. 7; gives Asine to Dryopians, iv. 34. 10; imposes tasks on Hercules, iv. 36. 3, viii. 18. 3; expels Hercules from Tityra, viii. 14. 2; demands surrender of children of Hercules, i. 32. 6; killed by Iolaus, i. 44. 9; his tomb, 68.
Eurytech, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 1
Eurytion, a Centaur, vii. 18. 1; carries off wife of Pirithous, vi. 10. 8
— city in Thessaly, formerly called Oechalla, iv. 2. 3
Eurytus, son of Actor, father of Thalpius, v. 3. 3; slain by Hercules, ii. 15. 1; his tomb, 68.
— son of Melaneus, iv. 3. 10, iv. 33. 5; fights Tyndareus, iii. 18. 11; his bones, iv. 2. 3, iv. 33. 5; invoked by Messenians, iv. 27. 6; sacrifices offered to him, iv. 3. 10
Eutaea, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Eutelides, Argive sculptor, vi. 10. 5
— a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 9. 1, vi. 15. 8
Euthedemus, tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 2
Euthymachus, a Tenedian, father of Pericythus, x. 14. 1
Euthyniades, a Maenalian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 5
Euthymus, son of Astyclus, an Italian Locrian, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 4-6; defeated in boxing by Theagenes, vi. 6. 5, vi. 11. 4; fights Hero at Temesa, vi. 6. 7-11
Euthys, father of Charmidas, iii. 2. 7
Eutresians, a division of Arcadians, viii. 27. 3
Eutychides, Sicyonian sculptor, pupil of Lysippus, vi. 2. 7, vi. 3. 6
Euxine Sea, i. 20. 4, iii. 19. 11, v. 26. 7
Eva, mountain of Messenia, iv. 31. 4
— village of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 6
Evagoras, king of Cyprus, descendant of Teucer, i. 3. 2, ii. 29. 4; procures Phenician fleet for Conon, i. 3. 2; his statue at Athens, 68.
— an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 10
— a Laconian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 8
— a Zanclean, v. 25. 11
Evander, son of Hermes, leads Arcadian colony from Pallantium to Italy and founds Rome, vii. 43. 2; his image at Pallantium, viii. 44. 5
Euenor, father of Parthasius, i. 28. 2
Evenus river, iii. 18. 12, x. 38. 2
— father of Marpessa, v. 18. 2
Eveo, Bacchic exclamation, iv. 31. 4
Exadius, x. 29. 10
Escestites, a Phocian, Pythian victor, x. 7. 7
Estemporary speaking, the first to practise it, vi. 18. 6
Fair held near Titorea, x. 32. 15
Fallow Plain, viii. 7. 1. 4, viii. 8. 2
Fame, temple of Good F., i. 14. 5
Fates give firebrand to Althaea, x. 31. 4; sent by Zeus to mourning Demeter, vii. 42. 3; Heavenly Aphrodite eldest of Fates, i. 19. 2; fortune the most powerful of the Fates, vii. 26. 8; altars of Fates, ii. 11. 4, v. 15. 5; figures, i. 40. 4, iii. 19. 4, viii. 37. 1; images of two Fates at Delphi, x. 24. 4; sanctuaries, iii. 11. 10, ix. 25. 4; temple, ii. 4. 7
Father of Mankind, title applied to elder Cyrus, viii. 43. 6
Fern, temple of Apollo at Delphi made of fern, x. 5. 10
Festivals and games:—Alesia, viii. 47. 4; of Ares, iii. 22. 7; of Artemis Amarysia, i. 31. 5; of Athena, i. 27. 3; of beacon-fires, i. 25. 4; Chthonia, ii. 35. 5; Daedala, ix. 3. 2-8; of Demeter, ii. 11. 3, vii. 27. 10; of Dionysus, ii. 24. 6, vi. 26. 4, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 1, viii. 23. 1; Eleutheria, ix. 2. 6; Epidauria, ii. 26. 8; of Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; funeral games, i. 28. 7, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3, iii. 14. 1, iii. 18. 16, v. 1. 8, v. 8. 3, v.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

17. 9, vi. 20. 19, viii. 4. 5, ix. 2. 5: Gymnopsopeciae, ill. 11. 9; Halotia, vi. 47. 4; Hersea, ii. 24. 2, v. 16. 2-5; of Hercules, ix. 32. 2; Hermaea, vii. 14. 10; Hycanthina, ill. 10. 1; ill. 19. 3, iv. 19. 4; of Isis, x. 32. 14-15; Isthmian, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3. 7; Ithomean, iv. 33. 2; Ivy-cutters, ii. 13. 4; Laphtra, vii. 19. 11-13; Laucena, vii. 2. 1, viii. 38. 5; Muses, ix. 31. 3; Nemea, ii. 15. 3, ii. 24. 2; Olympic, v. 7. 6-9. 10; Panathenian, i. 29. 1, viii. 2. 1; Pythian, x. 7. 2-8; Sarona, ii. 32. 10; Sciera, vii. 23. 3; Stone-throwing, ii. 32. 2; Theoxenia, vi. 27. 4; Thesmophoria, x. 33. 12; Thyia, vi. 26. 1 sq.; of Torches, vii. 27. 3; Tyrfi, ii. 24. 6.

Obscene hung up in sacred grove of Gymnopedes at Phlius, ii. 13. 4, and in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, vii. 47. 2; image of Enyalus in fetters, ill. 15. 7; image of Eurynome in fetters (golden chains), vii. 41. 6.

Fig-tree bestowed by Demeter on Phytalus, i. 37. 2; Greek names for wild fig-tree, iv. 20. 2; statue of figwood, vi. 18. 7.

Figure-heads of Cadmus's ships, images made out of, ix. 16. 3; figure-heads of ships dedicated by Athenians at Delphi, x. 11. 6.

Fillet bound on head as mark of victory, vi. 4. 5, ix. 22. 3. See also Ribbon.

Finger's Tomb, viii. 34. 2.

Fire discovered by Phoroneus, i. 19. 5; perpetual fire at Argos, id., on heath of Frytanium at Olympia, v. 15. 9; in sanctuary of Demeter and Maid at Mantinea, viii. 9. 2; and in sanctuary of Pan at Lycostra, vii. 37. 11; fetched by Argives from sanctuary of Pyroentia at Lernae, rites, viii. 15. 9; kindling of itself, v. 27. 5 sq.; rising from ground, vii. 20. 1, x. 11. 4; fire-brand on which life of Meleager depended, x. 31. 4; festival of beacon-fires, ii. 25. 4.

First-fruits of Hyperboreans, i. 32. 1.

Fish not caught in certain waters, i. 38. 1, iii. 21. 5, vi. 22. 4; singing fish, vii. 31. 2; river fish, iv. 34. 1 sq.

Fish-eaters, Ethiopic tribe, i. 33. 4.

Fish, name of a fish, iii. 21. 5.

Flamininus, Titus (Quinctius), commands Roman army in Greece, vii. 7. 9; sacks Eretria, viii. 8. 1; captures Corinth, viii. 8. 1 sq.; defeats Philip at Cynoscephalae, viii. 8. 7; marches against Lacedaemon, viii. 51. 1.

invites Eletans to revolt from Macedonia, x. 34. 4; tries to capture Hannibal, viii. 11. 11.

Flax, both fine and common, grown in Elis, vi. 26. 5; fine flax of Elis, v. 5. 2, viii. 31. 14; fine flax of Hebrews, v. 5. 2; Carpathian flax, i. 26. 7. See also Linen.


Flight after sacrifice, i. 24. 4.

Flood in time of Deucalion, i. 40. 1, v. 8. 1, x. 6. 2; where the water of the flood ran away, i. 18. 7.

Flower of Ajax, i. 35. 4.

Flower Well, i. 39. 1.

Flute-players formerly disliked by Apollo, ii. 22. 9.

Flutes, invented by Artalus, ii. 31. 3; formerly three kinds of flutes, ix. 12. 5; Argive and Boeotian flutes, iv. 27. 7; Greek, v. 17. 9; Lydian, ix. 12. 5; Phrygian, v. 17. 9, ix. 12. 5; played at pentathlum, v. 7. 10; v. 17. 10; played while Lacedaemonians march to battle, iii. 17. 5; competitions in flute-playing, vi. 14. 9 sq.; x. 7. 4; thrown away by Athena, and picked up by Marsyas, i. 24. 1; Marsyas plays on flute, viii. 9. 1; flutes of Marsyas, ii. 7. 9.

Fly-catcher. See Flies.

Foal-races instituted Ol. cxxx. at Olympia, v. 8. 11.

Foot-race originally the only contest at Olympia, v. 8. 6.

Footstock of goddesses, viii. 37. 3. of Zeus, v. 11. 7.

Fore-temple, ii. 1. 7, ii. 17. 3, v. 12. 5; viii. 32. 2, x. 6. 6, x. 24. 1; gods of the fore-temple at Thebes, ix. 10. 2.

Forgetfulness, water of, ix. 39. 8.

Fort of Athena, vi. 10. 2.

Fortune, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4; the mightiest divinity, iv. 30. 5; first mentioned by Homer, iv. 30. 1; one of the Fates, vii. 26. 8; Good Fortune, ix. 39. 5, 13; F. of the Height, ii. 7. 5; called Pherebolis by Pindar, iv. 30. 6; images of Fortune, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 8; ii. 7. 4, ii. 11. 8, ii. 35. 3, iv. 30. 3. 6, iv. 31. 10, v. 17. 3, vi. 2. 7, vi. 25. 4, vii. 26. 8, viii. 30. 7, ix. 16. 2, ix. 26. 8; sanctuaries and temples, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 8, ii. 7. 5, ii. 20. 3. ii. 35. 3, iv. 30. 3, vi. 25. 4, viii. 30. 7, ix. 16. 1.

Forum of Augustus at Rome, vi. 45. 4; of Trajan at Rome with bronze roof, v. 12. 6, x. 5. 11.
Fountain. See Spring
Fox, Aristomenes and the, iv. 18, 6 sq.;
Teunessian fox turned into stone, ix. 19, 1
Frankincense burned in sacrifice, v. 15, 10. See also Incense
Free Laconians released from servitude by Augustus, iii. 21, 6; their cities, iii. 21, 7; confederacy, iii. 26, 8
Frieze on outside of temple of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10, 5
Fruit laid before image of Demeter remains fresh throughout the year, ix. 19, 5; offered to Artemis, vii. 18, 12; fruits of all sorts (except pomegranates) offered in sanctuary of Mistress, viii. 37, 7
Fruit-bearers, name of Demeter and the Maid, viii. 53, 7
Funerals of Spartan kings and nobles, iv. 14, 4; Messenian funeral customs, iv. 13, 3; Funeral games, see Festivals and games
Furies, sanctity and images of, i. 28, 6; called Venerable by Athenians, id.; first represented with snakes in their hair by Aeschylus, id.; Furies of Clytemnestra, viii. 34, 4; of Laius and Oedipus, ix. 5, 15; daughters of Pandareos given over to F. x. 30, 2; women disguised as F. iii. 19, 10; the Fury hearkens to Athaecas's curses, x. 31, 3; Demeter Fury at Thelpusa, viii. 25, 4. See also Eumenides

GABALA, i. i, 8
Gables, sculptures in, i. 24, 5, ii. 11, 8, v. 10, 6-8, vii. 26, 6, viii. 45, 6 sq., ix. 11, 6, x. 19, 4
Gaeum, sanctuary of Earth at Olympia, v. 14, 10
Galac, sanctuary of Earth, vii. 25, 13
Galacto, fountain near Las, iii. 24, 7
Galatia, i. 4, 5
Galatians of Pessinus abstain from swine, vii. 17, 10; Galatians above Phrygia, x. 36, 1; their native word for a certain shrub, id.
Galley, bronze beak of, i. 40, 5; galley running on land, i. 37, 7
Gallic mercenaries, i. 7, 2, i. 13, 2; shields, x. 19, 4
Gallus, Roman senator sent to arbitrate between Lacedaemonians and Argives, vii. 11, 1-3
Games. See Festivals
Ganyetor, father of Cleomenes and Antiphus, ix. 31, 6
Ganymeda, afterwards called Hebe, her sanctuary at Ptilus, ii. 13, 3
Ganymede, son of Tros, carried off to be cup-bearer to Zeus, v. 24, 5; his images, id. v. 26, 2
Garates, river of Arcadia, viii. 54, 4
Gardens, place at Athens, i. 19, 2; imperial gardens at Rome, viii. 46, 5; Garden of Dionysus, iii. 24, 4
Garetae, township of Tegea, viii. 45, 1
Gargaphian fountain, ix. 4, 3
Gargettus, father of Ion, vi. 22, 7
Garnments of bark, vii. 22, 5; of fine flax, vii. 21, 14; of goatskin and sheepskin, iv. 11, 3; of linen, vi. 25, 5; ix. 39, 8; of fine linen, vi. 25, 5; of pigskin, vii. 1, 5; of silk, vi. 26, 6; of skins of wild beasts, iv. 11, 3; x. 38, 3; of wool, vi. 25, 5
Gaspetum, sanctuary of Earth, iii. 12, 8
Gate, burial in, v. 4, 4; Sacred Gate at Sicyon, ii. 11, 1; of Castor at Gythium, iii. 21, 9; Gate to the Marsh at Megalopolis, vii. 36, 5; Melitian Gate of Athens, i. 23, 9; Gate of Nymphs at Megara, i. 44, 2; Teneatic Gate of Corinth, ii. 5, 4; seven gates of Thebes, x. 8, 4-7
Gathaeae, place in Arcadia, viii. 54, 5
Gathas, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 34, 5
Gauls, country of, i. 4, 1; formerly called Celts, id.; defeat Rome's Thunderbolt, i. 16, 2; invade Greece, i. 3, 5; i. 4, 14; vi. 18, 6, x. 19, 5-x. 23, 14; their cavalry, x. 19, 9-11; Gauls at Thermopylae, i. 4, 2 sq.; vi. 6, 7, vii. 6, 3, x. 20, 1-x. 22, 12; at war with Attolians, vi. 16, 7, vii. 18, 6, viii. 20, 6, x. 15, 2, x. 16, 4, x. 18, 7, x. 22, 2-7; attack Delphi but are repulsed, i. 4, 4; viii. 10, 9; x. 3, 4, x. 7, 1-x. 8, 3; x. 23, 10-12; cross to Asia, i. 4, vii. 6, 8, x. 15, 3; x. 23, 14; Navage, x. 32, 4; defeated in Mydia by Attalus I, king of Pergamum, i. 4, 5; i. 8, 1, i. 25, 2, x. 15, 3; repulsed from Celaenae in Phrygia, x. 36, 9; occupy Galatia, i. 4, 5; mercenary Gauls plot to seize Egypt, but are put to death, i. 7, 2; Gallic mercenaries of Antigonus defeated by Pyrrhus, i. 13, 2. See also Celts and Galatians
Geese sacrificed to Isis, x. 32, 16; story of goose and girl, ix. 39, 2 sq.
Gela, city in Sicily, vi. 9, 4; founded by Antiphemus, vii. 46, 2; images made by Daedalus at G. ix. 40, 4; people of G. dedicate treasury at Olympia, vi. 29, 14
Gelanor, son of Sthenelas, king of Argos, deposed by Danaus, ii. 16, 1, ii. 19, 3 sq.
Gelo, son of Dinomnes, tyrant of Syracuse, v. 27, 1, vi. 9, 4 sq., vi. 12, 1
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Glauosas, an Aeginetan sculptor, vii. 9. 5.
—— of Crotona, wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 4.
—— of Rhegium, dedications image of
Hermes at Olympia, v. 27. 8.
Glaucon, an Athenian, son of Eteocles, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 9.
Glauces, river of Achaia, vii. 18. 2.
—— son of Aepeus, king of Messenia, his piety, iv. 3. 9.; teaches Dorians to worship Zeus on Ithome, i. 8.
—— son of Antenor and Theano, x. 27. 3.
—— of Anthedon, x. 4. 7.; a fisherman turned into sea-demon by eating a grass, vi. 10. 1, ix. 22. 7.; his Leap, ix. 22. 6.; his beard, x. 4. 7.
—— a Chian, Invents welding of iron, x. 16. 1.
—— a Corycian, father of boxer Philo,
vi. 9. 9.
—— son of Demyius, a Carystian, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 1-3; island of Gi. vi. 10. 3.
—— son of Sisyphus, brother of Bellerophon, ii. 4. 3.; killed by his horses, vi. 20. 19.
—— a Spartan, son of Epicydes, warned by Pythian priestess against perjury, ii. 18. 2; vii. 7. 8.
Glenus, son of Hercules, iv. 30. 1.
Glissas, place in Boeotia, ix. 19. 2, 3; battle between Epigoni and Thebans at G. i. 44. 4, ix. 5. 13, ix. 6. 4, ix. 9. 4.
Gloves, softer boxing-gloves, vi. 23. 4.
—— viii. 40. 3.
Glycerae, place near Pellene, vii. 27. 4.
Glyppaia, village of Laconia, iii. 2. 8.
Gnathia, a Thessalian, dedications image of Zeus and Ganymede, v. 24. 5.
Gnathon, a Maenalus, Olympic victor, vii. 7. 9.
Gnaua cause Myus and Atarnetos to be abandoned, vii. 2. 11.
Goes accompany Spartan kings on march, ix. 13. 4.; blood of goat melts diamonds, vii. 18. 6.; bronze goat dedicated to Apollo, x. 11. 5.; image of Aphrodite seated on goat, vi. 25. 1.; bronze goat suckling two infants, statue at Delphi, x. 16. 5.; bronze goat worshipped by Philians and gilded, ii. 13. 6.; constellation called Goat brights, vii. 8.; goats sacrificed to Asclepius by Cyrenians but not by Epidaureans or Greeks in general, ii. 26. 9. x. 32. 12.; sacrificed to Curetes, iv. 31. 9., to Hera, iii. 15. 9., and to
rising sun, x. 11. 5; not sacrificed to Isis at Tithorea, x. 32. 16; goat suckles Aesculapius, ii. 26. 4; substituted for boy as victim sacrificed to Dionysus, ix. 8. 2; torches tied to horns of goats as stratagem, vii. 26. 9. 14; goats wild on Mt. Taygetus, iii. 20. 4; Gobrias, a Persian, father of Mardonius, i. 1. 5; iii. 11. 3; vii. 25. 6, ix. 1. 3, x. 15. 1.

Goddess, the Heavenly, vii. 26. 7; the Syrian, id.; goddesses called Praxidicae, sanctuary of, ix. 33. 3. See also Great Goddesses.

Gods called Averting, ii. 11. 1; Bountiful, ii. 27. 6; Good, viii. 36. 5; Gracious, x. 38. 8; Great, i. 31. 1; viii. 21. 4; Greatest, vii. 22. 9, x. 37. 3; neither, ii. 31. 2, x. 32. 13; Promethei, i. 42. 1; Pure, viii. 44. 5 sq.; the Twelve, i. 3. 3, i. 40. 3; viii. 25. 3; Unknown, i. 1. 4, v. 14. 8; Workers, vii. 32. 4; gods from Argos, vii. 23. 10; God of the Courtyard, iv. 17. 4, x. 27. 3, 3; of Suppliants, i. 20. 7; Gods of the Gods, i. 32. 51; dangerous to see the gods, x. 24. 18; first of the gods, viii. 31. 3; gods named after persons who dedicated their sanctuaries, iv. 23. 10; gods whose names are not divulged, vii. 37. 9, viii. 44. 6; present at battles, vii. 10. 8 sq.; sat at table with men of old, vii. 2. 4; altars of all the gods, vi. 14. 8, v. 15. 1, ro, viii. 37. 10; images of all the gods, iv. 32. 1; sanctuaries of all the gods, i. 23. 9, ii. 2. 8, ii. 25. 6, iii. 22. 8; war of Gods and Giants, see Giants.

Gold bartered in ingots before invention of money, ill. 12. 3; corroded by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5; guarded by griffins, i. 24. 6; gold mines of Siphnus, x. 11. 2; golden crowns, i. 17. 3; ii. 17. 6, images, v. 2. 3, vii. 46. 4; x. 5. 13, x. 24. 5; peacock, ii. 17. 6, shields, v. 10. 4, x. 8, x. 19. 4; tripod, x. 13. 9; Golden Race, v. 7. 6; Golden Stream, river of Troesos, ii. 31. 10; Golgi in Cyprus, viii. 5. 2; Gomippus, a Messenian, iv. 27. 1 sq.; Gonussa, town above Sicyon, ii. 4. 4, v. 18. 7, ii. vii. 26. 13; Good Demon, ix. 39. 5, 13; Good Fame, temple of, i. 14. 5; Good God, temple of, vii. 36. 5; Goose, see Geese; Gordius, father of Midas, i. 4. 5; Gorgias and Nicomachus, sons of Machaon and Anticlea, worshipped at Phairae, iv. 3. 10, iv. 30. 3; Gorgo, daughter of Gneeus, wife of Andraemon, x. 38. 5; Gorgias, son of Charmantides, a Lec- tinian, famous rhetorician, vi. 17. 7-9; his statue at Olympia, vi. 17. 7; his statue at Delphi, x. 18. 7, x. 19. 1; Gorgon on aegis, v. 12. 4; head of Gorgon Medusa turns Icados to stone, ix. 34. 2; gift head of Gorgon Medusa on wall, i. 21. 3; Gorgon Medusa wrought on shield, v. 10. 4. See also Medusa.

Gorgophone, daughter of Perseus, wife of Perieres and Oebalus, ill. 4. 4, iv. 2. 4; first woman who married a second time, ii. 21. 7; her grave, id.; Gorgus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 9; — son of Aristomenes, iv. 19. 6, iv. 21. 2, 12; leads Messenian colony, iv. 23. 2, 5, 9; his wife, iv. 19. 6; — son of Euclous, a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 12; Gortyna, city of Crete, ii. 15. 1, viii. 52. 4; Gortynians helped by Philopoemen, vii. 50. 6. See also Gortys.

Gortynius, river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 4. 8; also called Lusius, viii. 28. 2; Gortys or Gortyna, city of Arcadia, v. 7. 1, vi. 4. 8, vii. 27. 4, 7, viii. 28. 1; — son of Rhadamanthys, viii. 53. 4; — son of Stymphalus, viii. 4. 8; — son of Tegeates, migrates to Crete, viii. 53. 4; Government offices, vii. 50. 6, 7, x. 4. 1; Governors, Lacedaemonian, set up in Greek cities by Lyssander, iv. 32. 9; expelled by Conon and Epaminondas, viii. 32. 4, ix. 6. 4; Roman governors of Greece, v. 15. 2, vii. 17. 4; Grace, wife of Hephæstus, ix. 35. 4; Graves, their number, names, parentage, and representation in art, ix. 35; daughters of Zeus and Euryne or of the Sun and Aegle, ix. 35. 5; three Graves first instituted by Eteocles, ix. 35. 1; two Graves recognized by Lacedaemonians and Athenians, ix. 35. 1 sq.; represented as clothed in early art but as naked in later art, ix. 35. 6 sq.; worshipped in the form of natural stones, ix. 38. 1; sacrifices offered to them conjointly with Eume- nides, viii. 34. 3; altar of Graces and Dionysus, v. 14. 10; images and other representations in art, i. 22. 8, ii. 17. 3. 4, iii. 18. 9, 10, v. 11. 7, 8, vi. 24.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

6, vii. 5, 9, ix. 34, 1, ix. 35, 3, 6, 7, ix. 38, 1; sanctuaries, iii. 14, 6, iii. 18, 6, vi. 24, 6, ix. 38, 1; temple, ii. 14, 10.

Gracious Gods, grove and altar of, x. 38, 8; sacrifices to G. G. at night, ib.

Graea, name of woman and of Tanagra, ix. 20, 2.

Grand Stand at Olympia, v. 15, 4.

Granianus, a Sicelionian, Olympic victor, statue of, ii. 11, 8.

Grapes offered to Demeter, vii. 42, 11; at spring festival of Dionysus, iii. 22, 2; made plentiful by ass-bowing on vine-shoot, ii. 38, 3.

Gras, son of Echelas, founds colony in Aeolis, ii. 2, 1.

Grass on brink of Alcyonian lake, ii. 37, 6; Schedius wears crown of, x. 30, 8.

Grasshoppers, marvel as to, vi. 6, 4.

Gravel used in sacrifices instead of barley, i. 41, 9.

Graves (tombs, sepulchræ), remarkable, viii. 16, 4 sq.; the best worth seeing, i. 37, 5; Sicelionian, ii. 7, 2; consisting of a mound of earth enclosed by basement of stone, ii. 29, 9, vi. 21, 3, viii. 4, 9, viii. 16, 3, sq., vii. 11, 4; paintings on tombs, ii. 7, 3, vii. 22, 6, vii. 25, 13; tombs in market-places, i. 43, 8, i. 44, 1, iii. 12, 7, vi. 24, 9, vii. 24, 1, ix. 5, 14; secret graves, ii. 2, ii. 29, 8, ii. 32, 1; sacrifices and worship at graves, i. 43, 4, ii. 12, 5, ii. 33, 1, ii. 38, 1, iv. 32, 3, ii. 18, 3, 4, x. 4, 10; graves of kings of Epirus, i. 9, 7 sq.; of Spartan kings, iii. 12, 8, iii. 14, 2.

Great Eseae. See Eseae.

Great Goddess, title of Earth, i. 31, 4.

Great Goddesses, orgies or mysteries of, iv. 1, 5, iv. 2, 6, iv. 3, 10, iv. 14, 1, iv. 15, 7, iv. 26, 7 sq., iv. 33, 5, viii. 29, 1, viii. 31, 7; priests of, iv. 14, 1, iv. 15, 7, iv. 16, 2; sacrifices, iv. 27, 6; enclosure of a mound of images of Great Goddesses—Demeter and Maid, viii. 31, 1 sq., 5, 8.

Great Mother, altar of the, vii. 37, 2; sanctuary, i. 12, 8.

Great Trench, place in Laconia, iv. 17, 2; Messenians defeated by Lacedaemonians at, iv. 6, 2, iv. 17, 2-9, iv. 22, 6, vii. 15, 3.

Greece, its wonders, ix. 36, 5, ix. 38, 2; historical vicissitudes, vii. 17, 1-4; formerly peopled by barbarians, i. 41, 8; its fall at Chaeronea, v. 20, 10; conquered by Romans, ii. 1, 2, vii. 16, 9; set free by Nero, vii. 17, 3; again made tributary by Vespasian, vii. 17.

4; its first colony, viii. 3, 5; its newest city, vii. 27, 1; keys of Greece, vii. 7, 6; general assembly, x. 3, 3; benefactors, vii. 52, 1-3; betrayers, vii. 10, 1-5; history by Anaximenes, vi. 18, 2; picture of Greece, vii. 11, 5; statue of Greece, vi. 16, 3.

Greeks credulous, ix. 30, 4; liberal to the gods, v. 12, 3; admire what is foreign, ix. 35, 5; miss way to Troy and are defeated in Mysia, ix. 5, 14; cast lots who shall fight Hector, v. 23, 8-10; returning from Ilium overtaken by storm, iv. 36, 6, v. 13, 4, vii. 5, 2; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20, 1; offerings of Greeks who fought at Plataeae, v. 23, 1, vii. 6, 4, x. 13, 9; offerings of Greeks who fought at Salamis, x. 14, 5; resolve not to destroy temples burnt by Persians, x. 35, 2; brought low by Macedonians, l. 4, 1 sq.; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Gauls, x. 20, 3-5; Greek legends discredit, i. 38, 7, iv. 2, 3, viii. 53, 5, ix. 16, 7.

Griffins on helmet of Athena, i. 24, 5; guard gold against Arimaspians, i. 24, 6; spotted like Pards, viii. 2, 7.

Ground, people sprung from, ii. 29, 2.

Grove, sacred grove of ash-trees, vii. 5, 10; of cypresses, ii. 13, 3 sq., of evergreen oaks, ii. 11, 4, of plane-trees, ii. 36, 8, ii. 37, 1; grove of ancient plane-trees, vii. 22, 1; sacred grove of Asclepius, i. 27, 1, of Apollo, i. 21, 7, iv. 37, 1, vii. 5, 10, of Argus, ii. 20, 8, iii. 4, 5, of Artemis, vii. 27, 3, of Ganymeda, ii. 13, 3 sq., of Love, iii. 26, 5, of Zeus, v. 10, 1.

Grylus, father of Xenophon, v. 6, 5—son of Xenophon, kills Epaminondas at battle of Mantinea, i. 3, 4, viii. 9, 5, 10, viii. 11, 6, ix. 15, 5; his monument, vii. 11, 6.

Gryneum, grove of Apollo at, i. 21, 7.

Guada, the pieces of a corselet, x. 26, 5, 6.

Guardians of Laws at Elis, vi. 23, 6, vi. 24, 3, at Sparta, iii. 11, 2.

Guide of Fate, altar of, v. 15, 5; surname of Zeus, g. 11.

Guides or local antiquaries (ezxeketai), i. 34, 4; at Andania, iv. 33, 6; at Argos, i. 13, 8, ii. 23, 6; Eleon, v. 6, 6. v. 21, 8, 9; Lydian, i. 35, 8; at Megara, i. 41, 2, i. 42, 4; at Myr- rimus and Athmonia, i. 31, 5; at Olympia, v. 10, 7, v. 15, 10, v. 18, 6, v. 20, 4; at Patrae, vii. 6, 5; at
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Plataea, ix. 3. 3; at Sicyon, ii. 9. 7; at Troezen, ii. 31. 4.
Gynaeas-fowl sacrificed to Isis, x. 32. 16.
Guneus, leader of troops mentioned by Homer, viii. 18. 2; father of Laonome, viii. 14. 2.
Gyges, son of Dascylus, king of Lydia, makes war on Smyrna, iv. 21. 5, ix. 29. 4; father of Ardia, iv. 24. 2.
Gymnasia at Anticyra, x. 36. 9; at Argos, ii. 22. 8, 9; gymnasion of Hadrian at Athens, i. 18. 9; of Hermes at Athens, i. 2. 5; of Ptolemy at Athens, i. 17. 2; at Corinth, ii. 4. 5; three gymnasia at Elis, vi. 23. 1. 7; gymnasion at Megara, i. 44. 2; at Messene, iv. 32. 1; at Olympia, v. 15. 8, vi. 21. 2; at Pellene, vii. 27. 5; of Iolaus at Thebes, ix. 23. 1; master of gymnasion, v. 4. 4; deities worshipped in gymnasia, iv. 32. 1.
Gymnopaidae, festival at Sparta, iii. 11. 9.
Gypsum, image made of, ix. 32. 1. 6; vii. 22. 7.
Gythium, sea-port of Lacedaemon, i. 27. 5; lii. 21. 4, 5; 6-9; iii. 22. 1, 3. lii. 24. 6; founded by Hercules and Apollo, iii. 21. 8; belongs to Free Laconians, iii. 21. 6, 7; Lacedaemonian docks at Gythium burnt by Tolmides, i. 27. 5; Lacedaemonian camp at Gythium burnt by Philopoemen, vili. 50. 8.

HADES, called 'golden-reined' by Pindar, ix. 23. 4; the wander, viii. 18. 3; his temple at Elis, vi. 25. 2; worshipped only by Eleans, iib.; his chariot, vii. 21. 1; fights for Pylians against Heracles, vi. 25. 2; wounded by Heracles, vi. 25. 3. See also Hell and Pluto.

Hadrian, emperor, benefactor of his subjects, i. 3. 2, i. 7. 5; puts down revolt of Hebrews, i. 5. 5; builds temple of Apollo at Aegae, x. 35. 4; buildings erected by him at Athens, ii. 18. 9; dedicates temple and image of Olympian Zeus at Athens, i. 18. 6; benefactor of Athens, i. 3. 2; list of his benefactions preserved at Athens, i. 5. 5; Athens flourished in his reign, ii. 20. 7; Athenian tribe named after him, i. 5. 5; builds bath at Corinth, ii. 3. 5; brings water to Corinth from Stymphalus, ii. 3. 22. 3; dedicates golden peacock to Hera, ii. 17. 6; builds colonnade at Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; makes roadstead at Lupiae, vi. 19. 9; his affection for Antinous, viii. 9. 7; establishes worship of Antinous at Mantinea, viii. 9. 8; rebuilds sanctuary of Horse Poseidon at Mantinea, viii. 10. 2; restores to Mantinea its old name, viii. 8. 12; sets up tombstone on grave of Epaminondas, viii. 11. 8; rebuilds temple of Apollo at Megara, i. 42. 5; could not make Megara thrive, i. 36. 3; reintroduces boys' race in horse-course at winter Nemean games, vi. 16. 4; improved Sciron's road, i. 44. 6; statues of him, i. 3. 2, i. 18. 6; i. 24. 7, v. 12. 6, viii. 19. 7.

Haemon, father of Iphitus, v. 4. 6.
— son of Lycaon, viii. 44. 4.
— son of Thoas, v. 3. 6.

Haemonia, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3; viii. 44. 1.


Hagnagora, sister of Aristomenes, wife of Euergetidas, iv. 21. 2; wife of Tharys, iv. 24. 1.

Hagne, surname of Proserpine, iv. 33. 4.

Hagno, nymph, viii. 31. 4; viii. 47. 3; nurse of Zeus, viii. 38. 3.
— spring on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 3; rain-making ceremony at spring, viii. 38. 4.

Hail, sacrifices and spells to avert hail, ii. 34. 3.

Hair dedicated by Troezenian maidens to Hippolytus before marriage, ii. 32. 1; offered at grave of Iphinous by Megarian maidens before marriage, i. 43. 4; offered by Delian girls in honour of Hecate and Opis, ii. 1; women's hair plaited on image of Health, ii. 11. 6; offered by Hercules to dead Sostras, vii. 17. 8; hair kept long for a river, viii. 20. 3; polled in honour of rivers, i. 37. 3, viii. 41. 3; by Corinthian children in honour of Medea's children, iii. 3. 7; by Orestes on recovering his senses, viii. 34. 3; worn braided by maidens, viii. 20. 3, x. 25. 10, and by youthful Thebes, i. 19. 1; rope of women's hair, viii. 5. 7 79.

Halae, town of Boeotia, ix. 24. 5.

Haliartus, district of Boeotia, viii. 3. 3; ix. 16. 6, ix. 18. 4.

Haliartus, city of Boeotia, ix. 32. 5, ix. 33. 1-3; burned by Medes, ix. 32. 5; its roofless and half-burnt temples, ix. 33. 3, x. 35. 9; Tolmides defeated at H. i. 37. 5; attacked by Lacedaemonians under Lysander, iii. 5. 3; land of Haliartus formerly belonged to Athamans, ix. 34. 7.

— son of Theranda, founds Haliartus, ix. 34. 7. 8.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Halicarnassus, a colony of Troizen, ii. 39. 9, iii. 32. 6; Artemisia, queen of, ii. 36. 3; mausoleum at, viii. 15. 4. Halic, town in Hermonias, ii. 36. 2.

Halirothius, son of Poseidon, slain by Ares, i. 21. 4, i. 28. 5.

Halitea, spring near Ephesus, vii. 5. 10.

Hallassa, island, iii. 38. 8.

Hall (megaron) of Curetes, iv. 31. 9: of Demeter, i. 39. 5, i. 40. 6, iii. 25. 9, ix. 8. 1; of Dionysus, vii. 5. 5; of Mistress, viii. 37. 8.

Halotus games at Tegea, viii. 47. 4.

Halus, place in Arcadia, vii. 25. 2.

Hannibal deceived by oracle, vii. 11. 10.

Harpagia: his death, vii. 11. 11.

Haro guides people to found city, iii. 22. 12; white hares in Libya, vii. 17. 4.

Haruna, city of Boeotia, i. 34. 2, ix. 19. 4.

Harmodius slays Hipparchus, i. 8. 5, 29. 15; his statue, i. 8. 5; his grave, i. 29. 15.

— an Elean, father of boxer Callon, vi. 12. 6.

Harmonia dedicates three images of Aphrodite, ix. 16. 3; her wedding, iii. 18. 12; bridal chamber, ix. 12. 3; necklace, ix. 41. 2.

Harpagia the Mede, x. 8. 6; burns temple of Athena at Phocea, i. 31. 6.

Harpalus, son of Amyclus, vii. 18. 5.

— a Macedonian, flees from Alexander, i. 37. 5; brings gold from Asia, ii. 33. 3; apprehended by Athenians but escapes, i. 37. 5; reaps tomb for his wife Pythionion, i. 8; murdered in Crete, ii. 33. 4; his steward arrested in Rhodes, i. 8.

Harpies driven from Phineus by Calais and Zetes, iii. 18. 15, v. 17. 11; carry off daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 2.

Harpina, city of Els, vi. 21. 8.

— daughter of Asopus, beloved by Ares, mother of Oenomaus, v. 22. 6, vi. 21. 8.

Harpocrates, river, vi. 21. 8.

Harpocrates, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 7.

Health, daughter of Aesculapius, i. 23. 4; surname of Athena, i. 23. 4; her altar, i. 34. 3; sanctuary, i. 22. 13; temple, ii. 27. 6; images, i. 23. 4, i. 40. 6, ii. 4. 5, ii. 11. 6, ii. 23. 4, v. 20. 3, v. 26. 2, vii. 23. 7, 8, viii. 28. 1, viii. 31. 7, viii. 32. 4, viii. 47. 1, ix. 26. 8.

Heart, engraved plate of copper in shape of, ii. 37. 3.

Hearth in Prytaneum made of ashes, v. 15. 9; of gods, i. 42. 1; external sacrifice on hearths in Attica, v. 13. 8; Common Hearth at Mantinea, viii. 11. 5; at Tegae, viii. 53. 9.

Heavenly Goddess, her sanctuary at Aegina, vii. 26. 7.

Hebe, daughter of Zeus and Hera, i. 19. 3, ii. 13. 3, vii. 9. 3; wife of Hercules, i. 19. 3, ii. 17. 6; cupbearer of the gods, ii. 13. 3; her altar, i. 19. 3; images, i. 17. 5, viii. 9. 3; sanctuary at Philus, ii. 12. 4, ii. 13. 3; her sanctuary an asylum for slaves, ii. 13. 4; released prisoners hang up fetters in her grove, i. 8; Homer's account of her, ii. 13. 3; Olen's account of her, i. 8.

Hebrews dwell above the Syrians and Palestine, i. 5. 5, x. 12. 9; revolt and are subdued by Hadrian, i. 5. 5; fine flax of, v. 5. 2; grave at Jerusalem in land of Hebrews, vii. 16. 4, 5; tomb of Silenus in land of H., vi. 24. 7; Joppa, Jordan, lake of Tiberias, and Dead Sea in land of H. iv. 35. 9, v. 7. 4.

Hecate and Opis come to Delos from Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8; receives offerings of hair from Delian girls, i. 43. 4.

Hecas, a seer, accompanies sons of Aristodemus to Sparta, iv. 16. 1.

— a Lacedaemonian seer in second Messenian war, iv. 16. 1, iv. 21. 7, 12.

Hecateus, the Milesian, on Auge, viii. 4. 9, viii. 47. 4; on hound of hell, iii. 25. 5; on Oechalia, iv. 2. 3.

Hecate identified with Iphigenia, i. 43. 1; honoured by Aeginetians, ii. 30. 2; yearly mysteries, i. 8; images, i. 11. 8, ii. 22. 7, ii. 30. 2; triple image of H. first made by Alcmenes, ii. 30. 2; Hecate on the Tower at Athens, i. 5; temples, ii. 22. 7, ii. 30. 2.

Hecatomphonia, sacrifice to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 15. 3.

Hector, king of Chios, vii. 4. 9. 4.

— son of Priam, ix. 18. 5; challenges Greek to single combat, v. 25. 8; fights Ajax, v. 19. 2; slays Schedius, x. 4. 2; his grave at Thebes, ix. 12. 5; painted by Polygnotos, x. 31. 5; Trojans pour libations to him, iii. 13. 16.

Hecuba conveyed by Apollo to Lycia, x. 27. 2; her dream, x. 12. 5.

Hegeleus, son of Tyrseus, founds sanctuary of Trumpet Athena, ii. 21. 3; teaches Dorians to play on trumpet, i. 8.

Hegemone, a Grae, ix. 35. 2.

Hegepolis, a Grae, father of runner Phileus, iii. 17. 1.
Hegesinus, poet, author of Atthis, ix. 29. 1
Hegetorides, a Coan, son of Antagoras, iii. 4. 9
Hegias, Athenian sculptor, contemporary of Onatas and Ageladas, viii. 42. 10
— Troezenian poet, l. 2. 1
He-goat, image of Aphrodite seated on, vi. 25. 1
Hegysus, father of sculptor Theocles, v. 17. 2, vi. 19. 8
Helen, daughter of Zeus and Nemesis, reared by Leda, i. 33. 7; bane of Asia and Europe, x. 12. 2; her suitors sworn on pieces of horse, iii. 20. 9; whether asked in marriage by Achilles, iii. 24. 10 sq.; wooed by Patroclus, ib.; carried off by Theseus and Pirithous, iii. 18, 15, iii. 24. 11; married by Theseus, ii. 32. 7; mother of Iphigenia by Theseus, ii. 22. 6 sq.; carried off from Aphidna or Athens by Diocuri, ii. 22. 6, v. 19. 3; founds sanctuary of Ilithya in Argos, ii. 22. 6; marries Menelaus, ib.; threatened by Menelaus, v. 18. 3; carried off by Alexander, iii. 12. 6, iii. 22. 1; lands in island of Helene, i. 35. 1; buried with Menelaus at Therapne, iii. 19. 9; Rhodian tradition that being banished she went to Rhodes, where she was hanged, iii. 19. 9 sq.; sanctuary of Helen of the Tree in Rhodes, ib.; sanctuary of Helen in Sparta, iii. 15. 3; wedded to Achillies in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; blinds Steichorus, ib.; makes war with Aristo beautiful, iii. 7. 7; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 4; stories told of her by Crotona and Himera, iii. 19. 11; her bath, ii. 2. 3
— a woman, her tomb at Jerusalem, viii. 16. 5
Helen, island of Attica, i. 35. 1, viii. 14. 12
Helenus, son of Priam, ii. 23. 5, x. 25. 5; reputed wise, v. 22. 2; goes with Pyrrhus to Epirus, ii. 23. 6; marries Andromache and has son Cestrinus by her, i. 11. 1, ii. 23. 6; his oracles, i. 11. 1; his tomb shown at Argos, ii. 23. 5; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 5; statue at Olympia, v. 22. 2
Heleus, youngest son of Perseus, finds Helos in Laconia, iii. 20. 6
Hella, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Helicon, son of Antenor, rescued by Ulysses, x. 26. 7. 8
Helice, city of Achaia, v. 4. 3, vii. 1. 4, vii. 6. 1; Ionians besieged in H. by Achaeans, vii. 1. 8; destroyed by earthquake, vii. 24. 5 sq., xii. 25. 4
Helice, daughter of Selinus, marries Ion, vii. 1. 3 sq.; mother of Bura, vii. 25. 8
Helicon, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 26. 6; thickly wooded, ix. 28. 1; no noxious herb grows on it, ib.; sacred to Muses, ix. 29. 1; grove of Muses on Helicon, ix. 29. 5; statues and tripods on Helicon, ix. 29. 5-ix. 31. 3
— river of Macedonia, ix. 30. 8
Heliconian god, precinct and altar of, vii. 24. 5
Heliodorus Halis, grave of, i. 37. 1; his picture in temple of Athena, ib.
Helisson, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 8, viii. 27. 3, 7, viii. 30. 1
— river in Sicily, ii. 12. 2
— son of Lycon, viii. 3. 2
— tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 3. 3, viii. 29. 5, viii. 30. 1, viii. 31. 9, viii. 32. 5, viii. 35. 9, viii. 36. 5
Hell, bound of, ii. 31. 2, ii. 35. 10, iii. 18. 13, iii. 25. 5 sq., v. 26. 7, ix. 34. 5; descent of Dionysus to, ii. 31. 2, ii. 37. 5; visit of Orpheus to, ix. 30. 4; journey of Ulysses to, viii. 48. 6; locked up by Pluto, v. 20. 3; picture of Ulysses and dead in hell by Polygnotus, x. 28-31; rivers of, i. 17. 5, viii. 18. 3
Hellanicus, an Ephesian, father of pancratiat Amyntas, vi. 4. 5
— historian, on son of Medea, ii. 3. 8; on children of Pylades and Electra, ii. 16. 7
— a Leprean, son of Alcaenetus, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 8
— puts down tyrant Aristotimus, v. 5. 6
Hellenadikon, Umpires' Hall at Ellis, vi. 24. 1
Hellas, district in Thessaly, iii. 20. 6; hence Greeks called Hellenes, ib.
Helle escapes from Athamas on ram with golden fleece, ix. 34. 5
Hellebore of Anticyra, x. 36. 7; two kinds of hellebore, black and white, ib.; Circe captured by means of hellebore, x. 37. 7
Hellen, father of Xuthus, vii. 1. 2
Hellenes, Greeks called H. from Hellas in Thessaly, iii. 20. 6
Hellenium, place in Sparta, iii. 12. 6, 8
Hellespont, grave of Memnon at, x. 31. 6; Panasias at, iii. 4. 9; sea-fights at, i. 29. 13
Helos, Achaean city in Laconia, destroyed by Lacedaeomians, iii. 2. 7, iii. 20. 6, 7, iii. 22. 3
Helots, iii. 4. 1, iv. 11. 1, iv. 16. 6, iv.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

23. 1; iv. 24. 6; originally inhabitants of Helos, afterwards a general name for slaves of Lacedaemonians, iii. 20. 6; iv. 8. 2; revolt from Sparta, i. 29. 8, iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 5; three thousand Helots sold by Philopoemen, v. 31. 3. Hemithea, daughter of Cycnus, x. 14. 2. Hemp grown in Elis, vi. 26. 6. Hemoche, daughter of Creon, ix. 10. 3. Hephaestus, son of Telos, according to Cinaethon, viii. 53. 5; son of Hera, iii. 17. 3; cf. i. 20. 3; husband of one of the Graces, ix. 35. 4; father of Ardalus, i. 31. 3, of Eriechthonius, i. 2. 6, and of Rhadamantythus, viii. 53. 5; flung from heaven by Hera, brought back by Dionysus, l. 20. 3; makes chair with invisible bonds for Hera, i. 8.; ii. 13. 16; releases his mother from her bonds, iii. 17. 3; pursues Athena, iii. 18. 13; received by Thetis, viii. 41. 5; makes shield of Achilles, viii. 16. 3, ix. 29. 7; gives arms to Thetis, v. 19. 8; makes image of Dionysus, vii. 19. 6, and sceptre for Zeus, iv. 40. 11; pretended works of, ix. 41. 5-x. 5. 12; altars, i. 26. 5, v. 14. 6; his temple at Athens, l. 14. 6; temple of Apollo at Delphi said to be work of Hephaestus, x. 5. 12. Hera born in Samos under a willow, vii. 4. 4; nurtured by Seasons, ii. 13. 3, and by Temenus, viii. 22. 2; nurses of, ii. 17. 7; mother of Ares and Hebe, lii. 4. 3, viii. 9. 3, and of Ilithyia, l. 18. 5; hindered travail of Alcmena, ix. 11. 3; judged by Alexander, v. 19. 5; altars of, ii. 25. 10, v. 13. 8, v. 14. 8, v. 15. 5; disputes possession of Argolis with Poseidon, i. 15. 5; is awarded Argolis by Inachus, ii. 22. 4; turns Callisto into a bear, vii. 3. 6; couch of, ii. 17. 3; plays with Zeus in form of cuckoo, ii. 17. 4; retires in duelgown to Euboea, iii. 3. 1; games of, ii. 24. 2, vi. 16. 2-6; goats sacrificed to her by Lacedaemonians, iii. 15. 9; flings Hephaestus from heaven, i. 20. 3; bound fast in golden chair by Hephaestus, l. 20. 3, iii. 18. 16; suckles Hercules, ix. 25. 2; thwarts Hercules, iii. 15. 9; watches Io, iii. 18. 13; mystery in her honour, ii. 38. 3; her oath, viii. 18. 2, vii. 37. 5; Olen's hymn to her, iii. 13. 3; bestows wisdom and beauty on daughters of Pandareos, x. 30. 1; peacock sacred to her, ii. 17. 6; robe wove every fourth year for her, v. 16. 2; sacrifices to her, ii. 15. 4, iii. 15. 9, iv. 39. 5; recovers her virginity annually by bathing in spring, i. 38. 2; secret story about her, ii. 38. 3; her quarrel and reconciliation with Zeus, ix. 3. 1. 

Titles:—Ammonian, v. 15. 11. Aphrodité, lll. 13. 9; Argive, iii. 13. 8, iv. 27. 6; Bride, ix. 2. 7; Bunean, ii. 4. 7; Charioteer, ix. 39. 5; Child, viii. 22. 2; Flowery, ii. 22. 1; Freerunner, ii. 11. 2; Fullgrown, vii. 22. 2, viii. 31. 9, ix. 2. 7; Goat-eating, iii. 15. 9; of the Height, ii. 24. 1; Horse, v. 13. 5; Laconian, vi. 13. 1; Olympian, v. 14. 8; Proteccion, iii. 13. 8; Samian, l. 13. 8; cfr. vii. 4. 4; Widow, vii. 26. 2. Temples and sanctuaries:—l. 1. 5, i. 18. 9, ii. 3. 11, ii. 4. 7, ii. 11. 1, ii. 12. 2, ii. 13. 4, ii. 17. 3, ii. 22. 1, ii. 24. 1, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 2, ill. 13. 8, v. 13. 8, v. 16. 1, v. 17. 1, v. 20. 5, vi. 3. 3, vi. 3. 15, vi. 13. 1, vii. 4. 4, vii. 5. 4, vii. 23. 9, vii. 9. 3, viii. 22. 2, viii. 23. 5, viii. 26. 2, viii. 31. 9, ix. 2. 7, ix. 34. 3, ix. 40. 4, x. 35. 2. Images and other representations in art:—i. 1. 5, ii. 13. 4, ii. 17. 4, iii. 18. 13, 16, v. 11. 8, v. 17. 1, v. 20. 2, vi. 4. 4, vii. 20. 3, vii. 23. 9, viii. 31. 5, viii. 46. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 34. 3, ix. 39. 4, x. 5. 2. Heraclea, Elean village, vi. 22. 7. near Miletus, v. 1. 5. on the Euxine, a colony of Megara, v. 26. 7. people of H. dedicate offerings at Olympia and Delphi, v. 26. 7, x. 15. 1. under Mt. Oeta, ii. 23. 5, vii. 14. 1; besieged by Achaean, vii. 15. 2, 9; compelled by Aetolians to join their confederacy, x. 21. 1; repulses Gauls, i. 1., x. 22. 1, x. 23. 1. poem by Creophilus, iv. 2. 3. second day of festival of Heracles and Sicyon, ii. 10. 1. Heracleots guide Gauls over Mt. Oeta, x. 22. 9. 19. Heracleu, torrent at Bula, x. 37. 3. Heracleides, an Alexandrian, Olympic victor, v. 21. 13. 47. president at Delphi, x. 2. 3. Heracleids descendants of Perseus, ii. 18. 7; kinsmen of kings of Aetolia, v. 3. 7; dispute as to corpse of Alcmena, i. 41. 1; their expedition into Peloponnesus, i. 41. 2; battle with Eurytheme, i. 44. 10; return to Peloponnesus, ii. 12. 3, iii. 1. 1, ii. 18. 7, iii. 30. 10, ii. 37. 3, iii. 1. 5, iii. 13. 3, iii. 22. 6. 

---
iv. 3. 3. iv. 31. ii. v. 6. 3. viii. 43. 3; claim kingdom of Argos, ii. 18. 7; expel Tisamenus from Lacedaemon and Argos, ii. 18. 8; expel descend- ants of Nestor from Messenia, iß.

Heraea, city of Arcadia, iii. 8. 7. 8. 19. 7. vi. 17. 4. viii. 25. 8 y.

Herakles, festival of Hera, consisting of race between virgins, v. 16. 3. 4.

Heraeum in Argolis, ii. 17. i; belongs to Proetus, ii. 16. 2; at Olympia, v. 15. 7. v. 17. 3. v. 20. 4. v. 27. 11. vi. 19. 1. 8. 12

Heraeus, son of Lycaon, founds Heraea, viii. 3. 4. viii. 26. 1.

Herald's competition of, v. 22. 1; slaughter of, i. 36. 3. iii. 13. 7; herald's staff, v. 27. 8

Hercules, son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, v. 13. 2. v. 14. 1. 9; great grandson of Pelops, v. 13. 2; father of Achma- goras, vii. 12. 4. of Antiochus, i. 5. 2. ii. 4. 3. x. 10. 1. of Ctesippus, ii. 19. 1. iii. 16. 6. of Echephoron and Promachus, viii. 24. 2. of Glenus. iv. 30. 1. of Phaestus, ii. 6. 6. of Telephus, ix. 31. 2. of Theagenes, vi. 11. 2. of Tyrsenus, ii. 21. 3. worshipped at Acharneae, i. 31. 6; wrestles with Acheolus, iii. 18. 6. vi. 19. 12; slays sons of Actor, ii. 15. 1. iii. 18. 15. v. 2. 1; healed by Aesculapius in sanctuary of Demeter, iii. 19. 7. iii. 20. 5; builds temple of Cotelean Aesculapius, iii. 19. 7; altars of Hercules, i. 19. 3. i. 30. 2. i. 34. 3. v. 8. i. v. 14. 7. 9. vi. 23. 3; makes altar out of blood of victims, v. 13. 11; fights Amazons, v. 11. 4. v. 25. 11. vi. 2. 7; H. and girdle of Amazon, v. 10. 9; wrestles with Antaeus, ix. 11. 6; contends with Apollo for tripod and carries it off, iii. 21. 8. vii. 37. 1. x. 13. 7. 8; founds sanctuary of Pythian Apollo, vi. 15. 5; rides horse Arion, vi. 25. 10; aided by Athena, v. 17. 11. vi. 19. 12. vi. 25. 2. v. 18. 3; led to heaven by Athena, iii. 18. 11. iii. 19. 5; stunned by stone hurled by Athena, ix. 11. 2; takes burden of Atlas, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 5. v. 18. 4; violates Aega, viii. 4. 9. viii. 47. 4. x. 26. 8; makes war on Augus, vi. 15. 1. v. 2. 1; vi. 20. 16. vii. 14. 9; h. bow and arrows, v. 13. 4; commands multitude to leave Cadiz, x. 4. 6; shoots Centaurs, v. 19. 9; diverts Cepheus into plain of Orchomenus, ix. 38. 7; resides with Ceyx, king of Trachis, i. 32. 6; wounds Chiron or Pylon, v. 5. 10; his club, ii. 31. 10; contest with bull of Cnossus (Cretan bull), i. 37. 10. v. 10. 9; kills Cyathus, ii. 13. 8; fights Cynus, i. 27. 6; iii. 18. 10; sanctuary of Hercules called Cynosarges, i. 19. 3; image of Hercules made by Daedalus, ix. 40. 3; H. and deer, v. 10. 9; opens and closes sanctuary of Demeter daily, ix. 19. 5; received by Dexamenes, king of Oeniun, vii. 18. 1; punishes Diomed the Thracian, iii. 18. 12. v. 10. 9; god of Doriens, iv. 8. 2; conquers Dryopians, iv. 34. 9. 10; cleanses land of Elis of dung, v. 1. 9 y, i. 10. 9. ix. 11. 6; wars on Eleians, vii. 14. 9. viii. 15. 7. viii. 25. 10; sacks Elis, v. 3. 1. v. 8. 3; Eleans sacrifice to Hercules, v. 4. 6; makes peace with Erginus, ix. 37. 2; hunts Erymanthian (Areopaid) boar, v. 10. 9. v. 26. 7. v. 24. 5; image of Hercules floats from Tyre to Erythrae, vii. 5. 5. 8; worshipped at Erythrae, vii. 5. 5. ix. 27. 8; wrestles with Eryx, iii. 16. 4 y.; ix. 36. 4; gives Euryphylus a chest, vii. 19. 9; tasks imposed on him by Eurytheus, viii. 18. 3; expelled by Eurytheus from Tritys, vi. 14. 2; flees from Eurytheus, i. 32. 6; slays Eurytus and Creatus (sons of Actor), ii. 15. 1; festivals of Hercules, ii. 10. 1. ix. 32. 4; fountain of Hercules, ii. 32. 4; fights Geryon and drives away his kine, iii. 16. 4 y., iii. 18. 13. iv. 36. 3. v. 10. 9. v. 19. i; gymnasmum and stadium of Hercules, ix. 11.; image of Hercules in all Greek gymnasmum, iv. 33. 1; founds Gymnasmum along with Apollo, iii. 32. 8; wounds Hades, vi. 25. 3,; heals sick, ix. 24. 3; husband of Hebe, i. 19. 3. ii. 13. 3; sacrifices goats to Hera, i. 15. 9; suckled by Hera, ix. 25. 2; fetches apples of Hercules, ii. 13. 8. vi. 19. 8; wounded in fight with Hippocoon and his sons, iii. 15. 5. iii. 19. 7, viii. 53. 9; slays Hippocoon and his sons, iii. 18. 7. iii. 10. 6. iii. 15. 5. 6. 9; drags uphound of hell, ii. 31. 2. ii. 35. 10. iii. 18. 13. iii. 25. 5. v. 26. 7. ix. 34. 5; shoots hydra, v. 10. 9, v. 17. 11. v. 26. 7. x. 18. 6; poisons his arrows with gall of hydra, vi. 37. 4; buries Icarus, ix. 11. 5; one of Idaen Daetys, v. 7. 6. v. 13. 8. vi. 23. 3. viii. 37. 3. ix. 19. 5. ix. 27. 8; his expedition to Ilumn, vi. 19. 9,; aided by Iole, ix. 17. 11; purified for murder of Iphitus, iii. 15. 3; twelve labours, i. 19. 3, i. 27. 10. iii. 17. 3. v. 10. 9. v. 25. 7. ix. 11. 6; his expedition
against Laomedon, viii. 36. 6; serves as Laurel-bearer at Thebes, vii. 10. 4; challenged to eat more than Lepreus, v. 5. 4; kills Lepreus, Æ. ; kills Linus, ix. 49. 9; kills his children in fit of madness, ix. 11. 2; at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3; first worshipped as god at Marathon, ib. , i. 32. 4; husband of Megara, i. 41. 1, ix. 11. 2; divorces his wife Megara, x. 29. 7; defeats Minyans, ix. 37. 2; swears to sons of Neleus on pieces of boar, iv. 15. 8; slays Nemean lion, iii. 18. 15, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 5, v. 25. 7, v. 26. 7, vi. 5. 5; wounds Nessus, iii. 18. 12, x. 38. 2; digs channel for river Oceanus or Aetolian, viii. 14. 3, viii. 19. 4; wrenches olive, ii. 28. 2; brings olive to Greece from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 7; the first to hold Olympic games, v. 7. 7, 9, v. 8. 3, viii. 48. 1; wins in wrestling and pancratium at Olympia, v. 8. 4; oracle of Hercules by dice, viii. 25. 10; cuts off noses of Orkomenian heralds, ix. 25. 4; defeats Orkomenians, ix. 17. 1; fights Orens the Centaur, iii. 18. 16; epic poem on Hercules by Panyasis, x. 8. 9; at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9; assigns precinct to Pelops, v. 13. 2; dwells at Pheneus, viii. 14. 2; makes chasms for water of Pheneus, viii. 14. 1 29; visits Pittheus, i. 27. 7; sets Prometheus free, v. 11. 6; captures Pylius, ii. 18. 7, ii. 26. 8, vi. 25. 2; punishes Saurus, vi. 21. 3; strangles serpents, i. 24. 9; Sicorian mode of sacrificing to Hercules as god and hero, ii. 10. 1; buries Sophron and offers him some of his hair, vii. 17. 8; represented by unwrought stone, ix. 24. 3; shoots Symphalian birds, v. 10. 9, vii. 22. 4; ix. 11. 6; surname of the Sun, vii. 31. 7; worshipped at Thasos, v. 25. 12; besieges Thebes, i. 2. 1; Hercules and youthful Theseus, i. 27. 7; rescues Theseus from hell, i. 17. 4; brings white poplar to Greece from Thesprotis, v. 14. 2; violates the fifty daughters of Thestius, ix. 27. 6 47; image of Hercules with wounded thigh, vii. 53. 9; scraps up thistles, vi. 23. 1; fights giant Thrusius, iii. 18. 11; dwells at Tyrins, v. 2. 2; tripod dedicated to Hercules, x. 7. 61; trophy of Hercules, iii. 10. 6; worshipped at Tyre, v. 25. 12, ix. 27. 8; virgin priestess of Hercules, ix. 27. 6; Hercules makes altar of Zeus, x. 13. 8; sacrifices to Zeus Averter of Flies, v. 14. 1

Titles.—Assistant, v. 8. 1, v. 14. 7; vi. 23. 3; Bright-eyed, ix. 34. 5; Burnicle, vii. 25. 10; champion, ix. 11. 4; Egyptian, x. 13. 8; of the Grotto, x. 32. 5; Horseman, ix. 26. 1; Idaean, v. 7. 6, 9. v. 13. 8, vii. 31. 3, ix. 19. 5, ix. 27. 8; Mantius, iv. 23. 10, iv. 26. 3; Nozal, ix. 25. 4; Thasian, vi. 11. 2, 27. v. 25. 12; Theban, v. 8. 8, v. 13. 11, vii. 48. 1; of Tiryns, x. 13. 8

Temples, sanctuaries, and precincts:—i. 19. 3, ii. 10. 1, ii. 11. 8, iii. 15. 3, iv. 23. 10, iv. 30. 1, vi. 21. 3, vii. 5. 5, viii. 32. 3, ix. 11. 4, 6, ix. 24. 3, ix. 26. 1, ix. 27. 6–8, ix. 32. 2, iv. 38. 6

Images:—i. 8, 4, i. 24. 2, i. 27. 6, ii. 3, 2, ii. 4. 5, ii. 9, 8, ii. 10. 1, i. 7, ii. 17. 8, ii. 17. 6, ii. 34. 1, iii. 10. 6, iii. 14. 6, 8, iii. 15. 3, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 10, 11. 12, 13. 15, 16, iii. 19. 5, iii. 21. 8, iii. 24. 6, iv. 31. 10, iv. 32. 1, v. 10. 9, v. 11. 6, v. 25. 11, 12, 27, v. 26. 7, vi. 19. 12, vi. 23. 5, vii. 5. 5–8, vii. 23. 10, vii. 24. 4, vii. 25. 10, vii. 26. 6, viii. 31. 3, viii. 35. 2, viii. 37. 1, viii. 53. 9, ix. 11. 4, 6, ix. 25. 4, ix. 32. 2, ix. 34. 5, ix. 38. 6, ix. 40. 3, x. 13. 6, 7, x. 18. 6, 2

32. 5

Hercules, son of Alexander the Great and Barsina, poisoned by Cassander, ix. 7. 2

Hercyna, playmate of the Maid, ix. 39. 2

— river at Lebadea, ix. 39. 2, 3; 5. 7; temple of, ix. 39. 3

Hermes, boy who anoint and wash persons about to consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 7

Hermes, games in honour of Hermes held at Pheneus, viii. 14. 10

Hermeneum at boundary of Messenia and Megalopolis, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2; at Belemnia, viii. 35. 3

Hermes, born on Mt. Ceryx, ix. 20. 3; washed in springs by nymphs at birth, vii. 10. 2; brought up at Aeacessium, viii. 26. 10; nurtured under wild strawberry-tree, ix. 22. 2; father of Autolyceus, vii. 4. 6, of Bunus, ii. 3. 10, of Ceryx, i. 38. 3, of Cydon, vii. 53. 4, of Eleusis, i. 38. 7, of Evander, viii. 43. 2, of Myrtillus, viii. 14. 10, of Norax, x. 17. 5, of Pharis, iv. 30. 2, of Polybus, ii. 6. 6; rescues infant Asclepius from pyre, ii. 26. 6; hymn of Alcaeus to, vii. 20. 4; leads goddesses to Alexander, iii. 18. 12, v. 19. 5; altars of, i. 39. 2, i.
34. 3, v. 14. 8, 9, v. 15. 5, i. 34. 3, gives lyre to Amphiion, ix. 5. 8; fights Apollo for lyre, ix. 30. 1; steals kine of Apollo, vii. 20. 3, vanquished in race by Apollo at Olympia, v. 7. 10; carries infant Dionysus to heaven, iii. 12. 11, v. 17. 3; takes infant Dionysus to Pellana, iii. 26. 2; festival of, ix. 32. 1; fish sacred to, vii. 22. 4; games in honour of, vii. 14. 10; gymnasion of, i. 2. 5; H. with herald's staff, v. 27. 8; square-shaped or limbless images of H. first made by Athenians, i. 24. 3, iv. 33. 3; leads souls of dead to hell, vii. 32. 4; inventor of lyre, v. 14. 8; makes lyre out of shell of tortoise, i. 19. 7, vii. 17. 5; multiplies the flocks, ii. 3. 4; angry at death of Myrillus, v. 1. 7; oracle of, vii. 22. 2 sqq.; first temple of H. in Peloponnesse built by Pelops, v. 1. 7; represented by a phallos at Cyllene, vii. 26. 5; revered at Pheneus, vii. 14. 10; represented with ram, ii. 3. 4, iv. 33. 4, v. 27. 8, ix. 22. 1; story of H. and ram in the mysteries, ii. 3. 4; averts plague from Tanagra by carrying ram round walls, ix. 22. 1; springs sacred to H. viii. 16. 10.

Titles: — Acanesian, vii. 3. 2, viii. 30. 6, vii. 36. 10; Aegeus, vii. 47. 4; Champion, ix. 22. 2; Cyllenean, viii. 17. 1, 2, 69. vi. 26. 5; Epimelus, ix. 34. 3; of the Games, v. 14. 9; of the Grotto, x. 32. 5; Leader, vii. 31. 7; of the Market, i. 15. 1, ii. 9. 8, iii. 11. 11, vii. 22. 2, ix. 17. 2; Parthenon, v. 15. 11; of the Portal, i. 22. 8; Polygus, ii. 31. 10; Pronaos, ix. 10. 2; Ram-bearer, ix. 22. 3, 69. 3. 4. iv. 33. 4, v. 27. 8; Wily, viii. 27. 1.


Images and other representations in art: — i. 15. 1, i. 17. 2, ii. 22. 8, i. 24. 3, i. 27. 1, i. 28. 6, ii. 2. 8, iii. 3. 4, ii. 9. 8, ii. 10. 7, ii. 19. 6, 7, iii. 37. 10, ii. 34. 1, ii. 38. 7, iii. 10. 6, iii. 11. 11, iii. 18. 12, iii. 22. 13, li. 34. 7, iv. 32. 1. iv. 33. 4. v. 11. 8, v. 17. 3, v. 20. 2, v. 27. 8, vi. 25. 5, vii. 22. 2, vii. 37. 1, vii. 14. 10, viii. 17. 2, vii. 31. 6, vii. 33. 4, viii. 34. 6, vii. 35. 2, vii. 36. 10, viii. 39. 6, ix. 10. 2, ix. 27. 2, ix. 22. 1, ix. 24. 5, x. 12. 6; square or limbless images, i. 24. 3, ii. 10. 7, iv. 33. 3, vii. 22. 2, v. 27. 1, vii. 31. 7, vii. 32. 1, viii. 33. 4, viii. 39. 6, x. 12. 6; images at boundaries, ii. 38. 7, iii. 10. 6, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2, images set up in gymnasiuims, iv. 32. 1.

Hermesianax, elegiac poet, i. 9. 7, vii. 17. 9, vii. 18. 1, vi. 12. 1, ix. 35. 5 — son of Agoness, a Colophonian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4.

Hermion, city, i. 34. 10-ii. 35. 11; founded by Hermon, ii. 34. 4; receives Dorian settlers from Argos, ii. 34. 5; its former situation, ii. 34. 10; its later situation, ii. 34. 11; sanctuary of Subterranean Demeter at Hermon, ii. 35. 4-5, iii. 14. 5 — son of Europa, founds city of Hermon, i. 34. 4.

Hermione, daughter of Menelaus and Helen, i. 33. 8, ii. 18. 6, iii. 1. 5; wife of Pyrrhus, i. 11. 1, i. 33. 8, iii. 25. 1, ii. 26. 7, and afterwards of Orestes, i. 33. 8, ii. 18. 6, iii. 1. 5, x. 16. 4; mother of Tisamenus, ii. 18. 6; statue, x. 16. 4.

Hermiones, ii. 32. 7; bounded by Troezen, iii. 34. 4, 6.

Hermocrates, father of athlete Chloromachus, vi. 15. 3.

Hermogenes, a Xanthian, Olympic victor, surnamed Horse, vi. 13. 3.

— of Cythera, sculptor, ii. 2. 8.

Hermolyca, pantocratis, i. 23. 10.

Heron, pilot of Lyander, statue of, x. 9. 7 sqq.

Herm of Pyrrhus, architect, vi. 19. 8.

— a Troezenian sculptor, ii. 31. 6.

Hermophantus, a Chian, helps Lyander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9.

Hermus, river of Lydia, iii. 9. 6, v. 13. 7, vii. 27. 12, x. 4. 6; plain of, iii. 9. 6; shadis of, iv. 34. 2.

Herodes, an Athenian, builds stadium at Athens of white marble, i. 19. 6, also a Music Hall in memory of his wife, vii. 20. 6; rebuilds stadium at Delphi of marble, x. 32. 1; dedicates images in temple of Poseidon at Isthmus of Corinth, i. 1. 7-9, and new images of Demeter and Maid at Olympia, vi. 21. 2.

Herodotus, a Claromenian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 2.

— historian, i. 5. 1, i. 33. 5, i. 43. 1, ii. 16. 1, ii. 20. 10, ii. 30. 4, iii. 2. 3, iii. 25. 7, iv. 35. 12, v. 26. 4, x. 20. 2, x. 32. 8, 9; x. 33. 8, 9, 12.

Heroses, altars of, i. 1. 4, i. 34. 3, x. 33. 6; synonymous heroes of Athenian tribes, i. 2. 2, i. 11. 9; ghost of slain man worshipped as hero at Temessa, vi. 6. 7 sqq., afterwards expelled by
Euthymus, vi. 6. 9-11; grave of heroes in Council House at Megara, i. 43. 3; ancient worship of heroes at Ellis, v. 4. 2; heroes invoked, iv. 27. 6; last of the heroes, vi. 6. 8; litanies to, v. 15. 12; men who fell at Marathon worshipped as, ii. 32. 4; precinct of hero, ili. 13. 7; sacrifices to, ii. 10. 1, ii. 11. 7, vi. 31. 11, vii. 17. 8, vii. 19. 10, vii. 20. 9, viii. 14. 10, viii. 34. 1, ix. 5. 14, ix. 18. 3, ix. 29. 6, ix. 38. 5, 4. 10, x. 24. 6; hero in form of serpent, i. 36. 1; statues of heroes, i. 5. 1, i. 8. 2, ii. 17. 3; tall statue of heroes, vi. 5. 1; wives of, i. 34. 3, v. 15. 12; wrath of, iii. 4. 6 Heron, species of heron called Indolence (abenas) by soothsayers, x. 29. 2

Herophanes, a Troezenian, his opinion of Europa, son of Phoroneus, ii. 34. 4

Herophile, a Sibyl, x. 12. 1-7

Herse, daughter of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; along with her sisters receives Erichthonius from Athena, i. 18. 2

Hesiod, date of, ix. 30. 3; born at Asca, ix. 38. 4; did not associate with kings, i. 2. 3; excluded from Pythian games, x. 7. 3; receives tripod as prize, ix. 31. 3; taught soothsaying by Aca- nanians, ix. 31. 5; murdered, ix. 31. 6; his bones brought from Naupactus, ix. 38. 3; his grave at Orchomenus, ix. 36. 3. 4. 10; verses on his tomb, ix. 38. 4; his laurel wand, ix. 30. 3; statues, v. 26. 2, ii. 27. 5, ix. 30. 3; composed only the Works, according to Boeotians of Helicon, ix. 31. 4; other poems attributed to him, ix. 31. 5; his Catalogues of Women, i. 3. 1, i. 43. 1, iii. 24. 10, ix. 31. 5; the Thesmophorie sometimes attributed to him, viii. 18. 1, ix. 27. 2, ix. 31. 5, ix. 35. 5; on the parentage of Aeschylus, ii. 26. 7; referred to, i. 24. 7, i. 28. 6, ii. 9. 5

Hesperides, images of, v. 17. 2, vi. 19. 8. 12; picture of, v. 11. 6; keep the apples, ib.; their apple-tree with serpent coiled round it, vi. 19. 8; apples of Hesperides fetched by Her- cules, ii. 15. 8, v. 18. 4

Hestia, altar of, l. 34. 3, l. 35. 1; images, l. 18. 3, v. 1. 8, v. 26. 2; sacrifices at Olympia, V. 14. 4; shrine at Hermion, ii. 35. 1

Hestiae or Histiaca, city of Euboea, vil. 4. 9; afterwards called Oreus, vil. 26. 4; destroyed by Romans under Otilius, vil. 7. 9

Hetaemocles, son of Hippothenes, Olympic victor, his statue at Sparta, iii. 13. 9

Hexameters, Olen the first to sing in, x. 5. 7

Hicetus, a Chian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9

Hicetas, son of Aristocrates, viii. 5. 13; father of Aristocrates, iv. 17. 2

Hiera, one of Aeolian Islands, x. 11. 4; another island, off Troezen, ii. 33. 1; another island, viii. 33. 4

Hiero I., son of Dinomenes, tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 13. 1, viii. 42. 8; brother of Gelo, v. 27. 1; receives Aeschylus and Simonides, i. 2. 3; wins Olympic victories, vi. 12. 1

--- II., son of Hierocles, tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2; makes friends with Pyrrhus, ib.; sides with Romans, vii. 12. 3; assassinated, vi. 12. 4; statues of H. at Olympia, ib., vi. 15. 6

--- a native of Priene, which suffers through him, vii. 2. 10

Hierocles, father of Hiero, the later tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2

Hieronymus, an Andrian athlete, ili. 11. 6; Olympic victor, iv. 14. 13

--- of Cardia, historian, i. 9. 8; partial to Antigonus, ib., i. 13. 9

--- a Maenalian, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2

Hilaire and Phoebus, wives of Dioscuri, mothers of Anaxus and Mnasimus, ii. 22. 5; their sanctuary, ili. 16. 1; portraits, iv. 31. 12

Himera, vi. 4. 11; story told about Helen by people of Himera, i. 19. 11-13; Himeraean poet (Stesichorus), x. 26. 9

Hippagoras of Leontini, v. 22. 7

Hipparchus, son of Pisistratus, slain by Harmodius and Aristogiton, i. 8. 5; i. 23. 1, i. 29. 15

Hippasus, great-grandfather of Pytha- goras, opposes Dori ans at Philus, ii. 13. 2; flees to Samos, ib.

Hippens, i. 33. 8

Hippias, the sage, v. 25. 4

--- sculptor, vi. 13. 5

--- son of Pisistratus, tortures Leana, i. 23. 7-8

Hippo, daughter of Scedasus, forced by a Lacedaemonian, ix. 13. 5

Hippoecoon claims kingdom of Lacedaemon, ili. 3. 4; banishes Tyndareus, ii. 18. 7, ili. 1. 4, iv. 21. 2; H. and his sons refuse to purify Hercules for murder of Iphitus, iii. 15. 3; sons of H. kill Oenous, cousin of Hercules, ili. 15. 4; and wound Hercules, ili. 15. 5; ili. 19. 7, viii. 53. 9; H. and his
Oedipus preferred to that of Sophocles, i. 28. 7; acquainted with ivory but ignorant of elephants, i. 12. 4; based his description of hell on scenery of Theophrastus, i. 17. 5; on shearing hair in honour of a river, i. 37. 3; on daughters of Celeus, i. 38. 3; the first to mention Fortune, iv. 30. 4; describes meeting of Ulysses and Nausicaa, i. 23. 6; speaks of old man of sea, iii. 21. 9; mentions Great Bear, viii. 3. 7; knew of the sufferings of Linus, ix. 29. 7; stratagems described by him, iv. 28. 34.; uses old words, ix. 40. 6; quoted, i. 12. 5, i. 38. 2, ii. 3. 4, iii. 7. 1, li. 12. 5, ii. 14. 3, iii. 16. 4, ii. 21. 9, ii. 24. 4, ii. 25. 10, iii. 2. 4, iii. 19. 8, iii. 20. 6, iii. 21. 9, iv. 1. 3. 4, iv. 5. 2, iv. 36. 4, iv. 36. 5, v. 6. 2, v. 24. 11, vi. 23. 6, vi. 25. 3, vi. 26. 5, vi. 4. 4, vi. 20. 5, vii. 21. 8, viii. 25. 12, ix. 26. 13, viii. 3. 3, vii. 18. 2, viii. 25. 8, vii. 29. 2, ix. 5. 7, xi. 18. 2, ix. 20. 3, ix. 29. 7, ix. 36. 3, ix. 38. 7, vi. 4. 4, 5. 5, x. 4. 5, x. 25. 1, x. 29. 10, x. 33. 7.

Homicide, Athenian courts for trials of, i. 28. 8-10, iv. 5. 2.

Homoloidian gate of Thebes, ix. 4. 5-7.

Honey, barley cakes kneaded with honey offered to Scopsophus, vi. 20. 2 and to Trophonius, ix. 39. 11; meal mixed with honey thrown into cleft, i. 18. 7; mixed with water offered to Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; wheat kneaded with honey burnt on altars at Olympia, v. 15. 20; honecomb offered to Demeter, viii. 42. 11; honey of Alazones, i. 32. 1; plastered by bees on Pindar's lips, ix. 23. 2.

Hoof of horse only substance proof against water of Styx, viii. 18. 6; corselets made of mares' hoofs, i. 21. 6.

Hoopoe described, x. 4. 8; first appeared at grave of Tereus, i. 41. 9; Tereus changed into, x. 4. 8.

Hopladamus, a giant, defends Rhea, viii. 32. 5, vii. 36. 2.

Hopeless, a Mantinian, one of the founders of Megalopoli, viii. 27. 2.

Horns, whether tusks of elephants are teeth or horns, v. 12. 1-3. See also Amathus.

Horses, breeders of, iii. 8. 1, vi. 2. 1, vi. 10. 8; bronze horse dedicated at Olympia, vi. 14. 4; magic bronze horse at Olympia, v. 27. 2-4; horse's hoof made against water of Styx, viii. 28. 6; horse sacrificed and oath taken on its pieces, iii. 20. 9; horses sacrificed to Poseidon by being thrown into sea, viii. 7. 1; sacrificed to Sun on Mt. Taalatum, iii. 20. 4; terror of, vi. 20. 15-19; winged, v. 17. 7, v. 19. 8; sea-horse, ii. 1. 9; Wooden Horse made by Epenus, i. 23. 8, ii. 29. 4, x. 26. 2; bronze image of Wooden Horse at Athens, i. 23. 8; and at Delphi, x. 9. 12; Wooden Horse a battering engine, i. 23. 8; horse-race instituted Ol. xxxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 8; Horse's Fount (Hippocrene) at Troezen, ii. 31. 9, and on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 3; Horse's Tomb, place in Laconia, ii. 20. 9.

Hound of hell dragged up by Hercules, ii. 31. 2, ii. 35. 10, iii. 18. 13, iii. 25. 5, v. 26. 7, ix. 34. 5; explained by Hecataeus, iii. 25. 5; receives no special name from Homer, iii. 25. 6; called Cerberus by later poets, i. 68.

House of Adrastus, i. 23. 2; of Alexander the Great, viii. 32. 1; of Amphitryon, ix. 11. 1; of Cadmus, ix. 12. 3; of tyrant Cleon, ii. 8. 1; of divination, i. 13. 7; of Hippolytus, ii. 32. 4; of Hippomenes, ii. 30. 8; of Lycus, ix. 16. 7; of Menelaus, ii. 14. 6; of Nabis, vii. 51. 2; of Octomous, v. 20. 6; of Phormio, xii. 16. 2; of Pindar, ix. 25. 3; of Polydorus, iii. 12. 3; of Pyltyn, i. 2. 5.

Human blood offered to Artemis, iii. 16. 10; human sacrifices, legends of, i. 5. 2, i. 22. 6, l. 43. 1, iii. 16. 10, iv. 9. 4. 57, vii. 19. 4. 8, vii. 20. 1, viii. 2. 3, ix. 8. 2, ix. 33. 4, ix. 34. 5, x. 25. 10.

Hunting of bison, x. 13. 1-3; of elk, ix. 21. 3; of Stymphalian birds, vii. 22. 5; of wild boars near Larymna, ix. 23. 7; of wild goats, boars, deer, and bears on Mount Taygetus, iii. 20. 4; huntsmen with bag, nets, darts, and dogs, iv. 19. 9, vii. 23. 7, x. 30. 5.

Hurricanes, sacrifices to, vii. 29. 1.

Hus, Galatian name of the alakos shrub, x. 36. 1.

Huts invented by Pelaugus, viii. 1. 3; Agamemnon's hut, ix. 19. 7.

Hyacinth, son of Amyclae, iii. 1. 3; slain by Apollo, iii. 19. 5; carried to heaven, iii. 19. 4; buried under image of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 1. 3, iii. 19. 3; sacrifice offered to him, iii. 19. 3; festival, iii. 10. 1, iii. 19. 3, iv. 19. 4; flower, iii. 19. 5; mournful letters on, l. 35. 4, ii. 35. 5.

Hyamia, district in Messenia, given by
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Lacedaemonians to descendants of Androcles, iv. 14. 3
Hyampolis, city of Phocias, x. 35. 1, 5-7; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1; Thessalians defeated by Phocians at, x. 4. 3
Hyamus, son of Lycoruses, x. 6. 3
Hyanthidas, son of Propodas, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Hyantians, a Boeotian tribe, defeated by Cadmus, ix. 5. 1; flee from Thebes and found Hyampolis, x. 35. 5
Hybla Graecia, city of Sicily, x. 23. 6 — the Greater, city of Sicily, x. 23. 6
Hyblaea, sanctuary of goddess H. at Hybla Graecia, x. 23. 6
Hyblaeans dedicate image of Zeus, x. 23. 6; interpreters of portents and dreams, 18.
Hybrilides archon at Athens, vi. 9. 5
Hycrea, town in Sicily, ii. 2. 5
Hydarnes, Persian general, ili. 4. 8, x. 22. 8
Hydna, daughter of Scyllis, a diver, x. 159. 139; statue of H. at Delphi, x. 19. 2
Hydra, the Lernaean, ili. 37. 4; shot by Hercules, x. 10. 9; v. 17. 11; v. 26. 7; its venom taints river Anigrus, v. 5. 9
Hydrea, island, ii. 34. 9
Hydrus, city of Italy, vi. 19. 9
Hyettus, an Argive, ix. 24. 3; slays Molusus and settles in Boeotia, ix. 36. 7. 8 — village of Boeotia, ix. 24. 3, ix. 36. 6
Hyile, place near Magnesia, x. 32. 6
Hylicus, river of Troezena, originally called Taurus, ii. 32. 7
Hyllus, son of Earth, skeleton of, i. 35. 8 — son of Hercules, i. 35. 8, iv. 2. 1, v. 3. 7; father of Euaechme, iv. 2. 1; leads Doriens but is defeated by Achaeans, iv. 30. 1; slain by Echmuses in single combat, i. 41. 2, i. 44. 10, viii. 5. 1, viii. 45. 3, viii. 53. 10; buried at Megara, i. 41. 2
Hymentus, Attic mountain, its honey, i. 32. 1; image of Zeus, i. 32. 2; altars of Zeus and Apollo, 18.
Hymns, competition in singing, x. 7. 2; hymns of Homer and Orphus compared, ix. 30. 12; oldest Greek hymns by Olen, ix. 27. 2; oldest Athenian hymns by Pammhso, vii. 21. 9; processional hymns sung at Delos, see Delos; hymns sung in Pyraneum at Olympia, v. 15. 11, 12
Hymena, city of Lydia, x. 27. 5
Hypanis, river, iv. 35. 12, viii. 28. 2

Hypatodorus, sculptor, viii. 26. 7, x. 10. 4
Hypatus, a Boeotarch, ix. 15. 1 — mountain of Boeotia, ix. 19. 3
Hypenus, a Pisan, Olympic victor, v. 8. 6
Hyperbius, a Sicilian, migrates to Aetarnania, i. 28. 3
Hyperboreans, i. 4. 4. v. 7. 7-9, x. 5. 7, 9; firstfruits of Hyperboreans brought to Delos, i. 31. 2; wild olive brought to Greece from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 7; Ithyia comes from Hyperboreans to Delos, i. 18. 5
Hyperea, ancient city of Troezena, ii. 30. 8, 9
Hyperenor, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Hypereus, son of Poseidon and Alcyone, king of Troezena, ii. 30. 8
Hyperesia, Homeric name of Aegira, iv. 15. 1, vii. 26. 2, 4, 13
Hyperides, an Athenian, sent as envoy to Elis, v. 21. 5
Hyperion, son of Agamemnon, last king of Megara, i. 43. 3
Hyperippe, daughter of Arcas, wife of Endymion, v. 1. 4
Hypermenides, Corinthian general, slain by Aristomenes, iv. 19. 2
Hypermnestra, daughter of Danaus, spares Lynceus, ii. 19. 6; brought to trial by Danaus, vii. 20. 7, ii. 21. 1; dedicates image of Aphrodite, ii. 19. 6, and sanctuary of Artemis, ii. 21. 1; kindles beacon on Larisa, ii. 25. 4; mother of Abas, x. 35. 1; buried with Lynceus, ii. 21. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 5 — mother of Amphiarous, tomb of, ii. 21. 2
Hyperocochus, a Hyperborean, his phantom fights for Delphians against Gauls, i. 4. 4, x. 23. 2 — of Cumean, historian, on the Sibyl, x. 12. 8
Hyperphas, father of Euryganea, ix. 5. 11
Hyperteleatum, place in Laconia, iii. 22. 10
Hypocnemidian Locrians, x. 1. 2, 3. 14. 4
Hypsa, place in Laconia, iii. 24. 8
Hypsistian gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5
Hypus, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7 — mountain of Arcadia, viii. 35. 7
Hymnus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7
Hyreaus, son of Aegeus, ill. 15. 8
Hyrieus, treasury built for H. by Trophonius and Agamedes, ix. 37. 5
Hyrmnus, daughter of Epene and Anaxiroe, v. 1. 6, 11
Hyrcania, shrine of Hyrnetho in Epidauria, ii. 28. 3. 7; no boughs removed from the grove there, ii. 28. 7
Hyrnetho, daughter of Temenus, king of Argos, married to Deiphonte, ii. 19. 1, ii. 26. 2; carried off by her brothers Cerynes and Phaeles, ii. 28. 3. 5; accidentally killed by Phaeles, ii. 28. 5; her shrine, ii. 28. 7; grave at Argos, ii. 23. 3
Hysiae, city of Argolis, ii. 24. 7, viii. 6. 4, viii. 54. 7; destroyed by Argives, viii. 27. 1; Lacedaemonians defeated by Argives at, ii. 24. 7
in Boeotia, ix. x. 6; its ruins, ix. 2. 1
Hyson, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 9. 94.
Iacchus, images of, i. 2. 4, i. 37. 4
Ialmenus, son of Ares and Astroche, king of Orchomenus, ix. 37. 7
Iamids, Elean family of soothsayers, iii. 11. 6, iv. 16. 1, vi. 4. 5, viii. 10. 5; descended from Iamus, vi. 2. 5; their tombs at Sparta, iii. 12. 8
Iamus, son of Apollo, receives gift of divination from him, vi. 2. 5
Iain, descendant of Clytius, king of Sicily, vi. 6. 6
Ianth, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Iapetus, father of Baphus, vii. 27. 17, and of Prometheus, ii. 14. 4
Iapygians, x. 13. 10
Isaana, city of Arcadia, vii. 27. 3
Isaeus, friend of Phocus, x. 30. 4
Isia, nymph, vii. 22. 7
Isiliss, an Arcadian, wins horse-race at Olympia, vi. 8. 4, vii. 12. 1
—father of Amphion, ix. 36. 8
—or Isiass, Idaean Daetyl, v. 7. 6, vi. 14. 7
—son of Eleuther, ix. 20. 1
Isaus, son of Triopas, king of Argos, ii. 16. 1
—town on borders of Laconia, vii. 13. 7
—or Isias, an Idaean Daetyl, v. 7. 6, vi. 14. 7
Iberia, Tartessus in, vi. 19. 3; its greatest river the Baetis, iib.; Iberian kine, iv. 36. 3; Iberian oil, x. 32. 19
Iberians dwell beside the Ocean, i. 33. 4; find cinnamon with gold, viii. 39. 6; settle in Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Ibis, bird, vii. 22. 5
Ibycus, poet, ii. 6. 5
Icaria island off Samos, ix. 11. 5
Icarian Sea, ix. 11. 5
Icarius, Dionysus visits Attica in time of, i. 2. 5
—father of Perilaus, viii. 34. 4; sets wooers of Penelope to run a race, iii. 12. 1; gives Penelope to Ulysses to wife, viii. 30. 10. 47; sets up image of Modesty, iii. 20. 11; supports Hippocoon against Tyndareus, iii. 1. 4
Icarus, son of Daedalus, drowned, ix. 11. 5; buried by Hercules, i6.
—of Hyperesia, Olympic victor, iv. 15. 1
Icarios, son of Lycinus, a Colophonian, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 4
Icetus, son of Nicolaides, a Tarentine, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 5
Ichneus, name of Sardinia, x. 17. 1. 2
Ictinthus architect of Parthenon at Athens and of temple of Apollo at Bassae, viii. 41. 9
Ida in Crete, vii. 7. 6
—mountain in Troad, iii. 13. 5, vi. 4. 9, vii. 3. 8, x. 12. 4; nymphs of, x. 12. 3
—nymph, viii. 47. 3
Idaean Daetylos. See Daetylos
Idaeus, a Cyrenian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 2
Idas, Idaean Daetyl, v. 7. 6; his altar at Olympia, v. 14. 7
—son of Aphaeus, husband of Marsea, iv. 2. 7; recovers Marpessa, whom Apollo had carried off, v. 18. 3; Idas and Lynceus fight sons of Tyndareus, iii. 13. 1; killed by thunderbolt in fight with Dioscuri, iv. 3. 1; graves of Idas and Lynceus, iii. 13. 1
Idomeneus, descended from the Sun, vi. 25. 9; statue of, i6.
Ili, place in Troezenia, ii. 34. 6
Iliad, quoted by name, ii. 3. 4, iii. 21. 9, v. 6. 2, vi. 25. 3, vii. 20. 4. 47, viii. 25. 8, ix. 18. 2, ix. 36. 3, x. 29. 10
See also Homer
Iliad, the Little, epic poem, ix. 26. 9, x. 26. 2
Ilians, Sardinian tribe, descended from Trojans, x. 17. 7. 9
Iliassus, river of Athens, i. 19. 5. 52
Ilithyia, daughter of Hera, i. 18. 5; born at Amnia, i6.; mother of Love, ix. 27. 2; identified with Fate, vii. 31. 3; came from Hyperboreans, i. 18. 5; cares for women in travail, viii. 32. 4; holds a torch, vii. 23. 6; Delians sacrifice to her, i. 18. 5; Hermionians sacrifice to her daily, ii. 35. 11; altar of Ilithyia, vi. 20. 3; images, i. 18. 5; ii. 35. 12, iv. 31. 9, vii. 23. 5, viii. 25. 9, viii. 48. 7; draped images, i. 18. 5, vii. 23. 5; image seen only by
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

priestesses, ii. 35. 11; temples and sanctuaries, i. 18. 5, ii. 5. 4, ii. 11. 3, ii. 22. 6, ii. 35. 11, iii. 14. 6, iii. 17. 1, iv. 31. 9, vi. 20. 2, vii. 23. 5, viii. 25. 9, vii. 27. 8, viii. 21. 3, viii. 48. 7; sanctuary of the Ithlyias, i. 44. 2; Ithlyia called ‘Auge on her knees,’ vii. 48. 7, ‘the spinner deit,’ viii. 21. 3, Olympian, vi. 20. 2

IIlium ruined by Alexander (Paris), x. 33. 2; its capture, i. 28. 9, iv. 35. 1; picture of conquest of Ilium at Athens, i. 15. 2, and at Delphi, x. 25. 2, x. 27. 4; capture of Ilium sculptured on temple of Hera, ii. 17. 3; *Sack of Ilium,* poem by Lesches, x. 25. 5; *Sack of Ilium,* poem by Stesichorus, x. 26. 1, x. 27. 2; Ilium inhabited by Aeolians in time of Pausanias, i. 35. 4, viii. 12. 9

— mountain of Laconia, iii. 24. 6, 8

Illyria, Cadmus goes to dwell in, ix. 5. 3; Laodamus retires to, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6

Illyrians conquer Epirus, iv. 35. 5; act as pirates, x. 35. 6; attacked by Gaus, x. 19. 7; dispossessed by Gaus, i. 4. 1

Ilus, a Phrygian, drives Pelops from Sipylos, ii. 22. 3

Images, all originally made of wood, ii. 19. 3; kinds of wood of which images were formerly made, vii. 17. 2; oldest Greek images in stone seen by Pausanias, i. 43. 8; oldest bronze image made of plates nailed together, iii. 17. 6; shaped like pillars, ii. 9. 6, iii. 19. 2; shaped like a pyramid, ii. 9. 6; Aeginetan, i. 42. 5, vii. 5. 2, viii. 53. 11, x. 36. 5, c. v. 25. 13 and x. 17. 12; chained, iii. 15. 7, 11, viii. 41. 6, ix. 38. 5; with changed inscriptions, i. 2. 4, i. 18. 3, ii. 9. 8, ii. 17. 3, c. viii. 9. 9; clothed, ii. 11. 6, iii. 30. 1, iii. 16. 2, x. 16. 2, vi. 25. 5, vii. 23. 5; covered with garlands, iii. 26. 1, with women’s hair, ii. 11. 6; Egyptian, i. 42. 5, ii. 19. 3, iv. 32. 1, vii. 5. 5; fallen from heaven, i. 26. 6; made of agnes wood, ii. 14. 7, of boxwood with gilt head, vi. 19. 6, of cedar-wood, iii. 15. 11, v. 17. 5, vi. 19. 8, ix. 20. 2, of clay, i. 2. 5, vii. 22. 9, of ebony, i. 42. 5, ii. 22. 5, vii. 53. 11, of gold, v. 3. 3, v. 17. 5, viii. 46. 4, x. 5. 12, x. 24. 5, of gold and ivory, i. 18. 6, i. 20. 3, i. 24. 5, ii. 1. 8, ii. 7. 5, ii. 10. 3. 5, ii. 17. 4, 5, ii. 27. 2, v. 11. 1, v. 17. 3, 4, v. 20. 10, vi. 25. 1, vi. 26. 3, vii. 18. 10, vi. 20. 2, 9, vii. 27. 2, of gypsum, ix. 32. 1, of iron, iii. 12. 10, x. 18. 6, of ivory, i. 43. 6, v. 12. 3, v. 17. 5, vii. 46. 5, ix. 33. 5, partly of ivory, i. 40. 4, iii. 22. 7, vi. 19. 10, ii. 11, of ivory, gold, clay, and gypsum, i. 40. 4, of olive-wood, iii. 30. 4, of Parian marble, ii. 13. 4, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 3, iv. 31. 6, of Parian marble and gold, iv. 31. 11, of wild pear-tree wood, ii. 17. 5, of terracotta, i. 3. 1, of wood gilt and painted, ii. 2. 6, of wood gilt and painted with face, hands, and feet of ivory, vii. 26. 4, of wood by Myron, ii. 30. 2, gilt, ii. 13. 6, v. 10. 4, v. 17. 4, x. 15. 1, x. 18. 7; painted vermilion, vii. 26. 11; reverberating at sunrise, i. 42. 3; secret, ii. 13. 7, ii. 35. 11, iii. 14. 4, vii. 23. 9, viii. 23. 4; square, viii. 31. 7, viii. 32. 1, viii. 48. 6; See also Statue, Bronze, Hermes, Aesculapius, Aphrodite, etc.

Imbrasus, river of Samos, vii. 4. 4

Imprius, son of Mentor, husband of Medesicante, x. 25. 9

Immaradas, son of Eumolpus, slain by Erechtheus, i. 5. 2, i. 27. 4, i. 38. 3

Immortals, a Persian corps, vi. 5. 7, x. 19. 11

Inachus, river of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 18. 3, viii. 6. 6; its springs, ii. 25. 3, viii. 6. 6; arbitrates between Poseidon and Hera, ii. 15. 5, ii. 22. 4; has no water except after rain, ii. 15. 5, father of Io, i. 25. 1, iii. 18. 13, of Mycene, ii. 16. 4, and of Phoroneus, ii. 15. 5—king of Argolis, gives his name to river, ii. 15. 4

Incense burnt to Demeter before consulting oracular spring, vii. 21. 12; burnt to Hermes, vii. 22. 3, to Ithlyia, ii. 35. 11, and to Sospolis, vi. 20. 3; frankincense burnt with wheat on altars of Olympia, v. 15. 10; victims filled with wine and incense, ix. 3. 8; ‘to worship God with other people’s incense,’” proverb, ix. 30. 1

India described by Ctesias, i. 21. 4; expedition of Dionysus to, x. 29. 4; its ivory, v. 12. 3; its strange beasts, vii. 29. 4; its parrots and huge snakes, ii. 28. 1; tigers, i. 21. 4; tortoises, vi. 23. 9; Indians ignorant of money, iii. 12. 4; Indian magicists the first to assert immortality of soul, iv. 32. 4; Sera a mixture of Scythians and Indians, vi. 26. 9

Indolence (Oknos) plaiting rope which eats, pictures by Polygnotus, x. 29. 1;—(Oknos), name of bird of omen, x. 29. 2

Indus, river, its crocodiles and other deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2, 3
Ino, daughter of Cadmus, ix. 5. 2; plots death of Phrixus and causes famine at Orchomenus, l. 44. 7; leaps with her son Melicertes into sea, ëó; becomes a sea-goddess called Leucothoë, i. 42. 6, iv. 34. 4, ix. 5. 2; nurses Dionysus in cave at Bracchii, iii. 24. 4; festival, iii. 23. 8; place sacred to her, iv. 34. 4; sanctuary and oracle, iii. 26. 1; sacrifices offered to her annually, i. 42. 6; shrine, ëó; water of Ino, iii. 23. 8; images, ii. 1. 8, iii. 19. 3, iii. 26. 4.

Inopus, river of Delos, thought to be derived from Nile, ii. 5. 3.

Inscriptions in ancient letters written houstrophedon, v. 17. 6; written from right to left, v. 25. 9; in Attic letters, l. 2. 4, vi. 19. 6; in Doric dialect, ii. 27. 3; time-worn, vi. 15. 8; inscriptions on statues changed, l. 2. 4, i. 18. 3, ii. 9. 8, ii. 17. 3; inscription on tomb changed, viii. 9. 9; recording alliance, v. 12. 8; recording treaty of peace, v. 23. 4; recording distance of Olympia from Lacedaemon, vi. 16. 8; recording names of Olympic victors, vi. 6. 3, vi. 5. 1; on quoit recording Olympic truce, v. 20. 1; on bronze tablet to frighten perjurers, v. 24. 11; recording cures by Aesculapius, ii. 27. 3, ii. 36. 1; on offerings of Achaean, v. 25. 10, vi. 15. 2; on image of Aesculapius by Thrasymedes, ii. 27. 2; on shield of Agamenon, v. 19. 4; on statue of Agemachus, vi. 13. 7; on statue of Agesarchus, vi. 12. 8; on Ajax and Cassandra, v. 19. 5; on Alcmena's bridal chamber, i. 11. 1; on Alexander's (Paris's) judgment of the goddesses, vi. 19. 5; on horn of Amaltheia, vi. 19. 6; on altars in sanctuary of Ammon, v. 13. 11; on statue of Anaxander, i. 6. 7; on statue of Antipater, vi. 2. 6; on image of Aphrodite by Alcamenes, i. 19. 2; on image of Apollo, vi. 19. 6; on Apollo and Muses, v. 18. 4; on offering of Apollo, v. 22. 3; on statue of Aristides, vi. 16. 4; on traitor Aristocrates, iv. 22. 7; on statue of Astyanax, vii. 38. 5; on statue of Athena by Euthenes, i. 26. 4; on colommade of Athenians at Delphi, x. 11. 6; on Atlas, v. 18. 4; on statue of Augustus, ii. 17. 3; on offering of Callias, x. 18. 1; on Celtic arms dedicated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2 sq.; on statue of Chares by Asterion, vi. 3. 1; on offering of Chersonesians of Cnidus, v. 24. 7; on statue of Chillon, vi. 4. 6; on offering of Chios, iii. 14. 3, vi. 13. 2; on statue by Cleoetis, vi. 20. 14; on statue of Cleogones, v. 1. 4; on chariot of Cleothemis, vi. 10. 7; on offering of Chlorites, v. 23. 7; on tomb of Conon, viii. 26. 4; on shield of Cydias, x. 21. 5; on offerings of Cynocer, ii. 6; on statue of Damarchus, vi. 8. 2; on statues of Damaretus and Theopompos by Eustelidas and Chrysanthemis, vi. 10. 5; on collar of sacred deer, vii. 10. 10; in fore-temple at Delphi, x. 24. 1; on images of Demeter, Proserpine, and Iacchus by Praxiteles, l. 2. 4; on statue of Dialius, vi. 13. 6; on statue of Diophanes, viii. 30. 5; on Elen trophy, v. 27. 11; on statue of Eurhynion, vi. 17. 4; on statue of Ephameinidas, ix. 15. 6; on statue of Eperastus, vi. 17. 6; on offerings of Epiklaimantia, vi. 19. 3; on statue of Ergoteles, v. 2. 11; on offerings of Euergetes, v. 10. 3; on statue of Eupolomenes by Daedalus of Sicyon, vi. 3. 7; on statue of Eustelidas, vi. 13. 8; on treasury of people of Gela, vi. 19. 14; on chariot of Gelo, vi. 9. 4; on statue of Gnathus, vi. 7. 9; on statue of Gorgias, v. 17. 7; on Helen and Aethra carried off by Dionysus, v. 19. 3; on image of Hermes by Callon, v. 27. 8; on tomb of Hesiod, ix. 38. 4; on offerings of Hiero, vii. 43. 6; on Idaia and Marpessa, v. 18. 2; on Iphidamas and Coon, v. 19. 4; on statue of Iphitus, v. 10. 10; on Jason and Medea, v. 19. 2; on golden shield dedicated by Lacedaemonians, v. 10. 4; on offering of Lacedaemonians, v. 24. 3; on robe of Laodice, viii. 5. 3; on picture of Lycas, vi. 6. 11; on statue of horse Lycaeus, vi. 13. 10; on statue of Lyons, vi. 3. 14; on Macedonian shields dedicated by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 3; on offering of Mantinæa, v. 26. 6; on treasury of Megarian, vi. 19. 13; on offering of Menandros, v. 27. 12; on offerings of Menæs, vi. 25. 4; on statue of Methaphus, iv. 1. 7 sq.; on offerings of Micyrthus, v. 26. 5; on statue of Molpiön, vi. 4. 8; on offering of Myanos, vi. 19. 5; on offering of Myron, vi. 19. 4; on statue of Oebobas, vii. 17. 6 sq.; on pillar of house of Oenomaus, v. 20. 7; on shield of Idomeneus, v. 25. 10; on statues by Onatas, v. 25. 10, 13, v. 27. 8, vii. 42. 10; on statue of Pantarces, vi. 15. 2; on image of Hermes dedicated by Arcadians of Pheneus, v. 27.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

8; on statue of Philopoemen, viii. 49, 1, viii. 52. 6; on offering of PhORMIS, v. 27. 2; on grave of Phytaus, i. 37. 2; on statues of Phormis, v. 27. 7; on statue of Polycles, i. 1. 7; on paintings of Polygnotus, x. 27. 4; on Pletean trophy at Olympia, v. 23. 1 39; on image of Poseidon, vii. 14. 6; on offering of Psophidians, v. 24. 2; on offering of Ptolemys, vi. 3. 1; on statue of Pulydamas, vi. 5. 7; on monument of Pythocritus, vi. 14. 10; on statue of Samian boxers, vi. 2. 9; on statue of Scaeus by Hippias, vi. 13. 5; on tomb of Sibyl, x. 13. 6; on statue of Stomius, vi. 3. 2; on chariot of Theochrestus, vi. 12. 7; on statue of Timon, v. 2. 5; vi. 16. 2; on Wooden Horse at Delphi, x. 10. 1; on statues of Xenomhrotus and Xenodicus, vi. 14. 12; on image of Zeus by Phidias, v. 10. 2; on images of Zeus erected out of fines, v. 21. 4. 6, 7

Ineius, city of Sicily, vii. 4. 7

I0, daughter of Iasus, goes to Egypt, ii. 16. 1—daughter of Iasius, loved by Zeus and changed into cow, i. 25. 1, ii. 18. 13; statue of, i. 25. 1

Iodamas, priestess of Athena, turned to stone, ix. 34. 2; fire placed daily on her altar, i9.

Iolaias, places in Sardinia, x. 17. 5

Iolaidas, a Theban, Pythian victor, x. 7. 8

Iolau, a Theban, son of Iphicles and nephew of Hercules, vii. 2. 2, viii. 14. 9; charioteer of Hercules, vi. 8. 4; shares labours of Hercules, i. 19. 3, v. 17. 11, viii. 14. 9; viii. 45. 6; father of Lipephile, ix. 40. 6; kills Eurystheus, i. 44. 10; wins chariot-race at Olympia, v. 8. 3 39; and at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 11; leads colony of Athenians and Thebians to Sardinia, i. 29. 5, vii. 2. 2, ix. 23. 1, x. 17. 5; worshipped by Sardinians, x. 17. 5; altar of I. at Athens, i. 19. 3; gymnasium and shrine at Thebes, ix. 23. 1

Iolcus, ii. 3. 9-11, iv. 2. 5, iv. 36. 1; Minyans of, iv. 3. 6

Ion of Chios, tragic poet, v. 14. 9, vii. 4. 8; his hymn to Opportunity, v. 14. 9; his history of Chios, vii. 4. 8-10; —son of Gargettus, vii. 22. 7

—son of Xuthus, i. 31. 3, ii. 14. 2, ii. 26. 1, vii. 1. 2; marries Helice daughter of Seleucus and succeeds to kingdom of Aeagius, vii. 1. 3 39; names the people Ionians, vii. 1. 4; commands Athenians in war with

Eleusis, i. 31. 3, ii. 14. 2, vii. 1. 5; his grave at Potami, i. 31. 3, vii. 1. 5

Ionia borders on Aeolis, iii. 2. 1; its fine climate, vii. 5. 4, 10; its unmatched sanctuaries, vii. 5. 4; its dates, ix. 19. 8; its games, vi. 21. 13; its market-places, vi. 24. 2; waters with noxious vapours inland from v. 5. 9; expedition of sons of Codrus to ix. 37. 8; expedition of Athenians to i. 29. 5; conquered by Medes, vii. 10. 1 39.

Ionian Gulf, vi. 14. 13; Ionian Sea, i. 4. 1, i. 12. 1, iv. 35. 5, 7; v. 22. 3; vii. 5. 6

Ionians named after Ion, vi. 7. 14; expelled from Aegialus (Achaia) by Achaean, v. 1. 7, vii. 7 39, vii. 24. 5; migrate to Attica and thence to Asia, vii. 1. 9, vii. 2. 1-4, viii. 24. 5; expel Lydians, iv. 21. 5; belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; worship Heliconian Poseidon, vi. 24. 5; their fleet betrayed, vi. 10. 1; court Aeolides, vi. 3. 15; their political trimming, vi. 3. 15 39; in Sicily, vi. 25. 6; Ionian athletes, vi. 2. 6, 9, vi. 13. 6; Ionian proverb, x. 29. 2; Ionic order of architecture, vi. 19. 3, viii. 45. 5

Ionides nymphs, sanctuary of, vi. 22. 7

Iophon, of Cnosus, antiquary, forged oracles, i. 34. 4

Iops, shrine of hero I., at Sparta, iii. 12. 5

Ios, tomb of Homer in, x. 24. 2

Iphicles, brother of Hercules and father of Iolaus, vi. 14. 9; slain by sons of Actor, i6; his tomb, i6; sacrifices offered to him, vi. 14. 10

Iphichus, son of Cephalus and Clymene, x. 29. 6; father of Protesilas, iv. 39. 3; runs at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 10; his wine required by Neleus, x. 31. 10, and procured by Melampus, iv. 36. 3

Iphicrates, son of Timotheos, ix. 14. 6; destroys Spartan battalion, iii. 10. 1; his statue in Parthenon, i. 24. 7; attacks Epaminondas and Thebans, ix. 14. 6; prevents Athenians from saluting out to fight Epaminondas, ix. 14. 7

Iphidamus, son of Antenor, gives 100 kine to his father-in-law, iv. 36. 4; defended by Coon, v. 19. 4

Iphigenia, daughter of Agamemnon, i. 33. 1, vii. 26. 5; or of Theseus, according to Stesichorus and Argives, ii. 22. 7; destined to be sacrificed to Artemis, ix. 19. 6; deer substituted
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

for her by Artemis, i. 8; with Orestes steals image of Artemis from Tauric land, i. 33. 1, iii. 15. 7; brings the image to Brauron but does not leave it there, i. 8; goes to Athens and Argos, i. 33. 1; becomes Hecate by will of Artemis, i. 43. 1; her shrine at Megara, i. 8; UAVs sacrifice to her by Taurians, i. 8; her image, vii. 26. 5; Iphiginia surname of Artemis, ii. 35. 1

Iphimeina, revered at Mylasa in Caria, x. 28. 8; graves of her children by Aeoleus, ix. 22. 6

Iphinoe, daughter of Alcaultheus, i. 43. 4; died a maid, i. 8; Megarian maidens offer libations and clippings of hair at her tomb before marriage, i. 8

daughter of Naus, wife of Megareus, i. 39. 6

Iphigeneia, i. 25. 4

son of Alector, king of Argos, ii. 18. 3; father of Etceolus, x. 10. 3

Iphitus, son of Haemon or of Praxonides or of Iphitus, iv. 4. 6; revives Olympic games, v. 4. 5, iv., v. 8. 5, v. 9. 4, vii. 26. 4; persuades Eleans to sacrifice to Hercules, v. 4. 6; crowned by Eechthira, v. 10. 10, v. 20. 2; the daughter of Iphitus inscribed with Olympic truce, v. 20. 3

father of Schedius, iv. 4. 2

(son of Eurytus) murdered by Hercules, i. 15. 3, x. 13. 8; his bow, iv. 1. 4; tomb of his sons, x. 36. 10

father of Iphitus, iv. 4. 6

Iria, mountain in Messenia, iv. 17. 10, iv. 18. 1, iv. 22. 1-4, iv. 23. 1, 2; Messenians settle on it, iv. 17. 10, iv. 18. 1; captured by Lacondemones, iv. 20. 5-iv. 22. 1, iv. 27. 9

Irbus, son of Amphisthenes, iii. 16. 9

Ire, town of Messenia, afterwards called Abia, iv. 30. 1

Irites grow in marshes, iv. 41. 7

Iron, art of smelting iron discovered by Theodoros of Samos, iii. 12. 10; weeding of iron invented by Glaucon, a Chinian, x. 16. 1; in use for weapons of war in reign of Anxandridas, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5 ap.; not dug or imported by Sarmatians, i. 21. 5; tried for homicide, i. 28. 10; iron chair, x. 24. 5; iron stand of bowl, x. 16. 1; iron statues, iv. 31. 10, x. 18. 6

Iasgoras, an Athenian, seizes Acropolis at Athens to make himself tyrant, vii. 8. 6; aided in his attempt by Cleomenes, iii. 4. 2

Ischopelos, son of Alcaultheus, slain by Calydonian boar, i. 42. 6; buried in Prytaneum, i. 43. 2

Ischys, son of Eblatos, viii. 4. 4. 6; has an intrigue with Coronis, daughter of Phlegyas, ii. 26. 6

Isis mourns Osiris, x. 32. 18; her tears make Nile rise, i. 8; called Egyptian, ii. 4. 6; x. 32. 18; called Marine, ii. 4. 6; her Egyptian festival, x. 32. 18; her festival at Tithorea, x. 32. 14-17; her temples, sanctuaries, precincts, shrines, i. 41. 3, ii. 2. 3, ii. 4. 6, ii. 13. 7, ii. 32. 6, ii. 34. 1, 10, iii. 22. 13, iv. 32. 6, vii. 25. 9, x. 32. 13. 18; her images, ii. 13. 7, ii. 32. 6, vii. 26. 7

Island sunk in sea, vii. 33. 4; artificial island off Dicaearchia, vii. 7. 3; on which no rain falls, ii. 34. 1; tribute imposed by Aristides on Greek islands, viii. 52. 2

Isle of Crows, viii. 25. 12

Ismenian god (Apollo) at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; oracle of Isemian god, iv. 32. 5; Isemian hill at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; Isemian nymphs, i. 31. 4; Isemian sanctuary, ix. 9. 2, ix. 10. 5

Isemians, a Thesbian, hibred by Persians, iii. 9. 8

Ismenium, precinct of Apollo at Thebes, ix. 10. 5

Ilemenus, son of Apollo and Melia, ix. 10. 6; father of Linus, ix. 29. 9

Ismenus, river at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; formerly called Ladon, ix. 10. 6

Isocrates, statue of, i. 18. 8; his reputation, i. 8; voluntary death, i. 8

Isaetodas, i. 24. 6, i. 31. 2, v. 7. 9

Isocrates, title of Artemis, iii. 14. 2

Isthmian, husband of Pelarge, revives rites of Cabiria, iv. 25. 7

Isthmian games instituted in honour of Melercon, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3; not discontinued after destruction of Corinth, ii. 2. 2; celebrated by Corinthian exiles, iii. 10. 1; Eleusis do not compete at, v. 2. 2-5, vi. 3. 9, vi. 16. 2; statues of victors in, ii. 1. 7; victors crowned with pine, vii. 48. 2; Isthmian truce, v. 2. 1

Isthmus, son of Glaucon, king of Messenia, iv. 3. 10

son of Temenus, king of Dorian, iv. 3. 8

Isthmus of Corinth, ii. 1. 5; belongs to Poseidon, ii. 1. 6; Melercon buried on it, ii. 1. 3; graves of Nereus and Stypus on it, ii. 3. 2; vain attempt to cut it through, ii. 1. 5; idea of fortifying it against Gauls, vii. 6. 7

Istria, oil of, x. 32. 19

Italy, its riches, i. 12. 1; Annæus takes
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Palladium to, i. 23. 5; Archidamus crosses to, ii. 10. 5; Athenians dream of crossing, i. 11. 7; Hippolytus goes to, ii. 27. 4; Pyrrhus crosses to, i. 12. 2; Ulysses wrecked on coast of, v. 25. 3.


Ithaeumenes, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3.

Ithomaeas, annual festival on Mt. Ithome, iv. 33. 2.

Ithome, mountain of Messenia, iv. 1. 3; iv. 11. 2, 4, iv. 12. 4, iv. 29. 2, 5, iv. 33. 1; Messenians settle on, iv. 9. 1; abandoned by Messenians, iv. 13. 6; captured by Lacedaemonians, iv. 14. 2, iv. 23. 6; tallman buried on, iv. 20. 4; rebel Helots retire to, i. 29. 8, iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 6, x. 38. 10; being besieged on, they capitulate, iv. 24. 7; city of Messene at foot of, iv. 31. 4; precinct of Zeus on, iv. 3. 9.

— nurse of Zeus, iv. 33. 1.

Itonus, son of Amphictyon, v. 1. 4, ix. 1. 1, ix. 34. 1.

Ityae murdered by Procone and Philomela, i. 41. 8; statue of I. and Procone, i. 24. 3.

Ivory imported from India and Ethiopia, v. 12. 3; known to Homer, i. 12. 4; ivory of image drenched with water or oil, v. 11. 10; damp air good for ivory of image, vii. 27. 2; ivory of image of Zeus mended by Damophon, iv. 31. 6; figures of, v. 17. 5; images of, l. 43. 6, vi. 46. 5, ix. 33. 5; statue of, v. 12. 7; images made partly of ivory, l. 40. 4, iii. 22. 7, vi. 19. 10, 11. See also Images

Ivy first grew at Acharnæ, l. 31. 6; on image of Dionysus, vi. 39. 6; wreaths of ivy worn at festival, vii. 20. 2; ivy-tree loosens walls of temple, ix. 33. 7; ivy-cutters, yearly festival at Phlius, ii. 13. 4.


Jardanus, river, v. 18. 6; old name of river Acidas, v. 5. 9; river in Crete, vi. 21. 6.

Jason sails to Colchis, i. 1. 4, i. 18. 1, v. 17. 9, vii. 4. 10; wedds Medea, v. 18. 3; father of Mermerus, Medeus, and Eriopis, iii. 3. 9; reigns in Corinth, ii. 3. 11; departs to Ioleus, ii. 28.; wrestles with Peleus, v. 17. 10; migrates to Corcyra, ii. 3. 9; his altar, l. 34. 3.

— tyrant of Themistyle, prefers Gorgias to Polycrates, vi. 17. 9.

Jay imitates cry of infant and attracts attention of Hercules, viii. 12. 3. 4.

Jerusalem razed to ground by Roman emperor, vii. 18. 5; remarkable grave in, vv. 7.

Jocasta, wife of Laüs and mother of Oedipus, ix. 10. 8; called Epiacete by Homer, ix. 11. 11; had no children by Oedipus, ix. 10. 15.

Joppa, city in land of Hebrews, its red water, iv. 35. 9.

Jordan, river in land of Hebrews, flows through lake of Tiberias and falls into Dead Sea, v. 7. 4.

Juba the Libyan, statue of, l. 17. 2.

Judgment Place at Argos, ii. 20. 7.

Juniper, image made of, vii. 12. 2; sacrifices to Aphrodite burnt with juniper wood, ii. 10. 5.

Justice punishes Injustice, figures on chest of Cypselus, v. 18. 2.

KATOLADES, goads which accompany Spartan kings to war, ix. 13. 4.

Kettles, gilt kettles on roof of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 4.

Key in hand of Pluto, v. 20. 3; three cities—called keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6.

Kids used in divination, vi. 2. 5.

Kings of Athens, l. 3. 3, l. 5. 3; kings of Athens changed into responsible magistrates, iv. 5. 10; annual king at Athens sits in Royal Colonnade, l. 3. 1; three lines of kings at Argos, ii. 18. 4; kings of Lacedaemon, by whom tried, iii. 5. 2; Spartan kings followed by sheep on a campaign, ix. 13. 4; funerals of Spartan kings, iv. 14. 4; history of Spartan kings, iii. 1. 5-iii. 10. 5; kings of Messenia annually sacrifice to river Pamisus, iv. 3. 10; kingdoms everywhere established in Greece of old, ix. 1. 2; kingly power reduced to a name at Argos, ii. 19. 2.


Kephos, Messenian word meaning 'wreath,' iii. 26. 9.

'Know thyself,' Delphic maxim, x. 24. 1.

Kokhos, shrub, x. 36. 1.

Kordax dance, vi. 22. 1.

Kotinor, kind of olive that bears no fruit, iii. 32. 10.

Kupostalai, Corinthian name for chests, v. 17. 5.

Lara, son of Euphoron, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 4.

Labdacus, son of Polydorus, king of Thebes, ii. 6. 2, ix. 5. 4, 5.

Labotas, son of Echestratus, king of
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Sparta, called Leobotes by Herodotus, iii. 2. 3. iv. 4. 2.

Labyrinth at Cnosus, i. 27. 10.

Lacedaemon, son of Zeus and Taygete, king of Lacedaemon, founds Sparta, iii. 1. 2.; founds sanctuary of two Graces, iii. 12. 6. ix. 35. 1; his daughter Eurydice, iii. 13. 8.; his descendants, vi. 18. 5.; his shrine at Alesia, iii. 20. 2.

—or Sparta, city of. See Sparta.

Lacedaemonians most superstitious of all the Greeks, iii. 5. 8.; keen breeders of horses, vi. 2. 1.; marched to battle to music of flutes, lyres, and lutes, iii. 17. 5.; do not march to war before the full moon, i. 26. 4.; slow in pursuit, iv. 8. 11; inclined to conceal their losses, ix. 13. 11.; deem it infamous to let king's body fall into hands of enemy, vi. 17. 10; the first to meet an enemy, iv. 17. 2.; first slaves of Lacedaemonian constitution, iii. 20. 6.; Lacedaemonian constitution, iii. 11. 2.; Lacedaemonian maidens dance at Caryae, iii. 10. 7.; Lacedaemonians capture Amyclae, Pharis, and Geranthea from Achaeanis, iii. 2. 6.; colonise Crotona and Locri in Italy, iii. 3. 1.; found Tarentum, iii. 12. 5. x. 10. 6.; at war with Cnosians, iii. 21. 3.; encroach on Arcadia and Argos, iv. 5. 3.; at war with Tegea, iii. 3. 5.; under Charillus attack Tegea, viii. 3. 9.; defeated and captured by Tegeans, viii. 45. 3. viii. 47. 2. 4. viii. 53. 10. x. 9. 6.; first dispute of L. with Messenians, iv. 4. 1-3.; first war of L. with Messenians, iv. 4. 4-iv. 13. 7.; subjugate Messene, iv. 14. 2-4.; second war of L. with Messenians, iv. 15. 1-iv. 23. 4.; at perpetual feud with Argives, ii. 20. 1.; first war of L. and Argives, iii. 2. 3.; under Nicander invade Argolis, ii. 36. 4.; fight Argives for possession of Thyreatis, ii. 38. 5.; iii. 7. 5. x. 9. 12.; defeated by Argives at Hysiae, ii. 24. 7.; under Cleomenes defeat Argives and burn grove of Argus, ii. 20. 8.; make friends with Cnossus, iv. 5. 3.; and with Apollodorus, tyrant of Cassandria, iv. 5. 4.; three hundred L. under Leonidas slay by Persians at Thermopylae, iii. 4. 7. 4.; x. 30. 1.; defeat Tegeans and Argives at Tegea, iii. 11. 7.; defeat Arcadians at Dipaeia, ii. 2.; make war on rebel Messenians (Helots) for second time, iv. 24. 5-7. v. 24. 3.; allow rebel Messenians (Helots) to depart from Ithome, iii. 11. 8. iv. 24. 7.; defeated by Athenians and Argives at Oenoe, i. 15. 1. x. 10. 4.; defeat Athenians and Argives at Tanagra, i. 29. 9. iii. 11. 8.; make treaty with Athenians, v. 23. 4.; invade Attica, i. 21. 1.; capture Plataea, ix. 1. 4.; defeated and captured by Athenians at Sphacteria, i. 13. 5. i. 15. 4. iv. 36. 6.; bribe Athenian generals at Aegospotami, iv. 17. 3.; defeat Athenians at Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5.; debarred from Olympic games and sanctuary, iii. 8. 3.; make war on Eleans and force them to dismantle walls of Elis, iii. 8. 3-5.; defeated by Eleans at Olympia, v. 20. 4. v. 27. 11. vi. 2. 3.; resolve to conquer Artaxerxes, ii. 9. 1.; make war on Thebans, iii. 9. 10-12.; Lacedaemonian fleet defeated by Conon at Cnidus, i. 7. 1.; defeat Athenians and allies at Corinth, i. 29. 11.; defeat Thebans at Coronea, iii. 9. 13.; at war with Mantineans, ix. 13. 1.; seize Cadmea, ix. 1. 4.; invincible before battle of Lepuctra, i. 13. 5.; defeated by Thebans at Leuctra, i. 3. 4. i. 29. 11. iv. 32. 4-6. vi. 3. 3.; excluded from Amphictyonic League, x. 3. 2.; defeated by Pyrrhus and prepare for siege, i. 13. 6.; bitter foes of Achaeanis, vii. 7. 3.; under Agis capture Pellene, ii. 8. 5.; defeated by Aratus and evacuate Pellene, ii. 15.; under Agis defeated by Mantineans, Sicyonians, and Achaeanis, vi. 2. 4. viii. 10. 3-8.; defeated by Achaeanis under Antigonus at Sellasia, iii. 10. 7. vii. 7. 4. viii. 49. 14.; forced by Philopoemen to join Achaean League, vii. 51. 1.; defeated by Achaeanis, vii. 13. 3. 47.; side with Augustus against Antony, iv. 31. 1. viii. 3. 12.; receive Thracia from Augustus, iv. 31. 1.; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 3.; their offerings at Delphi, x. 9. 7-10. x. 16. 4. See also Spartans.

Lacedas, descendant of Medon, ii. 19. 2.

Lacestades, son of Hippolytus, shares kingdom of Sicyon with Phaale, ii. 6. 7.

Lachares, tyrant of Athens, i. 24. 7. i. 29. 10.; put down by Demetrius, i. 25. 7.; carries off treasure, i. 29. 16.; murdered at Coronea, i. 25. 7.

Laciadas, township of Attica, i. 37. 3.

Lacius, precentor of hero L. i. 37. 2.

Laconia formerly called Leglea, iv. 1. 1.; its boundaries, ii. 38. 7. iii. 1. 1.; ii. 3. 6. iv. 1. 1.; coast of L. furnishes purple shell, iii. 21. 6.; Laconian
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

dialect the least musical of languages, iii. 15. 2; Laconian scytheons on shields, iv. 28. 5
Lacrates, Aetolian general, x. 20. 4
— son of Pyrrhus, architect, vi. 19. 8
Ladas, an Achaean runner, born at Aegium, victorious at Olympia, ii. 21. 1, x. 23. 14
— a Laconian runner, victorious at Olympia, iii. 21. 1; his tomb, id.; his stadium, viii. 12. 5; his statue, ii. 19. 7
Ladder, pass from Argolis to Arcadia, viii. 6. 4
Lade, island off Miletus, i. 35. 6
Ladoces, suburb of Megalopolis, viii. 44. 1
Ladocus, son of Echmues, viii. 44. 1
Ladon, river of Elis, tributary of Peneus, vi. 22. 5
— river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, v. 7. 1, viii. 23. 8; its source, viii. 21. 1, viii. 25. 2; its lower course, viii. 25. 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13; no fairer river than Ladon, viii. 25. 13; its water the most beautiful in Greece, viii. 20. 1; daughter of Ladon (Daphne) loved by Apollo, x. 7. 8; Evander a grandson of Ladon, viii. 43. 2.
— old name of river Isumenus, ix. 10. 6
Lada, register of, vii. 27. 5. See also
Spartan lads
Lady of the Lake, sanctuary of, iii. 7. 4; temple and image of, vii. 20. 7 sq.
See also Artemis
Laesus, son of Hyræus, iii. 15. 8
Laestrygon attack ships of Ulysses, viii. 29. 2; Homer’s account of, x. 22. 7
Lagus, father of Ptolemy I. i. 1. 1, i. 6. 2, vi. 3. 1
Laia, son of Oxylus, king of Elis, v. 4. 4. 5
Lais, a courtesan, her history, ii. 2. 5; her grave at Corinth, ii. 2. 4; alleged tomb in Tissaia, ii. 2. 5
Laius, son of Labdactus, king of Thebes, ix. 5. 6, 9, 10; has sons by concubines, ix. 26. 3; reveals oracle to his bastard daughter, id.; slain by Oedipus at Cleft Way, x. 5. 3 sq.; his tomb, x. 5. 4; his Furies, ix. 5. 15; his guilty descendants, iv. 8. 8
Lalichium, name of Council House at Elis, vi. 23. 7
Lamb carried round Tanagra at festival of Hermes, ix. 22. 1; sacrificed to Aesculapius, ii. 11. 7; sacrificed to Apollo by night once a month, ii. 24. 1; its blood imparts oracular inspira-

tion, id.; the golden lamb, ii. 18. 1; lambs used in divination, vi. 2. 5
Lame reign, Sparta warned by Delphic oracle against, iii. 8. 9
Lamedon, son of Coronus, king of Aegisthus, ii. 5. 8; ii. 6. 3; fetches Sicyon from Attica, ii. 6. 5
Lamenesse objected to in king, iii. 8. 9 sq.; vii. 2. 1
Lamia, daughter of Poseidon, x. 12. 1
— siege of, i. 1. 3; battle of, i. 2. 2, vii. 10. 4, 5; Lamian war, vi. 4. 7, vii. 6. 5, x. 3. 4; Lamian Gulf, i. 4. 3, vii. 15. 2, x. 1. 2
Lamp, golden lamp of Athena burns the whole year, i. 26. 7; bronze lamps clamped with lead to a hearth, vii. 22. 2; lamps lit before consulting oracle, vii. 22. 3
Lamps, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 24. 4
Lampsis, a Laedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 7
— an Elean, father of boxer Pyttalus, vi. 16. 8
— an Elean, father of Timoptolis, vi. 15. 7
— puts down tyrant Aristotimus, v. 5. 1
Lampson, an Aegean, iii. 4. 10
Lampscus, people of, L saved from wrath of Alexander by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 2-4; they set up statue of Anaximenes at Olympia, vi. 18. 2; they worship Priapus, ix. 31. 2
Lamprema, township of Attica, i. 31. 3
Lampus, a Macedonian, breeder of horses, vi. 4. 10
— son of Arinicus, an Elean, vi. 16. 7
— an Elean, son of Prolaus, put out of way by adversaries before competing at Isthmian games, v. 2. 4
Lances, spring in Laconia, iii. 21. 2
Land-crocodiles of Libya, ii. 28. 1
Laodamas, son of Eteocles, king of Thebes, i. 39. 2, ix. 5. 13; being defeated by Argives, departs to Illyria, ix. 5. 13, ix. 8. 6, ix. 9. 5
Laodamia, daughter of Amyclas and mother of Triphylus, x. 9. 5
Laodice, a woman of Paphos in Cyprus, descendant of Agapenor, viii. 5. 3, viii. 53. 7; sends robe to Athena Alea at Tegae, viii. 5. 3; founds temple of Aphrodite at Tegae, viii. 53. 7
— wife of Helicarnon, x. 26. 7, 8
Laodicea, city of Phrygia, x. 32. 4
— city of Syria, possesses image of Bronzeonian Artemis, iii. 16. 8
Laodocus, phantom of hero L fights for Delphi against Gauls, x. 23. 1
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Laomedon, father of Priam, ii. 24. 3; his kine herded by Apollo, vii. 20. 4; expedition of Hercules against, vii. 36. 6
— a Trojan, x. 27. 3
Laonice, wife of Lehadus, ix. 39. 1
Laonome, daughter of Guneus, mother of Amphphiro, vii. 14. 2
Laphaes, an Argive tyrant, ii. 21. 8
— a Phliasian sculptor, ii. 10. 1, vii. 26. 6
Laphria, festival of Artemis, vii. 18. 11-13
— surname of Artemis at Calydon and Patrae, iv. 31. 7, vii. 18. 8; image of L. at Messene, iv. 31. 7
Laphrus, son of Castalius, viii. 18. 9
Laphystian god (Zeus) recognised by Orchomenians, i. 24. 2
Laphystius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 34. 5. 6, 7
Lapithaeum, place in Laconia, iii. 20. 7
Lapitheus, father of Phorbas, v. 11. 1
— a Laconian, iii. 20. 7
Lapitha, battle of L. and Centaurs, i. 17. 2, i. 28. 2, v. 10. 8
Lapithus, mountain in Arcadia, v. 5. 8
Larisa, acropolis of Argos, ii. 24. 1, iii. 17. 1
city of Thessaly beside sea, ii. 24. 1
— city of Thessaly, on the Penius, i. 12. 2, ii. 16. 2, ii. 24. 1, iv. 30. 9
daughter of Pelagus, ii. 24. 1
Larissa, river, boundary between Elis and Achaia, vi. 26. 10, vii. 17. 5; battle at, vii. 49. 7
Lark, crested lark guides Calæmus, iv. 34. 8
Larymna, city of Boeotia, anciently belonged to Opus, ix. 23. 7
daughter of Cybus, ix. 23. 7
Larysum, mountain of Laconia, sacred to Dionysus, iii. 22. 2
Las, slain by Achilles or Patroclus, iii. 24. 10; his grave, Æ.
city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, ili. 24. 6-8
Lauis, suitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Lastridias, son of Paraballion, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 3
Lathria and Anaxandria, daughters of Thersander and wives of sons of Aristodemus, iii. 16. 6; their grave, Æ.
Latmos, shrine of Endymion on Mt. L. vi. 1. 5
Latona, daughter of Coeus, iv. 33. 6; wanders in her pregancy, iii. 53. 1; loosens her girdle at Zoster, i. 31. 2; on Taygetus, iii. 20. 5; brings forth in Delos with help of Ithysia, i. 18. 5; Amphin jeers at L. and her children, ix. 5. 8; two of Niobe's children spared because they prayed to L. li. 21. 9; neglect of L. avenged by Apollo and Artemis, viii. 53. 1; altar of L. and other deities, i. 31. 1; temples and sanctuaries, ii. 21. 8, ii. 22. 1, vii. 9. 1, ix. 22. 1, x. 37. 8; images and other representations in art, i. 44. 2, ii. 21. 8, ii. 22. 1, ix. 24. 5, iii. 11. 9, v. 17. 3, viii. 9. 1, ix. 20. 1, x. 11. 7, x. 19. 4, x. 35. 4, x. 37. 8
Laurel sprang from things with which Orestes was purified, iii. 31. 8; old laurel in Syria, viii. 23. 5; oldest temple of Apollo at Delphi made of laurel brought from Tempe, x. 5. 9; laurel wreath the prize in Pythian games at Delphi, viii. 48. 2, x. 7. 8
Laurel wreath worn by boy priest of Iasmenian Apollo, ix. 10. 4; laurel leaves on image of Dionysus, viii. 39. 6; grove of laurels sacred to Dioscuri, vii. 22. 5
Laurium, silver mines of, i. 1. 1
Lawgivers, picture of the L. by Protogenes, i. 3. 3
Lead corroded by acid spring at Dicaearchia, iv. 35. 12, and by water of Styx, viii. 18. 5
Leaden tablet inscribed with the Works of Hesiod, ix. 31. 4
Leaena, mistress of Aristocles, tortured by Hippias, i. 23. 2; her monument, Æ.
Leagrus, Athenian general, commands against Thracians, i. 29. 4, 4.
League. See Confederacy and Achaean League
Leandria, wife of Anaxander, king of Sparta, founds temple of Thetis, iii. 14. 4
Leaping-weights, v. 26. 3; ancient leaping-weights, v. 27. 12, vi. 3. 10
League, son of Ino, slain by his father Athamans, i. 44. 7, ix. 34. 7
Lebadea, city of Boeotia, ix. 39. 1—ix. 40. 3; sacred to Trophonius, i. 34. 2; shield of Aristomenes at, iv. 16. 7, ix. 39. 14
Lebades gives his name to Lebadea, ix. 39. 1
Lebedus, city of Ionia, destroyed by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7, vii. 3. 5; its warm baths, vii. 3. 5, vii. 5. 10
Lebene in Crete, sanctuary of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 9
Lechaemen, a port of Corinth, ii. 1. 5, ii. 2. 3, ii. 3. 2, iv. 6. 7, v. 8. 5, x. 14. 6, x. 37. 3; battle at, ix. 15. 4
Laches, son of Poseidon and Pirene, ii. 3.
Leda, daughter of Thesius, iii. 13; nurse, not mother, of Helen, i. 33; gives birth to egg, iii. 16.
Ledon, city of Phocis, x. 2. 2, x. 33; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 2.
Legends of Greece are discrepant, especially in genealogies, i. 38. 7, viii. 53. 5, ix. 16. 7, c. iv. 2.
Leis, daughter of Orus, mother of Althepus by Poseidon, xii. 30.
Leitus leads Boeotians to Troy, ix. 4. 3; brings back bones of Arcesilaus to Lebadea, ix. 39. 3; his tomb, ix. 4.
Leleges, a people ruled by and named after Lelex, i. 39. 6, iii. 1. 1; brought from Megaris to Messenia, iv. 36; belong to Carian race, vii. 2. 8; expelled from Ephesus by Ionians, i. 6.
Lelegia, old name of Lycia, iv. 1.
Lelex, son of Poseidon and Libya, king of Megara, i. 39. 6, i. 44; father of Cleson, i. 39. 6, i. 42; comes from Egypt, i. 39. 6; an aboriginal, first king of Lycia, iii. 1. 1, iv. 1.; rules the Leleges, iii. 1. 1; the people called Leleges after him, i. 39. 6; his tomb at Nisaea, i. 44; shrine of L. at Sparta, iii. 12.
Lennos, viii. 33. 4; Minyans expelled from L. by Pelasgians, vii. 2. 2; Philoctetes in, i. 22. 6, vii. 8. 5; people of L. dedicate image of Athena, i. 28. 2.
Leobotes. See Labotas
Leochares, sculptor, i. 1. 3, i. 3. 4, i. 24. 4, v. 20. 10
Lescrinus, an Athenian, son of Procris, slave in storming Museum hill, i. 25. 2; son of Pulydamas, slave by Ulysses, x. 27.
Leocydes, a Megalopolitan general, viii. 10. 6. 10.
Leogorus, son of Procles, king of Samos, vii. 4. 2. 3.
Leon, an Ambraciot athlete, vi. 3. 7;
father of Doriagon, x. 13. 1;
son of Euryocrates II., king of Sparta, iii. 3. 5;
a torchbearer, i. 37. 1.
Leonidaeum, building at Olympia, v. 15. 14. 1; his tomb at Sparta, viii. 4. 16; games held at his tomb, viii. 14.
Leonidas II., son of Cleonymus, king of Sparta, ii. 9.; iii. 6. 7; deposed through intrigues of Lysander, but afterwards restored, iii. 6. 7.
—an Elean, dedicates Leonidaeum at Olympia, v. 15. 2.
—an Naxian, vi. 15. 5.
—an Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 4.
Leonnatus, vii. 6. 6.
Leontichus and Rhadine, tomb of, vii. 5. 13.
Leontini laid waste by Syracusans, but afterwards restored, vi. 17. 9; men of L. dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, vi. 22. 7.
Leontius, Messenian of Sicily, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 10, vi. 4. 3.
Leontomenes, son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2.
Leonymus, a Crotonian, healed of wound by Ajax in White Isle, i. 19. 12.
Leopard's skin hung on house of Antenor, x. 27. 3; worn by Penthesilea, x. 31. 8.
Leoprepes, father of Simonides, vi. 9. 9.
Leos, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2, x. 10. 1; sacrifices his daughters for the public safety, i. 5. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10.
Leosthenes, Athenian general, i. 29. 13; ships back Greek mercenaries to Greece, vii. 52. 5; defeats Macedonians and besieges Lamia, i. 1. 3, i. 25. 5; slain in Thessaly, iii. 6. 1; portrait of L. and his sons, i. 1. 3.
Leotychides, son of Agis, is disowned by his father, iii. 8. 7; claims throne of Sparta unsuccessfully against Agesilaus, iii. 8. 10;
king of Sparta, iv. 15. 2. 3; claims crown of Sparta against Demaratus, iii. 4. 3, fights on Athenian side at Mycale, iii. 7. 9, vii. 3. 1; bribed by Alcmaeon in Thessaly, iii. 7. 9; takes sanctuary in temple of Athena Alee at Tegesa, iii. 5. 6, iii. 7. 10.
Leprea, daughter of Pyrgus, v. 5.
Lepreus, city of Triphylia, subject to Elis, iii. 8. 3, v. 5. 3-6, vi. 3. 4. 9, vi. 15. 1; Lepreans aid Lacedaemonians against Messenians, iv. 15. 8, and fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2.
—son of Pyrgus, challenges Hercules to eating-match, v. 5. 4; killed by Hercules, i. 6.
Leprosy, cure of, v. 5. 11; said to be origin of name of Lepreus, v. 5. 5.
Lerna, ii. 36. 6; streams at L. perennial, ii. 15. 5; sons of Aegyptus
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

murdered at, ii. 24. 2; Lernaean mysteries, ii. 35. 7; ii. 37. 2; vii. 15. 9
Lerna, spring at Corinth surrounded by colonnade, ii. 4. 5
Lesbos, iv. 35. 10, x. 24. 1; conquered by Penthius, ili. 3. 2; a Lesbian tale, x. 19. 3; a Lesbian tyrant one of Seven Sages, i. 23. 1; Lesbian poetess (Sappho), viii. 18. 5
Leske at Delphi, adorned with paintings by Polygnutus, x. 25. 1-2, x. 31. 12.
See Club-room
Lesches of Pyrrha, son of Aeschylus, author of poem The Sacrifice of Iphian, x. 25. 5; 6, 8, 9; x. 25. 1, 4, 8, x. 27. 1, 2
Lessa, village of Argolis, ii. 25. 10, ii. 26. 1
Lethaecus, river beside Magnesia, i. 35. 6; v. 21. 10, vi. 17. 3; x. 32. 6
Letreus, son of Pelops, founds Letreini, vii. 22. 8
Letreini, town of Ellis, v. 14. 6; vi. 22. 8
Letters, ancient, v. 17. 6; Attic, i. 2. 4; vi. 19. 6
Leucan, x. 11. 6
Leucasia, river of Messenia, iv. 33. 3
Leucasis, place in Arcadia, v. 25. 2
Leucippe, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Leucippides, college of women at Sparta who sacrifice to a hero and to Dionysus, ili. 13. 7
— name of goddesses Hilaria and Phoebe, ili. 16. 1
— priestesses of goddesses Hilaria and Phoebe, ili. 16. 1
Leucippos, son of Oenomaus, in love with Daphne, vi. 20. 2 sq.; keeps his hair long for Alpheus, vii. 20. 3; slain by Daphne and her companions, vii. 20. 4
— son of Perieres, king of Messenia, ili. 26. 4, iv. 2. 4; brother of Aphaireus, iv. 31. 12; daughters of L. carried off and married by Dioscuri, i. 18. 1, iii. 12. 8, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 11, iv. 31. 9; sanctuary of daughter of Leucippos, ili. 12. 8
— son of Thurimachus, ii. 5. 7
Leucos, son of Athamas, vi. 21. 11, ix. 34. 7; father of Eupile, ix. 34. 9
Leucore, daughter of Aphidas, vii. 44. 8
Leucoufian, son of Tenedos, x. 14. 1. 3
Leucotho, marine goddess, originally Ino, i. 34. 6; iv. 34. 4; images of, ii. 2. 1, ii. 3. 4; See Ino
Leuctra, Boeotian town, battle of, i. 3. 4; i. 13. 4 sq., i. 29. 11, iii. 6. 1, iv. 1

3. iv. 26. 3, 4; iv. 32. 4-6, vi. 3. 3; vii. 6. 8, viii. 6. 2, viii. 8. 10, viii. 27. 8, ix. 1. 8, ix. 6. 4; 5, ix. 13. 3-12, ix. 16. 5; x. 11. 5; called shady in oracle, ix. 14. 3
Leuctra, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 4-6
Leucuetrum, city of Arcadia, vii. 27. 4
Leucytians river, vi. 21. 5
Libations offered to dead, ii. 12. 5, ii. 33. 1, iii. 18. 16, iv. 14. 8; offered at tomb by maidens before marriage, i. 43. 4; of blood offered to Lycaean Zeus, viii. 2. 3, and to hero-founder, x. 4. 10; of honey and water offered to Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; of wine offered at Olympia to gods, heroes, and wives of heroes, v. 15. 10-12; of wine not offered to Supreme Zeus, i. 26. 5, nor to Nymphs and Mistress, v. 15. 10, nor on common altar of all gods, ix., nor to Sopispolis, vi. 20. 3; Libation-bearers at Olympia, v. 15. 10
Libethra, city of Macedonia, destroyed by flood, ix. 30. 9-11
Libethrian nympha, ix. 34. 4
Libethria, spring in Boeotia, ix. 34. 4
Libethrius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 34. 4
Libon, an Elean, architect of temple of Zeus at Olympia, v. 19. 3
Library built by Hadrian at Athens, i. 18. 9
Libya produces land-crocodiles and great snakes, ii. 28. 1; desert of L., its strange wild beasts, ii. 21. 6; its utmost parts, viii. 43. 3; god and oracle of, v. 15. 11; Libyan Sea, iv. 33. 7; Libyan stone, i. 18. 9; Libyan story of Athena’s parentage, i. 14. 6
— daughter of Epaphus, i. 44. 3; mother of Belus, iv. 23. 10; statue of L. crowning Battus, x. 15. 6
Libyan, surname of Mneseus, vi. 18. 1
Libyans, the independent, viii. 43. 3
— Nasamiones the most distant of, vi. 33. 5; cross over to Sardinia, x. 17. 2. 7; inhabit Corsica, x. 17. 8; come to Sicily from Carthage, v. 25. 6; Libyans of Motye in Sicily, v. 25. 5
Libyssa, place near Nicomedia, vii. 11. 11
Libchas, son of Arcesilaus, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, whipped by umpires, vi. 2. 2
— a Lacedaemonian, discovers bones of Orestes, iii. 3. 5 sq.
Licymnia, son of Electryon, ii. 22. 8; brother of Alcmena, iii. 15. 4; killed by Tlepolemus, ii. 22. 8
Lifeless things tried for homicide at
Athens, i. 28. 10; banished for homicide, vi. 11. 1.

Lightning on the right a good omen, iv. 21. 7; sacrifices to lightnings, hurricanes, and thunder, vii. 29. 1.

Ligurians in the Celtic land, i. 30. 3.

Lilaea, city of Phoeis, x. 33. 3-5; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1; source of Cephissus at, vi. 24. 1, x. 33. 5; Lilaeans throw cakes into spring of Cephissus, x. 8. 10.

— a Naiad, x. 33. 4.

Lilies, unguent distilled from, ix. 41. 7; wreath of lilies on image of Zeus, v. 22. 5; wrought on robe of Zeus, v. 11. 1.

Limnae, place on frontiers of Laconia and Messenia, iii. 2. 6, iv. 31. 3.

Limnaeum, place at Sparta, iii. 16. 7.

Limnæans, the L. of Sparta, iii. 16. 9.

Limnon, place at Hermione, ii. 35. 3.

— son of Tegeutes, slays his brother Scephrus, viii. 53. 2; shot by Artemis, viii. 53. 3.

Lindus, Rhodians of L. dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 18. 4.

Linen, victims sacrificed to Isis wrapped in bandages of, x. 32. 16; fine and common linen, i. 7, vi. 25. 5; linen corselets, i. 21. 7, vi. 19. 7; linen garments, vi. 25. 5; linen tunic, ix. 39. 8. See also Flax.

Linus, son of Apollo and Paamathé, ii. 19. 8, 9. 43. 7; his grave, ii. 19. 8.

— son of Amphimarus and Urania, slain by Apollo, ix. 29. 6; buried at Thebes, ix. 25. 8; his grave shown at Argos, ii. 19. 8; lamented in foreign lands, ix. 29. 7; song of Linus, i. 7; annual sacrifices to, ix. 29. 6; no poem of his extant, ix. 29. 9; poem falsely ascribed to, viii. 18. 1.

— son of Iaménius, teacher of music, killed by Heracles, ix. 29. 9.

Lion slain by Alcæthous, i. 41. 3, 4. 6, by Hercules, v. 10. 9, by Lysimachus, i. 9. 5; by Pulydamas, vi. 5. 5; lion of Cithæron, i. 41. 3, 4. 6; of Nemesis, i. 27. 9, ii. 15. 2; of Parnassus, i. 27. 9; Thracian lions attack camels in army of Xerxes, vi. 5. 4; lion upsets trophy, ix. 40. 8; stone lion dedicated by Hercules, ix. 17. 2; bronze lion dedicated by Elataeans at Delphi, x. 18. 7; figure of lion on tomb of Thebans who fell at Chaeronea, ix. 40. 10; iron head of lion at Pergamus, x. 18. 6; lions on gate of Myconæan, ii. 16. 5; stone lions at source of Alpheus, viii. 44. 3.

Lioness, Mermurus killed by, ii. 3. 9; bronze lioness in memory of Lemena, i. 23. 2; lioness on grave of Lis, ii. 6. 3.

Lipar, one of Aeolian Islands, x. 11. 4.

Liparæans, their offerings at Delphi, x. 11. 3; colonists from Cnidus, i. 7; settle at Pachynum in Sicily, i. 7; occupy Isles of Aelous, i. 7; defeat Tyrrenians at sea, i. 16. 7.

Lipephile, daughter of Iolaus, wife of Phylas, ix. 40. 6.

Little Ilid, epic poem, iii. 26. 9, x. 26. 2.

Lixitae, a name of the Nasamonians, i. 33. 5.

Lizard on statute of soothsayer, vi. 2. 4.


Lochæus, a Maenalian, father of pantastriat Aristotethes, vi. 6. 1.

Locri at Cape Zephyrion in Italy colonised by Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 1; borders on Rhegium, vi. 6. 4. See also Locrians.

Locrians border of Phoeis, vi. 19. 5; found Thronium, v. 22. 4; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; Opuntian Locrians, their weapons, i. 23. 4; Opuntian Locrians akin to Italian Locrians, iii. 19. 12; Oasaian Locrians, iv. 24. 7, x. 8. 5, x. 38. 1; Hypocnenmid Locrians between Phoeis and coast, x. 1. 2, and between Phoeis and Thessaly, x. 13. 4; Hypocnenmid Locrians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2; number of Hypocnenmid Locrians who marched to Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 2; Locrians who dwell opposite island of Atalanta, number of them who fought against Gauls at Thermopylae, x. 20. 4; Locrians of Amphisa harry Phoeis, iii. 9. 39.; Italian Locrians who dwell near Cape Zephyrion, vi. 6. 4, dedicate image of Apollo at Olympia, vi. 19. 6; Italian Locrians at war with Crotonians, iii. 19. 12, invoke Ajax to help them in battle, i. 7.

Locris, ii. 29. 3, vi. 19. 5; ravaged by Phocians, iii. 9. 9; mainland of Locris separated by sea from Euboea, ix. 24. 5.

Locrus, a Parian sculptor, i. 8. 4.

Locusts blast Attica, i. 24. 8; expelled by Apollo, i. 7; on Mt. Sipylos, i. 7.

Log fallen from heaven is adorned with bronze and called Dionysus Cadmus, ix. 12. 4.

Long walls of Athens occupied by Macedonians, i. 25. 5.

Longing, image of, i. 43. 6.

Lophis slain by his father, ix. 33.
Lophis, river near Haliartus, ix. 33. 4
Lords, title of Dioscuri, ii. 22. 6; mysteries of Boy Lords celebrated at Amphissa, x. 38. 7
Lots cast for kingdom of Messenia, iv. 3. 4 sq.; cast into helmet, v. 25. 8
Louis-wood, images made of, viii. 17. 2
Love the youngest of gods, ix. 27. 2; son of Aphrodite or of Ilithyia, id.; receives Aphrodis from sea, v. 11. 8; attended by Nemesis, i. 33. 7; much celebrated by Sappho, ix. 27. 3; worshipped above all gods by Thebians and inhabitants of Parium, ix. 27. 1; represented with wings, i. 33. 7, vii. 26. 8, with a lyre, vi. 27. 3, with a palm-branch, vi. 23. 5; Love and Fortune, vii. 26. 3; Love and the Graces, vi. 24. 7; games in honour of Love, ix. 31. 3; altars of Love, i. 30. 1; vi. 23. 3; temple and grove, iii. 26. 5; images and other representations in art, i. 20. 2, i. 43. 6, ii. 5. 1, ii. 27. 3, vi. 23. 5, vi. 24. 7, vii. 26. 8, ix. 27. 1, 3; Love Returned worshipped by aliens at Athens, i. 30. 1, vi. 23. 3; Love Returned contends with Love for palm, vi. 23. 5; love better than life, vii. 19. 5; tales of unhappy love, i. 22. 1 sq., i. 30. 1, ii. 32. 3, vii. 19. 1-5, vii. 21. 1-5
Lucania, l. 11. 3. 7
Lunata, filth thrown away in purification, viii. 41. 2
Lupiae, city of Italy between Brundusium and Hydrus, vi. 19. 9
Lusi, place in Arcadia, viii. 18. 7 sq.
Lusius or Gortynius, river of Arcadia, viii. 28. 2
Lute invented by Apollo, v. 14. 8; Apollo represented with lute, iii. 24. 1; four strings added to lute by Timotheus, iii. 12. 10; Lacedaemonians march to music of lute, iii. 17. 5
Lyca, a spring, vi. 6. 11
Lycaea, city of Arcadia, viii. 24. 4, 8; viii. 30. 1. Cf. Lycoa
Lycean games, viii. 38. 5; founded by Lycaean, viii. 2. 1
Lycaean, Mount, iv. 22. 3, vii. 2. 1, viii. 38. 2-8; called also Olympus and Sacred Peak, viii. 38. 2
Lycaon, son of Pelasgus, builds Lycosura and founds Lycaean games, viii. 2. 1; sacrifices bale to Lycean Zeus and is turned into a wolf, vii. 2. 3; father of Callisto, i. 25. 1
Lyca, name of ghost, vi. 6. 11
Lycaistidas, an Andrian, father of wrestler Procles, vi. 14. 13
Lyceas, Argive antiquary and poet, i. 13. 8 sq., ii. 19. 5, ii. 22. 2, ii. 23. 8
Lyceum at Athens sacred to Apollo, i. 19. 3; gymnasium at, i. 29. 16
Lycia, ii. 37. 3; cities of L. suffer from earthquake, ii. 7. 1, viii. 43. 4
Lycians, named after Lycus, i. 19. 3; come from Crete, vii. 3. 7
Lycinus, a Colophonian, father of wrestler Leucas, vi. 17. 4
— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 9
— a Heraean, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9
— a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 1, 2
Lyciscus, a Messenian, deserts with his daughter to Sparta, iv. 9. 5, iv. 10. 1; recaptured and acquitted, iv. 13. 5 sq.
Lycius, son of Myron, sculptor, l. 23. 7, v. 22. 3
Lycoa, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, viii. 36. 7. Cf. Lyceas
Lycomedes, son of Apollo and Parthenope, vi. 4. 1
— son of Creon, vi. 23. 6
— a Mantinean, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
— of Scyros plots death of Theseus, l. 17. 6; gives son of Achilles the name of Fyrrhus, x. 26. 4
Lycomids chant hymns of Orpheus and Paraphos at their rites, ix. 27. 2, ix. 30. 12; hymn on Demeter composed for L. by Musaeus, l. 22. 7, iv. 1. 5; their chapel, iv. 1. 7
Lycone, mountain of Argolis, ii. 24. 5
Lycophorion, father of orator Lycurgus, l. 8. 2, l. 29. 15
Lycorea, city of Phocis on Mt. Parnassus, iv. 34. 9, x. 6. 2; stories of its foundation, x. 6. 2 sq.
Lycornus of Larisa, Pythian victor, x. 7. 8
Lycortas of Megalopolis, friend of Philopoemen, vii. 9. 4; leads army against Messenians, iv. 29. 11, vili. 51. 5, 6, 8; father of Polybius, vii. 30. 6
— a Phigian, vii. 34. 3
— a Syracusean, dedicates statues at Olympia, v. 27. 7
Lycoros, son of Apollo and Corycia, x. 6. 3
Lycosura, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4, 5, 6; built by Lycaon, vii. 2. 1; oldest city on earth, viii. 38. 1; residence of Clitor, vii. 4. 5; and of Arcadia, vii. 10. 10; Lycourians refuse to abandon their city and settle at Megalopolis, vii. 27. 5 sq.
Lyctus, city of Crete, iv. 19. 4
Lycuntes, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Lycurgus, Spartan lawgiver, guardian of
Labotas, iii. 2. 3. 4; contemporary of Iphitus, v. 4. 5; one of his eyes knocked out by Alexander, iii. 18. 2; founds temple of Athena Ophthalmites, ίδ.; his statue at Plane-tree Grove, iii. 14. 8; lays down rules for fighting of Spartan lads, ίδ.; institutes scourging of Spartan youth, iii. 16. 10; sanctuary and temple of L. at Sparta, iii. 16. 6; his laws about education of Spartan youth abolished by Achaeans but afterwards restored by Romans, vii. 8. 5. viii. 51. 3.

Lycurgus, son of Aleus, viii. 4. 8; king of Arcadia, viii. 4. 10; his grave, v. 5. 5 — son of Lycophron, Athenian orator and statesman, his public works, i. 29. 15. 49; his statue, i. 8. 2 — father of Opheltes, his tomb, ii. 15. 3 — punished for insulting Dionysus, i. 20. 3 — son of Pronax fights Amphiaraus, iii. 18. 12.

Lycus, brother of Nycteus, ii. 6. 2; regent of Thebes for Labdacus and Laius, ίδ., ix. 5. 5; charged by Nycteus to recover Antiope, ii. 6. 2; defeated by sons of Antiope, ix. 5. 6; his house at Thebes, ix. 16. 7
— son of Pandion, i. 19. 3; prophet, x. 12. 11; driven from Athens by his brother Aegeus, i. 19. 3; iv. 2. 6; brings mysteries of Great Goddesses to Andania, iv. 2. 4, iv. 2. 6; his oracles, iv. 20. 4; oak-coppice of Lycus, iv. 1. 6. 8; the Termilae called Lycians after him, i. 19. 3 — a Messenian, tomb of, ii. 7. 2 — a Thracian, slain by Cypus, i. 27. 6
— father of patriot Thrasybulus, ix. 11. 6

Lydia most important region of lower Asia, iii. 9. 5; Upper Lydia, i. 35. 7; offerings of kings of Lydia at Delphi, x. 16. 1, 16a-x. 13. 5; Lydians sur-named Persians, v. 27. 5; Lydians expelled by Ionians of Smyrna, iv. 21. 5; Lydians claim to possess image of Tauric Artemis, iii. 16. 8; Lydian birds, ix. 22. 4; Lydian community, vii. 6. 6; Lydian guides, i. 35. 8; Lydian music, ix. 5. 7, ix. 12. 5

Lydiades, Megalopolitan general, viii. 10. 6; tyrant of Megalopolis, vii. 27. 12; abdicates, ίδ.; slain in battle, vii. 27. 15

Lygdamis, a Syracusan, Olympic victor, v. 8. 8; his tomb at Syracuse, ίδ.
— father of Artemisia, iii. 11. 3

Lygodesma, name of image of Artemis Orthia at Sparta, iii. 16. 10

Lynax, tributary of Neda, viii. 41. 2. 4. 10

Lycece, place in Argolis, afterwards called Lycea, ii. 25. 5

Lyceus, son of Aphares, his sharp sight, iv. 2. 7; L. and Idas fight sons of Tyndareus, iii. 13. 1; L. vanished and slain by Pollux, iii. 14. 7. iv. 3. 1; his grave, iii. 13. 1 — spared by Hypermenestra, ii. 19. 6, ii. 21. 1; escapes from Danaus to Lycece and lights beacon-fire, ii. 25. 4; becomes king of Argos, ii. 16. 1; father of Abas by Hypermenestra, ii. 16. 2, x. 35. 1; buried with Hypermenestra, ii. 21. 2; his statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3. 3

Lyceus, place in Argolis, ii. 25. 4; formerly called Lyceia, ii. 25. 5

Lyceus, bastard son of Abas, ii. 25. 5; likeness of him on monument, ίδ.

Lyre invented by Hermes, v. 14. 8; made by Hermes out of tortoise-shell, ii. 19. 7, viii. 17. 5; lyres still made out of tortoise-shell, vii. 23. 9, viii. 54. 7; Amphiion the first to finger lyre, ix. 5. 8; one chord of lyre invented by Amphiion, ix. 8. 4; Apollo fights Hermes for lyre, ix. 30. 1; Apollo represented playing lyre, viii. 31. 3; Love represented with lyre, ii. 27. 3; Lacedaemonians march to music of lyre, iii. 17. 5; Thamyris with his broken lyre, x. 30. 8

Lysander, a Lacedaemonian, son of Aristocritus, iii. 6. 7, iii. 8. 6, 10, v. 6. 5, vi. 3. 14, ix. 32. 5. x. 9. 7; defeats Athenian fleet under Antiochus at Ephesus, iii. 17. 4, ix. 32. 6; wins over Cyrus, ix. 32. 7; receives money from Cyrus, v. 6. 5; captures Athenian fleet at Aegospotami, iii. 11. 5, iii. 17. 4, ix. 32. 7; puts 4000 Athenians to the sword, ix. 32. 9; proposes to destroy Athens, iii. 8. 6; entrusts government of Athens to a cabal, iii. 5. 1; establishes deme administrations, ix. 32. 9; makes Spartans avaricious, ix. 32. 10; intrigues in favour of Agesilaus, iii. 8. 10; incites Lacedaemonians against Artaxerxes, iii. 9. 1; warned by Ammon to raise siege of Aphytus, iii. 18. 3; slain in attacking Haliartus, iii. 5. 3, iii. 9. 11, ix. 32. 5; his tomb, ix. 32. 5, ix. 33. 1; statues at Olympia, Ephesus, and Delphi, vi. 3.
Macaria, daughter of Hercules and Dejanira, slays herself, i. 32. 6
Macarrius, tomb of, i. 29. 6
Macedonia, its history foretold by Sibyl, vii. 5. 3; governed by Cassander, i. 6. 7; nearly subjugated by Pyrrhus, i. 10. 2, i. 13. 4; Lysimachus makes himself master of, i. 10. 2; conquered by Romans, vii. 8. 9, vii. 10. 5-7; Macedonian empire, cause which contributed to its spread, vii. 27. 10
Macedonians join Amphictyonic League, x. 3. 3, x. 8. 2; defeated by Leonidens, i. 1. 3; occupy Piraean, Munychia, and Long Walls of Athens, i. 25. 5, i. 29. 10, ii. 8. 6; possessed by Gauls, i. 4. 1, x. 19. 7; overawe Greece, ii. 8. 4; Macedonian garrison of Corinth defeated by Aratus, i. 6.; defeated at Las in Laconia, iii. 24. 6; do not erect trophies, ix. 40. 7; spoils taken from Macedonians, i. 13. 3; trophy of victory over Macedonians, ili. 24. 6
Macerius surnamed Hercules by Egyptians and Libyans, x. 17. 2; his journey to Delphi, id.
Machaeron, a Mantinean or Spartan, slays Epaminondas, viii. 11. 5, 6
Machanidas, tyrant of Sparta, iv. 29. 10; slain by Philopoemen, viii. 50. 2
Machaon, son of Asclepius, ii. 11. 5; ii. 26. 10, iv. 30. 37; father of Alexander, ii. 11. 5, ii. 38. 6, of Pelméocrates, ii. 38. 6, and of Sphyrus, ii. 23. 4; killed by Euryphile, iii. 26. 9; his bones brought back by Nestor, iii. 26. 10; sanctuary and tomb of Machaon at Gerena, iii. 26. 9, iv. 3. 2; image of, iii. 26. 9; sacrifices offered to Machaon at Gerena, iv. 3. 9; painting of, iv. 31. 12; sanctuary of sons of Machaon at Pharae, iv. 3. 2
Macistus, town of Triphylis, vii. 22. 4; inhabitants revolt against Eleans, id.
Macria, cape at Tesos, vii. 5. 11
Madness caused by the sight of sacred things, i. 18. 2, iii. 16. 9, vii. 19. 7, vii. 25. 7, ix. 25. 9
Maeander, river of Phrygia and Caria, ii. 5. 3; ii. 7. 9, vi. 2. 11, x. 32. 13; supposed to be source of Phoebian Asopus, ii. 5. 3; its crooked streams, vii. 41. 3; alluvial soil brought down by, vii. 2. 11, vii. 24. 11; its fish, iv. 34. 1; its tamarisks, v. 14. 3; spring of boiling water in, vii. 7. 3; Athenians sail up Maeander, i. 29. 7; daughter of, vii. 4. 1
Maenalia, district of Arcadia, iii. 11. 7; bleak, vii. 9. 4
Maenalbus, of old the most famous city of Arcadia, vii. 3. 4; viii. 36. 8
— plain in Arcadia, viii. 36. 7; cities of, vii. 27. 3
— Mount, viii. 36. 7; sacred to Pan, viii. 36. 8
— son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4
Maenion buried Tydeus, ix. 18. 2
Maera, daughter of Atlas, wife of Tegeates, vii. 12. 7, viii. 48. 6, viii. 53. 3; her grave, vii. 12. 7, viii. 48. 6; her Dancing-ground, viii. 8. 1
— daughter of Proetus, painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 5
— village near Mantinea, viii. 12. 7
Maesis, son of Hyraeus, ili. 15. 8
Magas, son of Ptolemy and Berenice, subdues Cyrene, i. 6. 8; revolt against Egypt, i. 7. 1 1/2.
Magic art, v. 27. 3, 5
Magnes, son of Aeolus, vi. 21. 11
Magnesia on the Hermus, x. 4. 6; on the Letheus, i. 35. 6, vi. 21. 10, vi. 17. 3, x. 32. 5; beside Mount Sipylius, i. 20. 5; iii. 29. 4; governed by Themistocles, i. 26. 4; bones of Themistocles brought from M. to Athens, i. r. 2; Magnesians worship Leucophryenian Artemis, i. 26. 4; Magnesians help Bathykles to make throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 14; Magnesian gate of Ephesus, vi. 2. 9
— in Tessaly, x. 20. 6; at foot of Mount Pelion, vii. 7. 6; Magnesians belong to Amychion League, x. 8. 2
Maid, a title of Proserpine, vii. 37. 9; daughter of Demeter, iv. 30. 4, iv. 33. 4, ix. 31. 9, ix. 39. 2; plays with Hercynia, ix. 39. 2; sports with daughters of Ocean, iv. 30. 4; carried off by Pluto, i. 14. 2, i. 38. 5, ii. 36. 7, ix. 31. 9; torches thrown into pit in her honour, ii. 22. 3; the Maid's Chase, place near Lebadea, ix. 39. 4; groves of Demeter and the Maid, ix. 8. 1, ix. 25. 5; salt streams sacred to Demeter and the Maid, i. 36. 1; altars, i. 37. 4, vii. 53. 7
Titles:—First-born, i. 37. 4, iv. 1. 8; Fruit-bearer, viii. 53. 7; Great Goddess, vii. 31. 1; Hagne (the holy), iv. 33. 4; Saviour, iii. 13. 2, viii. 31. 1
Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 14. 1, i. 31. 1, ii. 4. 7, iii. 13. 2, vii. 24. 2, viii. 31. 8, viii. 44. 5, vii. 53. 7, ix. 4. 4
Images:—ii. 18. 3, iii. 18. 8, iii. 19. 4, iii. 20. 7, iv. 14. 2, iv. 33. 4, v. 17. 3, v. 26. 9, vi. 21. 2, vii. 31. 5, 8, ix. 4. 4. See also Proserpine
Maids allowed to witness Olympic games, vi. 30. 9; braid their hair, vii. 20. 3, x. 25. 10; cf. i. 19. 1; dedicate their hair before marriage, i. 43. 4, ii. 32. 1; Troesian maids dedicate their girdles to Athena before marriage, ii. 33. 1; chaste maids can dive in sea, x. 19. 2. See also Virgin
Malaea, city of Arcadia, vii. 27. 4
Malaea, cape in Laconia, iii. 23. 1, iii. 25. 2
Maligis, Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6
Malian Gulf, x. 31. 1
Mallians belong to Amychion League, x. 8. 2. 3; practise archery, i. 23. 4; waylay retreating Gauls, x. 23. 13
Mallus, city of Cilicia, i. 34. 3
Maloetis, river of Arcadia, viii. 36. 1, 2
Maltho, name of gymnasion at Elis, vi. 23. 5
Malus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 35. 1
Maneros, Egyptian lament for Linus, ix. 29. 7
Maniae, place near Megalopolis, viii. 34. 1, 2, 3, 4
— sanctuary of goddesses M., vii. 34. 1; M, an appellation of Eumenides, ib.
Manius, Roman general, defeats Syrian army under Antiochus, viii. 51. 4
Mankind moulded out of clay by Prometheus, x. 4. 4. See also Men
Manslayer formerly banished or slain, i. 28. 10
Manthric plain in Arcadia, vii. 44. 7
Manthrynes, township of Teges, viii. 45. 1, viii. 47. 1
Manticus, son of Theocles, a Messenian, iv. 21. 2, 12; with Gorgus leads Messenian colony to Zancle, iv. 23. 2, 5, 9; founds sanctuary of Hercules at Messene, iv. 23. 10
Mantinea, city of Arcadia, viii. 8. 4-viii. 9. 10; founded by Mantines, viii. 3. 4; its name changed to Antigones, viii. 8. 11; but afterwards changed back to Mantinea, viii. 8. 12; roads from Argos to Mantinea, i. 25. 1-3, viii. 6. 4-6; M. held by Macedonian garrison but captured by Aratus, ii. 8. 6; ruins of old Mantinea, viii. 12. 7; battle of Mantinea, viii. 8. 10, viii. 11. 5-9, ix. 15. 5; pictures of battle of Mantinea at Athens and Mantinea, i. 3. 4, vii. 9. 8, ix. 15. 5; boundary of Mantinean territory, viii. 11. 2
Mantinians, wars of, vii. 8. 6-12; five hundred Mantinians sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; allied with Eleans, Athenians, and Argives, v. 12. 8; dispersed in villages by Agesipolis,
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

vii. 8. 9. ix. 14. 4; at war with Lacedaemonians, vii. 2. 4, viii. 8. 11, ix. 13. 1; fight on Roman side at Actium, viii. 8. 12, viii. 9. 6; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 15. 6, and image of Victory at Olympia, v. 26. 6.

Mantineus, son of Lycaon, vii. 3. 4, viii. 8. 4.

Mantius, son of Melampus, vii. 17. 6.

Manto, daughter of Polyeidus, i. 43. 5 — daughter of Tiresias, brought to Apollo at Delphi, vii. 3. 1, ix. 33. 2; sent by Apollo to Colophon, where she marries Rhaciaus, vii. 3. 2, ix. 33. 2; her seat, ix. 10. 3.

Maratha, place in Arcadia, viii. 28. 1.

Marathon, township of Attica, i. 32. 7; Heracles first worshipped as god at ix. 15. 3, i. 32. 4, bull of, i. 27. 10; Medes land at, i. 17. 6, i. 32. 3; battle of, i. 25. 2, i. 32. 3, 5, 7, ii. 29. 4, iii. 4. 7, vii. 15. 7, viii. 10. 9, viii. 52. 1, ix. 1. 3, ix. 4. 1, 2, x. 11. 5; number of Athenians at battle of, x. 20. 2; Athenians who fell at Marathon buried on the field, i. 29. 4, i. 32. 3; people of M. worship the dead warriors, i. 32. 4; Athenians bury Medes at, ix. 32. 9; Athenians proud of victory at, i. 14. 5; picture of battle of, i. 25. 3, v. 11. 6; offerings from spoils taken at, i. 14. 5, i. 28. 2, ix. 4. 1, x. 10. 1, x. 17. x. 11. 5, x. 19. 3 — son of Epeopeus, ii. 6. 5; migrates from Peloponnesse to Attica, ii. 1. 1 — hero, i. 15. 3; worshipped at Marathon, i. 32. 4.

Marble, Parian, i. 14. 7, i. 33. 2, i. 43. 5, ii. 8. 8, ii. 13. 4, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 3, iv. 31. 6, vi. 11. 10, v. 12. 6, vii. 25. 8, ix. 20. 4; Pentelic, i. 19. 6, ii. 32. 1, i. 6, 6, vii. 21. 2, vii. 23. 5, vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 7, viii. 28. 5, viii. 29. 10, vii. 47. 1, ix. 2. 7, ix. 4. 1, ix. 11. 6, ix. 25. 3, ix. 37. 3, x. 4. 4, x. 32. 1, x. 33. 4, x. 35. 10, Phrygian, i. 18. 8, 9; white, i. 22. 4, i. 42. 5, ii. 1. 7, ii. 31. 3, ii. 34. 11, iii. 11. 3, iii. 14. 1, vi. 24. 6, vi. 25. 4, ix. 11. 4, ix. 32. 5, ix. 25. 4.

Mars, Celtic word for horse, x. 19. x.

Mardonius, son of Gobryas, general of Xerxes, i. 1. 5, i. 40. 2, v. 23. 1, vi. 25. 6, ix. 8. 3; in Boeotia, ix. 25. 9; sends Mys to consult oracle of Ptoan Apollo, ix. 23. 6; defeated and slain at Plataea, i. 27. 1, iii. 4. 10, vi. 3. 8, vi. 14. 13, ix. 4. 2, 3, x. 15. 1; his tomb, ix. 2. 2; his sword, i. 27. 1; marble figure of Mardonius at Sparta, iii. 11. 3.

Mares do not breed in Elia, v. 5. 2; go mad on drinking water of a certain well, ix. 8. 2; sacrificed and eaten by Sarnatians, i. 21. 6; search of Ulysses for his lost mares, vii. 14. 5; race between mares at Olympia, v. 9. 2; Demeter assumes form of mare, viii. 25. 5; statue of victorious mare at Olympia, vi. 13. 9.


Marion of Alexandria, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10.

Marius, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 22. 8.

Market-place of Athens, i. 17. 1; market-places of Ionia, vi. 24. 2; market-places of old style, vi. 24. 3-10, vi. 22. 2, x. 32. 10, x. 35. 4, 6; tombs in market-places, i. 43. 8, i. 44. 1, iii. 12. 7, vi. 24. 9, vii. 24. 1, ix. 5. 14.

Marmarids tribe of Libyan nomads, i. 7. 2.

Marmax, suitor of Hippodamia, slain by Oenomaus, vi. 21. 7, vii. 10.

Maron and Alpheus, Lacedaemonians, fought well at Thermopylae, iii. 12. 9; sanctuary of them at Sparta, i. 8.

Marpessa, daughter of Euenus, v. 18. 2; wife of Idas, iv. 2. 7; mother of Cleopatra, i. 8; carried off by Apollo, v. 18. 2; slays herself, iv. 2. 7 — named Choera, woman of Tegea, viii. 47. 2; fights bravely against Lacedaemonians, viii. 48. 5.

Marpresus, city on Trojan Mount Ida, x. 12. 3. 4. 7.

Marriage, maidens offer their hair before, i. 43. 4, ii. 32. 1; Troezenian maidens dedicate their girdles to Athena before, ii. 33. 1; sacrifices offered to Aphrodite by Hermionean maidens and widows before, ii. 34. 12; sacrifices offered to Aphrodite Hera by Lacedaemonian women at the marriage of their daughters, iii. 13. 9; formerly women did not marry a second time, ii. 21. 7.

Marsyas the Silenus, picks up flutes of Athena, i. 24. 1; plays on flute, x. 30. 9; composes Mother’s Air, i. 8; defends Celaenae against Gauls, i. 8; his contest with Apollo, ii. 22. 9; his flutes dedicated to Apollo at Sicyon, ii. 7. 9; represented in art, i. 24. 2, vii. 9. 1, x. 30. 9 — river of Phrygia, ii. 7. 9, x. 30. 9.

Martichoros, beast described by Ctesias, the tiger, ix. 21. 4. 47.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Mases, seaport of Hermion, ii. 35. 11, ii. 36. 1, 2
Masistius commands Persian cavalry at Plataea, i. 27. 1; his corselet, i. 26.
Massilia, a colony of Phocaea, its prosperity, x. 8. 6; Massiliots defeat Carthaginians at sea, i. 26, x. 18. 7; dedicate images at Delphi, x. 18. 7
Mastic-tree, x. 36. 1
Mathia, mountain of Messenia, iv. 34. 4
Mats worn by sailors, x. 29. 8
Mausoleums named after Mausolus, vili. 16. 4
Mausolus, king of Halicarnassus, his tomb, vili. 16. 4
Meal in sacrifices, i. 18. 7
Mecisteus, i. 28. 7; brother of Adrastus, ix. 18. 1; father of Euryalus, ii. 20. 5, x. 25. 6; with Diomede leads Argives to Troy, ii. 30. 10; slain by Melanippus, ix. 18. 8
Meda, daughter of Phylas, mother of Antiochus by Hercules, l. 5. 2, x. 10. 1
Medea weds Jason, v. 18. 3; murders Pelias under pretence of making him young again, vili. 11. 2 sq.; changes old ram into lamb, vili. 11. 2; governs Corinth, ii. 3. 11; hides her children in sanctuary of Hera, i. 26; her children stoned by Corinthians, ii. 3. 6; Corinthian children formerly polled their hair and wore black in honour of Medea's children, ii. 3. 7; tomb of Medea's children, i. 4. 1; Medea marries Aegeus at Athens, ii. 3. 8; flees to Aria and gives her name to Medes, i. 28; her drugs, ii. 3. 6; her spells chanted by priests, x. 12. 1
Medeon, city of Phocis, x. 36. 6; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Medes named after Medea, ii. 3. 8; conquer Ionia, vii. 10. i sq.; enslave Eretria, vii. 10. 2; at Marathon, l. 17. 6, ix. 32. 9; buried at Marathon, l. 32. 5; capture Acropolis of Athens, i. 28. 2; burn Athens, i. 27. 2; slain at Pyntileia, iv. 36. 6; fleet of Medes wrecked at Cape Collas, i. 1. 5; at battle of Mycale, i. 25. 1. See also Persians
Medesicaste, bastard daughter of Priam, x. 25. 9, 10
Medeans, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 9
Medea, i. 16. 3
Medon, son of Ciusus, king of Argos, ii. 19. 2
— son of Codrus, king of Athens, vii. 2. 1
— son of Pylades and Electra, ii. 16. 7
— a Lacedaemonian sculptor, brother of Doryclidas, v. 17. 2
Medontids, descendants of Melanthus, stript of kingly power at Athens and transformed into magistrates, iv. 5. 10; hold decennial archonship, iv. 13. 7
Medus, son of Medea, ii. 3. 8; Medes called after him, i. 28.
Medusa, the Gorgon, daughter of Phorcus, ii. 21. 5; reigned at Lake Tritonis in Libya, i. 26; account of Medusa given by Procles, ii. 21. 6; slain by Perseus, i. 23. 7, iii. 18. 11; Perseus cuts off Medusa's head, i. 22. 7, ii. 27. 2; sisters of Medusa pursue Perseus, v. 18. 5; head of Gorgon Medusa turns Iodama to stone, ix. 34. 2; Medusa's hair guards Tegen against capture, vii. 47. 5; girt head of Gorgon Medusa on wall, l. 21. 3; ivory head of Medusa on Athena's breast, l. 24. 7; stone head of Medusa wrought, ii. 20. 7; Gorgon Medusa wrought on shield, v. 10. 4. See also Gorgon
— a daughter of Priam, x. 26. 9
Meetings of Three Ways, place in Arcadia, vili. 36. 8
Megaclites, architect, vi. 19. 7
Megalopolis, the greatest city of Arcadia, vili. 27. 1; its history, vili. 27. 1-16; founded by Epaminondas, vili. 27. 2, vili. 52. 4, ix. 14. 4; formed by union of cities, vi. 12. 8, vili. 27. 1-4; besieged by Agis, king of Sparta, vili. 27. 13 sq.; captured by Cleomenes, l. 9. 2, iv. 29. 7, vili. 27. 15 sq., vili. 49. 4; battle of, ii. 7. 4; description of the city, vili. 30. 2-vili. 32. 5; intersected by Helisson, vili. 30. 1, 2; its theatre the largest in Greece, vili. 32. 1; boundaries of its territory, vili. 26. 8, vili. 27. 17, vili. 34. 6, vili. 35. 2, vili. 36. 4, vili. 44. 5; its ruin and desolation, vili. 33. 1; image of, vili. 30. 10
Megapentes, son of Proetus, changes kingdoms with Perseus, ii. 16. 3; father of Argus, ii. 18. 4
— son of Memelaus by slave girl, ii. 18. 6; with Nicostratus drives Helen from Laconia, iii. 19. 9; represented riding with Nicostratus on horseback, iii. 18. 13
Megara, city, description of, l. 40. 1-l. 44. 2; early history, i. 39. 46; called after Megareus or after sanctuaries (megara) of Demeter, l. 39. 5; its old name was Nisa, i. 26; captured by Minos and Cretans in reign of Naus, i. 39. 6, i. 47. 5 sq., ii. 34. 7; Pandion flees to, i. 5. 3; taken from Athens by
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Peloponnesians and given to Corinthians, i. 39. 4; its territory annually ravaged by Athenians, i. 40. 4; Athenians slain at, l. 29. 13; garrisoned by Dinaeus, general of Achaeans, vii. 15. 8; surrenders to Romans, vii. 15. 11; its two acropoleis, i. 40. 6, i. 42. 1; its seaport, l. 39. 4, l. 44. 3; Heraclea on Euxine a colony of, v. 26. 7. See also Megarians

Megara, Theban woman, wife of Hercules, i. 41. 1, ix. 22. 2, x. 29. 7; her children killed by Hercules, ix. 11. 2; dismissed by Hercules, x. 20. 7 — name of sanctuaries of Demeter, l. 39. 5, i. 40. 6. See also Hall (megaron)

Megareus, son of Poseidon, dwelt at Orchestus, i. 39. 5; gives his name to Megara, i. 6; succeeds Nisos on throne of Megara, i. 39. 6; gives his daughter in marriage to Alecthous, i. 41. 3; his tomb, l. 42. 1

— a Megarian officer, x. 20. 4

Megarians become Dorian in language and customs, i. 39. 5; abolish kingship and choose magistrates, l. 43. 3; defeat Corinthians, vi. 19. 13; defeat Persians, i. 40. 3; visited with wrath of two goddesses (Demeter and Proserpine), i. 36. 3; offend Eleusinian goddesses by tilling sacred land, iii. 4. 6; defeat Athenians at Nisaea, x. 15. 1; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 5; number of Megarians who fought Gauls at Thermopylae, x. 20. 4; defeated by Thebans, viii. 50. 4; do not thrive under Hadrian, i. 36. 3; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 15. 1; build a treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 12-14; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 23. 5; Megarian guides, l. 42. 4; Megarian women imitate recall of Proserpine by Demeter, l. 43. 2

Megaris borders on Eleusis, i. 39. 4, and on Boeotia, i. 44. 4; boundaries of Megaris and Corinth, i. 44. 10; formerly occupied by Leleges, iv. 36. 1; belonged of old to Athenians, i. 39. 4, i. 42. 2; mountainous part of, i. 44. 4

Megaros, son of Zeus, escapes Deucalion's flood, i. 40. 1

Megas wounded by Admetus, x. 25. 5

Melaina, daughter of Cepheus, mother of Delphus, x. 6. 4

Melaenae, city of Arcadia, v. 7. 1, viii. 3. 3, viii. 26. 8

Melaenus, son of Lycaon, viii. 26. 8

Melampendis, vi. 17. 6; Amphiaras and Baton belong to race of, ii. 23. 2

Melampus, a soothsayer, son of Amythaon, i. 18. 4, ii. 31. 5; heals Argive women and daughters of Proetus of their madness, ii. 18. 4, v. 5. 10, viii. 18. 7 sq.; purifies Alcathous of murder of his son, i. 43. 5; procures cows of Iphiclus, iv. 36. 3; makes altar of Athena, viii. 47. 3; shares kingdom of Argos with old king Anaxagoros, ii. 18. 4; father of Abas, i. 43. 5, and of Mantius, vi. 17. 6; his shrine and yearly festival at Aegosthena, i. 44. 5; poem on Melampus attributed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5

Melampus, a Cephalien, Pythian viceroy in mistrelcy, x. 7. 4

Melanepos, son of Apollo, receives Oechalia in Messenia to dwell in, iv. 2. 2

Melanges, place near Mantinea, viii. 6. 4

Melanzion, father of Parthenopaean, iii. 12. 9; represented on chest of Cypselus, v. 17. 10, v. 19. 2

Melanippe, nymph, mother of Boeotus, ix. 1. 1

Melanippus, son of Ares and Treta, viii. 22. 8

— son of Theseus, x. 25. 7

— a Theban, slays Tydeus and Mecisteus, ix. 18. 1; slain by Amphiaraus, i. 6; his grave, i. 6

— lover of Comoetho, sacrificed to Artemis, vii. 19. 2-5

Melanopus of Cyne, author of ode on Opis and Hecaeage, v. 7. 8

— tomb of, l. 29. 6

Melantho rails at Ulysses, x. 25. 1

Melanthus, son of Andrompomus, expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8; becomes king of Athens, l. 3. 3, ii. 18. 9, viii. 1. 9; descended from Messenians of Pylus, vi. 2. 3; father of Codrus, i. 19. 5, vii. 25. 2; ancestor of Medontids, iv. 5. 10

Melas, son of Anteus, joins Dorian expedition against Corinth, ii. 4. 4; obtains leave to settle at Corinth, v. 18. 8

— son of Oenopion, vii. 4. 8

— son of Ope, viii. 28. 5

— son of Poseidon, vii. 4. 8

— river of Boeotia, ix. 38. 6

— cold river of Pamphilia, viii. 28. 3

Melager, son of Oeneus, husband of Cleopatra, iv. 2. 7; slays Calydonian boar, vii. 4. 10; dedicates his spear to Apollo, ii. 7. 9; legends of his death, x. 31. 3 sq.; painted by Polyclitus, x. 31. 3; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alex, viii. 45. 6

Meles, an Athenian lad, loved by Tima- gorus, kills himself, i. 30. 1

— river near Smyrno, vii. 5. 2. 12

Melesander, Athenian admiral, i. 29. 7
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Melote, one of the three original Muses, ix. 29. 2
Melia, daughter of Ocean, loved by Apollo, ix. 10. 5; mother of Tenerus by him, ix. 26. 1
Melasta held orgies of Dionysus, viii. 6. 5
Meliboea, daughter of Amphin and Niobe, ii. 21. 9; her name changed to Chloris, i6. 5
Melicertes, son of Athamas and Ino, who leaps with him into sea, i. 44. 7, ix. 34. 5; landed by a dolphin, i. 44. 8, ii. 1. 3; his name changed to Palaemon, i. 44. 8; Isthmian games held in his honour, i6. 3; altar of M., ii. 1. 3
Melissa, daughter of Procles and wife of Periander, her tomb, ii. 28. 8
Melian gate at Athens, i. 23. 9
Melobos, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Melos, islanders of Melos fight at Platæa, v. 23. 2
Melpe, place in Arcadia, viii. 38. 11
Melzas, son of Lacedas, last king of Argos, deposed, ii. 19. 2
Membrillius, appointed by Cadmus to govern Calliste (Thera), iii. 1. 7 87.
Memnon, king of Ethiopia, x. 31. 7; marches from Ethiopia to Susa, i. 42. 3; subjugates the nations between Susa and Ilum, x. 31. 7; fights Achilles, ill. 18. 12, v. 19. 3, v. 22. 2; his grave annually swept by birds, x. 31. 6; colossal statue of Memnon at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3; painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 5; his sword, iii. 3. 8; his road in Phrygia, x. 31. 7; Memnonian walls of Susa, iv. 31. 5
Mennonides, birds that annually sweep and moisten Memnon’s grave, x. 31. 6
Memos by obscure historians, i. 12. 2
Memory, images of, i. 2. 5, vi. 47. 3; chair of, ix. 39. 13; water of Memory drunk by those who consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 8
Memphis, Alexander the Great buried at, i. 6. 3; oldest sanctuary of Serapis at, i. 18. 4
Men, first men produced from earth, viii. 29. 4; moulded out of clay by Prometheus, x. 4. 4; changed into birds, i. 39. 3, i. 41. 9, x. 4. 8, into wolves, vi. 8. 2, vii. 2. 3, 6; differ according to climate and country, ix. 21. 6; worshipped as gods, i. 34. 2, vii. 2. 4; wild men in islands of Ocean, i. 23. 5; in Libyan desert, ii. 21. 6; men and women jeer at each other at festival of Demeter, vii. 27. 10; man of sea of portentous size, x. 4. 6
Menaechmus, Naupactian sculptor, vii. 18. 10
Menelles, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Menaleidas, a Lacedaemonian, general of Achaeaen League, bribed by Oropians, vii. 11. 7 87; vii. 12. 1; impeached but acquitted, vii. 12. 2 87; entered Rome, vii. 12. 8 87; general of Lacedaemonians, vii. 13. 7; takes poison, vii. 13. 8
Menander, son of Diipethes, comic poet, his grave, i. 2. 2; statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1
Mende, city of Thrace, v. 10. 8, v. 26. 1; people of M. dedicate statue at Olympia, v. 27. 12
Menelaus, son of Atreus, king of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 5; marries Helen, ii. 22. 6; fights Alexander, ii. 13. 3; v. 22. 2; hospitably received by Antenor, x. 26. 7; takes shield of Euphorbus, ii. 17. 3; competes at funeral games of Patroclus, v. 8. 3; would slay Helen, v. 18. 3; returns from Troy, x. 25. 2 87; sets up images of Theis and Praxidica, iii. 22. 2; buried with Helen at Therapne, iii. 19. 9; temple of, i6. 8; house, iii. 14. 6; device on shield, x. 26. 3; plane-tree of, vii. 23. 4; spring of, i6. 8; Memelus represented in art, i. 33. 8; ii. 13. 3; iii. 18. 16; v. 18. 3, v. 22. 2, x. 26. 3
-Menander, son of Potelemy, defeated by Demetrius, i. 6. 6
Menephyius, of Aegium, father of pancratist Xenophon, vi. 3. 13
Menepolimitus, of Apollonia, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 17
Menestheus, son of Petos, ii. 25. 6; Athenians lean to Menestheus rather than to Theseus, iii. 18. 5; restored to throne by Diosoerri, i. 17. 5; courts favour of people, i. 17. 6; leads Athenians to Troy, i. 2. 2, ii. 25. 6; in Wooden Horse, i. 23. 8; his death, i. 3. 3
Menestheus slays a dragon, ix. 26. 7 87
Menius, river of Elis, v. 1. 10, vi. 26. 1
Menodorus, Athenian sculptor, ix. 27. 4
Menoeceus, father of Creon, ix. 5. 13
-Menoeceus, son of Creon, slays himself in obedience to oracle, ix. 25. 1; his tomb, i6. 8
Menophas, general of Mithridates, sacks Delos, iii. 23. 3. 87; drowned by merchants of Delos, iii. 23. 5
Mentas, viii. 37. 7
Mentor, father of Imbrius, x. 25. 9
Mercenaries, Greek, i. 25. 5
Mentor, son of Polybus, i. 17. 1
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Meriones, arrow of, iii. 3. 8
Mermerus, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 6. 9
Meroe, city of Ethiopia, i. 33. 4. v. 7. 4
Merope, daughter of Gypsumus, king of Arcadia, wife of Crespontes, iv. 3. 6
Meropian, epithet applied to Cos, vi. 14. 12
Mesae, cape, vii. 5. 6
Mesastis, city of Achaea, vii. 18. 4-6, vii. 19. 1, vii. 21. 14
Mesoa, place in Laconia, ili. 16. 9
—— place near Patrae, vii. 20. 8
Mesobon, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 2
Messai, town of Laconia, iii. 25. 9
Messapians, barbarous people on borders of Tarentine territory, x. 10. 6
Messapius, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 22. 5
Messes, fountain at Therapae, iii. 20. 1
Messene, daughter of Triopas, wife of Polycaon, iv. 1. 1, 2, 5. 8, 9, iv. 2. 1, iv. 26. 8, revered and invoked as heroine by Messenians, iv. 3. 9, iv. 27. 6; her temple and image, iv. 31. 11
—— the country afterwards called Messenia, iii. 3. 2, iv. 1. 2, iv. 3. 8, iv. 16. 8, iv. 20. 1, iv. 21. 10, iv. 22. 7, iv. 23. 5, 6, iv. 26. 4; portraits of kings of, iv. 31. 11
—— city at foot of Ithome, iv. 1. 3, iv. 31. 4-iv. 33. 2; founded by Epaminondas, iv. 27. 5-7, viii. 53. 4, ix. 14. 5, ix. 15. 6, x. 10. 5; seized by Demetrius, son of Philip, iv. 29. 1-5; seized by Nabis, viii. 39. 5; its strong walls, iv. 31. 5
—— city in Sicily on the Strait, formerly called Zancle, iv. 23. 9, iv. 26. 3, v. 25. 2, 11, v. 26. 5, vi. 2. 10
Messenia, boundaries of, iii. 2. 6, iv. 1. 1, iv. 20. 2, iv. 36. 7, v. 6. 3, viii. 1. 1, viii. 34. 6, viii. 35. 2; given in trust to Nestor by Hercules, ii. 18. 7; descendants of Nestor expelled from Messenia by Heracles, ii. 18. 8; safety of Messenia depends on a secret object, iv. 20. 4, cp. iv. 26. 7. 87; residence of kings of, iv. 3. 7
Messenians, allies of Adrastus, ix. 9. 2; not driven out by Dorian, iv. 3. 6; send sacrifice and chorus of men to Apollo at Delos, iv. 4. 1; cause of first war of Messenians with Lacedaemonians, iv. 4. 4-iv. 5. 5; Messenian war written by Rhianus in verse and Myron in prose, iv. 6. 7; first war of Messenians with Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 1 yr., iv. 5. 6-iv. 13. 7; second war of Messenians with Lacedaemonians, iii. 3. 4, iv. 15. 1-iv. 23. 4; Messenians defeated at Great Trench, iv. 17. 2-10, vili. 5. 13; settle on Mount Ira, iv. 17. 10, iv. 18. 1; conquered a second time by Lacedaemonians and banished from Peloponnesus, iii. 7. 6; Messenians taken at Mount Ira incorporated among Helots, iv. 23. 1, iv. 24. 5, except inhabitants of maritime towns, iii. 3. 4, iv. 23. 1; exiled Messenians invited to Italy by Anaxilas, tyrant of Rhegium, iv. 23. 6; settle at Zancle (Messene) in Sicily, iv. 23. 6-9; Messenians of Sicily send chorus of boys to Rhegium, v. 25. 2, and dedicate statues at Olympia, v. 25. 4; Messenians revolt from Lacedaemonians a second time and take refuge on Ithome, but are subdued and allowed to depart (third Messenian war), iii. 11. 8, iv. 24. 5-7; receive Naupactus from Athenians, iv. 31. 7; image of Zeus made by Ageladas for Messenians of Naupactus, iv. 33. 2; Messenians of Naupactus capture Oeniadae in Acrania but are afterwards driven out, iv. 25. v. 26. 1; Messenians of Naupactus fight on Athenian side at Sphacteria, iv. 26. 1, v. 26. 1; Messenians of Naupactus dedicate image of Victory at Olympia, v. 26. 1; Messenians of Naupactus, being expelled by Lacedaemonians, go to Sicily and Rhegium, but chiefly to Easoponae in Libya, iv. 26. 2, 3. 38. 10; restored to Messenia by Thebans after battle of Leuctra, iv. 26. 3-5, iv. 27. 9, iv. 34. 5; in exile forget their country's history, iii. 13. 2, and are unsuccessful at Olympic games, vi. 2. 10; form an alliance with Philip, son of Amyntas, iv. 28. 2; do not fight at Chaeronea, ii. 8; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4, iv. 28. 3; aid Lacedaemonians against Pyrrhus, iv. 29. 6; join Achaean League, iv. 29. 7; welcome fugitives from Megalopolis, iv. 29. 8; fight against Cleomenes of Selloa, iv. 29. 9; side with Antony against Augustus, iv. 31. 1; punished by Augustus, iv. 31. 1 yr.; speak purer Doric than rest of Peloponnesians, iv. 27. 10; gods invoked by Messenians, iv. 27. 6: See also Messenia
Metanastes, son of Archander, vii. 1. 6
Meteanya, wife of Celeus, mother of Triptolemus, i. 39. 1; sanctuary of M. i. 39. 2
Metapontum, ruins of, vi. 19. 31; Metapontines dedicate image of Zeus, v. 22. 5, and treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 11
Metellus, Roman ambassador to Greece, vii. 3. 6; denounces Achaean, vii. 9. 1
— Roman general, puts down revolt in Macedonia, vii. 13. 1; treats with Achaean, vii. 13. 2. 5; fines Thebans, vii. 14. 7; defeats Achaean and their allies, vii. 15. 1-6
Methana, town of Troezenia, ii. 34. 1
Methapus, an Athenian, makes changes in mysteries of Great Goddesses in Messenia, iv. 1. 7; deviser of mysteries and orgies, id.; institutes mysteries of Cabiri for Thebans, ib.; verses by him, iv. 1. 8
Methrydium, city of Arcadia, viii. 12. 2, viii. 27. 4. 7, viii. 35. 5. 9, viii. 36. 1-3; founded by Orchemus, viii. 3. 3, viii. 36. 1
Methymna, ix. 30. 2; Methymnians worship Dionysus Phallen, x. 19. 3; dedicate image of Dionysus at Delphi, ib.
Metoche, painted by Polygnotus, x. 36. 2
Messenian, son of Erechtheus, ii. 6. 5
Metionids, royal house of Athens, vii. 4. 5; expelled Pandion from Athens, i. 5. 3; themselves expelled by sons of Pandion, i. 5. 4
Metrodorus, father of boxer Epitherses, vii. 15. 6
Metroum, temple at Olympia, v. 20. 9, v. 21. 2
Micon, of Aegina, father of sculptor Onatas, v. 25. 10, 13, viii. 42. 7. 10
— Athenian orator, poisoned by Philip, son of Demetrius, ii. 9. 4
— Athenian painter and sculptor, i. 17. 3, i. 18. 1, vi. 6. 1, vii. 11. 3
— son of Niceratus, a Syracusean sculptor, vi. 12. 4
Midas, son of Gordius, founds Ancyra, iv. 4. 5; fountain of M. ib.
Midea, city of Argolis, ii. 25. 9, vi. 20. 7; belongs to Proetus, ii. 16. 2; destroyed by Argives, vii. 27. 1
— city of Boeotia, ix. 39. 1
— nymph, mother of Asphalon by Poseidon, ix. 38. 9, ix. 39. 1
Mideias, Locric general, x. 20. 4
Miganitas, river of Achaia, vi. 23. 5
Migonium, place in Laconia, iii. 22. 1
Miletus, city of Crete, x. 30. 2

Miletus, flees from Crete to land called Miletus after him, vii. 2. 5
— city of Ionia, vii. 2. 4; formerly called Anactoria, vii. 2. 5; conquered by Ionians, vii. 2. 6; ruined by Histiaeus, x. 32. 2; alluvial plain between Miletus and Priene, viii. 24. 11; island of Lade off, i. 35. 2; Maeander falls into sea at, ii. 5. 3; altar of Heliconian Zeus at, vii. 24. 5; image of Apollo restored to Milesians by Seleucus, viii. 46. 3
Milichus, river of Achaia, near Patras, vii. 19. 9, vii. 20. 1, vii. 22. 11
Mill invented by Myles, iii. 20. 2
Milo of Crotona, son of Diotimus. Olympic victor, vi. 14. 5; his feats of strength, vi. 14. 6 47; his death, vi. 14. 8
Miltiades, son of Cimon, first tyrant of Chersonese, vi. 19. 6; descendant of Ajax, ii. 29. 4; father of Cimon, i. 17. 5, i. 29. 15, ii. 29. 4; causes Persian heralds to be killed, ii. 12. 7; frees slaves before battle of Marathon, vii. 15. 7; commands Athenians at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3, ii. 29. 4, iv. 4. 7, vii. 52. 1; first benefactor of Greek people, vii. 52. 1; his offerings at Olympia, vi. 10. 8, vi. 19. 6; fails in an attempt on Paros, i. 32. 4; his tomb at Marathon, ib.; picture of him, i. 15. 3; statue at Athens, i. 18. 3; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 1
— archon at Athens, iv. 23. 10, viii. 39. 3
Mimas, promontory opposite Chios, ii. 1. 5, vii. 4. 1, x. 9. 9; Alexander attempts to dig through it, ii. 1. 5
Mimmermus, poet, writes elegy on fight fought by Smyrnaeans against Gyges and Lydians, ix. 29. 4
Minos, cape in Laconia, iii. 23. 11
— island off Nisaea, i. 44. 3
Minos, son of Europa, vii. 2. 5; father of Androgeus, i. 1. 4 and of Acacallis and Catrues, viii. 53. 4; expels Miletus, vii. 2. 5; makes laws for Crete, iii. 2. 4; loves Britomartis, ii. 30. 3; rules Greek seas, i. 27. 10; at war with Nisus, king of Megara, i. 39. 5; beloved by (Scylla) daughter of Nisus, i. 19. 4; takes Nisaea and Megara through treachery of (Scylla) daughter of Nisus, ii. 34. 7; slays Scylla into sea, ib.; slays Nisus, i. 19. 4; leaves tribute of maidens and boys from Athens, i. 27. 10; Thesens goes to pay forfeit to Minos, i. 2. 2; Minos challenges Theseus to prove his parentage, i. 17. 3; bull of Minos (Minotaur)
subdued by Theseus, i. 24. r; iii. 18. 11; Minos puts Daedalus in prison, vii. 4. 6; demands his surrender from Cocalus, ild; his death plotted by daughters of Cocalus, id.

Minotaur, i. 27. 10; combat of Theseus with, i. 22. 5; iii. 18. 11, 16. See also Bull of Minos

Minyad, epic poem attributed to Prod-icus the Phocaean, iv. 33. 7, ix. 5. 9, x. 28. 2, 7. x. 31. 2

Minyans (Minyae) of Orchomenus, a Boeotian people, descended from Minyas, ii. 29. 3; ix. 36. 4, 5; inhabit Teos, vii. 3. 6; join Ionian emigration to Asia, vii. 2. 3; at war with Thebans, ix. 9. 1, ix. 37. 2; go to Trojan war, ix. 37. 7; banished by Thebans, restored by Philip, iv. 27. 10; expelled from Lemnos by Pelas- gians, vii. 2. 2; settle in Thera, id.; Minyans of Ioleus, iv. 3. 6

Minyas, son of Chryses, king of Orcho- menus, builds treasury for his wealth, ix. 36. 4 sq.; ix. 36. 2; his grave, ix. 38. 3

Minyius, river, v. 6. 2; same as Anigrus, v. 6. 3

Mirror used in divination, vii. 21. 12; mirror which reflects images of gods, viii. 37. 7

Mistress, the Mistress, a daughter of Poseidon and Demeter, viii. 37. 9, viii. 42. 1; reared by Titan Anythus, viii. 37. 5; worshipped by Arcadians above all gods, viii. 37. 9; her true name not revealed by Pausanius, id.; sanctuary of the Mistress at Lycosura, viii. 37. 6, viii. 36. 9, viii. 37. 1-10; altar of the, viii. 37. 2; sacred deer of Mistress, viii. 10. 10; images, viii. 33. 8, viii. 37. 3, 4; sacred grove, viii. 37. 10; altar of the Mistresses at Olympia, v. 15. 4; the Mistresses do not receive libations of wine, v. 15. 10

Mithridates makes war on Romans, i. 20. 4, ix. 7. 4 sq.; his armies defeated by Romans under Sulla, i. 20. 5 sq.; ix. 40. 7; loses his kingdom and kills himself, iii. 23. 5

Mitylene divided in two by arm of sea, viii. 30. 2

Mnasea, a Cyrenian runner, surnamed the Libyan, vi. 13. 7; vi. 18. 1

—father of Zeno, i. 29. 15, ii. 8. 4

Mnasis and Anax, children of Dios- curi, images of, ii. 22. 5; represented on horseback on throne of Amyclaean Apollo, iii. 18. 13

Mneme, one of three original Muses, ix. 29. 2

Mnesarchus, son of Euphron, father of Pythagoras, ii. 13. 2

Mnesibulus, an Elataean, Olympic victor, slain in battle with Costoboci, x. 34. 5

Mnesimache, statue of, i. 37. 3

Mnesithus, physician, grave of, i. 37. 4

Modesty, altar of, i. 17. 1; image of, iii. 20. 10, 11

Moerocles, an Athenian, father of Callip- pus, x. 30. 5

Moline, wife of Actor, viii. 14. 9; seeks vengeance on Hercules for murder of her sons, v. 2. 1 sq.; her curse, v. 2. 3

Molionida, son of Actor and Moline, slain by Hercules, v. 2. 1. 3, 5, sq., vii. 14. 9

Molossians defeated by Ambraecios, x. 18. 4

Molossus, son of Pyrrhus and Andromache, i. 11. 1; succeeds Helenus in kingdom of Epirus, i. 11. 2

Molottus, Athenian general, grave of, i. 36. 4

Molpadia, an Amazon, slain by Theseus, her tomb at Athens, i. 2. 1

Molpia, daughter of Scaeusas, violated by a Lacedaemonian, ix. 13. 5; slays herself, id.

Molpion, statue of M. at Olympia, vi. 4. 8

Molurian rock, sacred to Leucothoe and Palaemon, i. 44. 7, 8

Molurus, son of Ariska, slain by Hyettus, ix. 36. 5 sq.

Molycria, ix. 31. 6

Molycrium, v. 3. 6

Money thrown into a spring, i. 34. 4; formerly unknown, iii. 12. 3; ancient money of Troezen, ii. 30. 6

Moon loves Endymion, v. 1. 4; surnamed Pasiphae, iii. 26. 1; figure of Moon riding horse or mule, v. 11. 8; borned image of, vi. 24. 6; Lacedaem- onians do not take the field before moon is full, i. 28. 4

Moors, i. 33. 5; expelled by Antoninus Pius, viii. 43. 3

Mopsus, son of Ampyx, v. 17. 10

—son of Rhacius and Manto, vii. 3. 2

Morpho, surname of Aphrodite, iii. 15. 11; upper story of temple of Aphrodite dedicated to M. ii. 15. 10; image of M. veiled and chained, iii. 15. 11

Morrha, broken by water of Styx, vii. 18. 5

Moschion, an Elean, father of boxer Hippomachus, vi. 12. 6, and of boxer Theotonius, vii. 17. 5; serves under Alexander against Darius, id.
Mother, dream of lying with dead mother, iv. 26. 3; babe suckled by dead mother, viii. 44. 8
Mother of the Gods rescues Creusa from slavery, x. 26. 1; altar of, v. 14. 9; Mother's air, tune for flute composed by Marsyas, x. 30. 9; cave sacred to the Mother, x. 32. 3; mysteries of the Mother, ii. 3. 4; orgies of the Mother celebrated by Attis, vii. 17. 9; sanctuary of the Great Mother, iii. 12. 9; altar of the Great Mother, viii. 37. 2; temples and sanctuaries of the Mother of the Gods, i. 3. 5; i. 31. 1; ii. 4. 7; iii. 12. 9; iii. 22. 4; viii. 30. 4; vii. 44. 3; images of the Mother of the Gods, i. 3. 5; ii. 4. 7; ii. 11. 8; iii. 22. 4; iv. 31. 6; v. 20. 2; viii. 30. 4; viii. 37. 3; C. A. Great Mother
Mothon, father of Naucydes, ii. 22. 7
—— rock at Mothone, iv. 35. 1
Mothon, city of Messenia, iv. 3. 10; iv. 18. 1, iv. 23. 1, iv. 27. 8, iv. 35. 1-8; vii. 1. 1; formerly called Pedasus, iv. 35. 1; given to Nauplians by Lacedaemonians, iv. 24. 4; made free by Trajan, iv. 35. 3; daughter of Oeneus, iv. 35. 1
Motye, city of Sicily, v. 25. 5
Mounters, v. 9. 2
Mud, faces daubed with, vi. 22. 9; brought down by rivers, vii. 2. 11; viii. 24. 11
Mules not born in Ellis, v. 9. 2; C. A. v. 5. 2; mule-races, v. 9. 2; Moon riding on mule, v. 11. 8; Nausicaa in mule-car, v. 19. 9
Mullet, grey, iv. 34. 2
Mummius, consul, commands Roman army against Achaean, vii. 15. 1; defeats Achaean and captures Corinth, ii. 1. 2, ii. 2. 2, v. 10. 5; vii. 16. 1-8; completes subjugation of Greece, vii. 16. 9. 10; dedicates shields at Olympia, v. 10. 5; dedicates images of Zeus at Olympia from Achaean spoils, v. 24. 4, 8
Munychia, harbour of Athens, i. 1. 4; occupied by Macedonian garrison, i. 25. 5; ii. 8. 6
Murderer not allowed to land but pleads defence from ship or mole in sea, ii. 29. 10, c. 28. 11
Musea, games held by Thespians in grove of Muses, ix. 31. 3
Museus, son of Antiopenus, an Athenian prophet, x. 5. 6, x. 12. 11; receives from North Wind the gift of flying, i. 22. 7; copies Orphens, x. 7. 2; composes hymn on Demeter for Lycomida, i. 22. 7, iv. 1. 5; his oracles, x. 9. 11; x. 12. 11; poems attributed to him, i. 14. 3, i. 22. 7; x. 5. 6; buried on Museum hill at Athens, i. 25. 8; portrait of, i. 22. 7
Muses, ix. 29. 1-6; originally three, afterwards nine in number, ix. 29. 2-4; older Muses daughters of Sky, younger Muses daughters of Zeus, ix. 29. 4; sing, led by Apollo, v. 18. 4; sing at wedding of Harmonia, ix. 12. 3; nurse of, ix. 29. 5; sacrifices to, ii. 31. 3; ix. 29. 1; 6; Mt. Helicon sacred to, ix. 29. 1; Sleep deepers god to, ii. 31. 3; called Aralides, ἢ, Illisian, i. 19. 5, and Libethrian, ix. 34. 4; altars, i. 19. 5, i. 30. 2, ii. 31. 3; v. 14. 10; grove, ix. 29. 5; temples and sanctuaries, ii. 31. 3, iii. 17. 5, iii. 32. 2, ix. 27. 5; images and other representations in art, i. 2. 5, i. 43. 6, ii. 3. 1, iii. 19. 5, iv. 31. 10, v. 18. 4, vii. 9. 1, vii. 31. 5, vii. 32. 2, vii. 47. 3, ix. 27. 5, ix. 30. 1, ix. 34. 4; x. 19. 4
Museum, hill at Athens where Museum is buried, ix. 25. 8; garrisoned by Demetrius, ἢ; captured by Athenians, i. 26. 1; ii. 2; garrisoned by Macedonians, iii. 6. 6
Mushroom (μύκης), Mycenae takes its name from, ii. 16. 3
Music, Dorian, ix. 12. 5; Lydian, ix. 5. 7; ix. 12. 5; musical competitions at Delphi, x. 7. 2-7, on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 3, at Hermione, ii. 35. 1, on Mt. Ithome, iv. 33. 2; statues of musicians on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 2
Music hall at Athens, i. 8. 6, i. 14. 1, viii. 20. 6; at Corinth, ii. 3. 6; at Patrae, vii. 20. 6; at Smyrna, ix. 35. 6
Mussel-stone, a soft white stone found in Megaris only, i. 44. 6
Musius, sculptor, v. 24. 1
Myanians dedicate shield, helmet, and greaves to Zeus, vi. 19. 4; M. name as Myonians of Thucydides, vi. 19. 5; see also Myonians
Mycele, mountain in Ionia, v. 7. 5; opposite Samos, vii. 4. 1; battle of, i. 25. 1, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3
Mycenaeans, city of Boeotia, ix. 19. 4; origin of name, ἢ; massacre at, i. 23. 3
Mycenae, ii. 15. 4-ii. 16. 7; founded by Perseus, ii. 15. 4, ii. 16. 3; origin of name, ii. 16. 3 ἢ; walls and gates built by Cyclopes, ii. 16. 5, vii. 25. 6; underground treasures of Atreus and his children at, ii. 16. 6; graves of Atreus, Agamemnon, Clytaemnestra
INDEX TO TRANSLATION 105

and others at, ii. 16. 6 sq.; suzerain of Corinth, ii. 4. 2 and of Sicyon, ii. 6. 7; Orestes migrates to Arcadia from, vii. 5. 4; destroyed by Argives, i. 15. 4, ii. 16. 5, v. 23. 3, viii. 27. 1; its inhabitants disperse to various places, vii. 25. 6; its fall and desolation, viii. 33. 2, ix. 34. 6; Mycenean troops in Trojan war, ii. 4. 2; eighty Myceneans sent to Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, ii. 16. 5, x. 20. 1, 2.

Mycene, daughter of Inachus and wife of Arestor, ii. 16. 4.

Myceus, son of Spartan, ii. 16. 4.

Myces, a trainer, vi. 2. 9.

Mygodon, his tomb in Pargyia, x. 27. 1.

Mygdones, poetical name of Phrygians, x. 27. 1.

Mylaon, river of Arcadia, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 36. 1, 2, viii. 38. 9.

Mylasa in Caria, viii. 10. 4, x. 28. 8.

Myles, son of Lelex, second king of Laconia, iii. 1. 1, i. 12. 5, iv. 1. 1; invented a mill, iii. 20. 2.

Myndus in Caria, a colony of Troezens, ii. 30. 9.

Myon, city of Osolian Locrians, x. 38. 8.

Myonians, city of M. in Locris, vi. 19. 5.

Mygrium, former name of Mt. Tithium, ii. 26. 4.

Myro of Byzantium, poetess, ix. 5. 8.

Myron, Athenian sculptor, i. 23. 7, ii. 30. 2, v. 22. 3, vi. 2. 2, vi. 8. 4, 5, vi. 13. 2, ix. 30. 1; father of Lycius, i. 23. 7, v. 22. 3.

— of Priene wrote history of Messenian war in prose, iv. 6. 1-4.

— tyrant of Sicyon, builds treasury at Olympia, vi. 19. 1 sq.; father of Aristonymus, ii. 8. 1.

Myropollis, colonnade at Megalopolis, vii. 30. 7.

Myrrhinus, township of Attica, i. 31. 4.


Myrtle-tree, iv. 26. 7, viii. 26. 1; sacred to Aphrodite, vi. 24. 7; image of Aphrodite, v. 13. 7; worshipped, iii. 22. 12; myrtle-tree of Phaedra with pierced leaves at Troezen, i. 22. 9, ii. 32. 3; myrtle boughs hanged on image of Hermes, i. 27. 1; sprig of myrtle held by one of the Graces, vi. 24. 6.

Mytro, a woman, gives her name to Myrtos Sea, viii. 14. 12.


Myrtocessus, nymph, viii. 31. 4.

Mya, man of Europs, sent by Mardonius to consult oracle of Ptoe Apollo, ix. 23. 6.

— worker in metal, i. 26. 3.

Mysaeum, sanctuary of Mysian Demeter at Pellene, vii. 27. 9.

Mysia, district of Asia, iii. 2. 1, vii. 8. 9; Mysian plain mistaken by Greeks for Troy, i. 4. 6; Greeks under Agamemnon defeated in, i. 5. 14; Gauls destroyed in, i. 25. 2; town of Piona in, ix. 18. 4.

— place in Argolis, ii. 18. 3.

Mysius, man who entertained Demeter, ii. 18. 3, iii. 35. 4, vii. 27. 9.

Myson of Chenea, reckoned by Plato one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1.

Mysteries of Boy Lords at Amphiassa, x. 38. 7; held by Athenians, ii. 26. 8; of Carihi at Thebes, iv. 1. 7; Eleusinian, i. 2. 5, i. 37. 4, i. 38. 3, ii. 14. 1, v. 10. 1, viii. 15. 1, x. 31. 11; of Demeter celebrated by Philiasians at Celaenai, ii. 12. 5, ii. 14. 1; of Lernaean Demeter at Lerna, ii. 36. 7, ii. 37. 2, of Demeter at Pheues, viii. 15. 1 sq.; of Great Goddesses at Andania in Messenia, iv. 1. 5-8 sq., iv. 2. 6, iv. 26. 7 sq., iv. 33. 5; of Great Goddesses at Bathos in Arcadia, vii. 29. 1; of Hecate in Aegina, ii. 30. 2; of Hera at Nauplia, i. 38. 3; of the Mother, ii. 3. 4; high-priest of, ii. 14. 1; writings on mysteries read to initiated, viii. 15. 2.

Myus, city of Ionia, wrested from Carians by Ionians, vii. 2. 10; abandoned on account of gnats, vii. 2. 10 sq.

Nabir, tyrant of Sparta, vii. 8. 4, vii. 9. 2; seizes Messene, iv. 29. 10, vii. 50. 5; at war with Romans, vii. 50. 6 sq.; defeated by Philopoemen, vii. 50. 8 sq.; assassinated, vii. 50. 10; his house, viii. 51. 1.

Naia, spring at Teuthron, ii. 25. 4.

Naïads, nymphs, viii. 4. 2, x. 33. 4.

Nails of fingers of statue made of silver, l. 24. 3.

Nais, wife of Silemus, iii. 25. 2.

Naliphus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9.

Names, famous names borne by obscure persons, vii. 15. 7; Greek and Roman personal names, different usages in regard to, vii. 7. 8; older names used
Neaera, daughter of Pegasus, wife of Autolycus, viii. 4. 6
NECESSITY AND VIOLENCE, sanctuary of, ii. 4. 6
Necklace of Eryphyle, v. 17. 7, ix. 41. 2—5. x. 29. 7; dedicated to Apollo at Delphi, viii. 24. 10. x. 29. 7; image of Zeus wearing necklace, v. 22. 1
Neda, nymph, nurse of Zeus, iv. 33. 1, vii. 31. 4, viii. 38. 3, viii. 47. 3
— river, boundary between Messenia and Elis, iv. 20. 1 sq., iv. 36. 7, v. 6.
N. viii. 38. 3, vili. 41. 2; its springs, vii. 41. 3; its windings, i
Neis, son of Zethus, ix. 8. 4
Neistan gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 4, ix. 25. 1.
Neleids expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, migrate to Athens, ii. 18. 9; five kings of Argos, descendants of Bias, were Neleids on mother's side, ii. 18. 4
Neleus, son of Cretheus or of Poseidon, flees from Toleus and settles at Pylus in Messenia, iv. 2. 5; king of Pylus, marries Chloris, daughter of Amphiion, ix. 36. 8, x. 29. 6; drives out Leleges from Pylus, iv. 36. 1; with Peleus holds Olympic games, v. 8. 2; requires his daughter's suitors to procure cows of Iphicus, iv. 36. 3, x. 31. 10; buried on Isthmus of Corinth, but grave unknown, i. 2. 2; his descendants driven from Messenia by Dorians, iv. 3. 3; go to Athens, ii. 18. 9
— son of Codrus, his grave at Didyma, vii. 2. 6
Nemea, daughter of Asopus, ii. 15. 3; her image, v. 22. 6
— place in Argolis, i. 29. 5, ii. 15. 2
— ii. 19. 5, viii. 48. 2
— Nemean games instituted by Adrastus, x. 25. 7; held by Epigoni, i; winter celebration of, ii. 15. 3, vi. 16. 4; victors crowned with celery, viii. 48. 2
— lion, i. 27. 9; its cave, ii. 25. 2; killed by Hercules, v. 11. 5, v. 25. 7, v. 26. 7, vi. 5. 5
Nemesis, daughter of Ocean, i. 33. 3, vii. 5. 3; mother of Helen, i. 33. 7; sanctuary and image of Nemesis at Rhampus, i. 33. 2—8; temple and image at Patrae, vii. 20. 9; ancient images of Nemesis wingless, i. 33. 7; in later times Nemesis represented with wings, i; sanctuary of two Nemeses at Smyrna, vii. 5. 2 sq., ix. 35. 6; the two Nemeses daughters of Night, vii. 5. 3; wooden images of Nemeses at Smyrna, i. 33. 7
Nebilus, Boeotarch at Thebes, ix. 1. 6; captures Plataea, ix. 1. 6 sq.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Neocles, father of Themistocles, viii. 52. 2
Neolaides, son of Proxenus, an Arcadian, Olympic victor, vi. l. 3
—an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
Neon, city of Phoeis, x. 2. 4; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 3; old name of Tithorea, x. 32. 9
Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, son of Achilles, x. 26. 4; always called Neoptolemus by Homer, ἅ; sails from Scyros, iii. 25. 1; marries Hermione, daughter of Menelaus, i. 33. 8, iii. 25. 1, i. 36. 7, x. 16. 4; has no child by her, i. 11. 1; father of Molossus, Pielus, and Pergamus by Andromache, i. 11. 1, ii. 20. 8; gives his name to Pyrrhichus, iii. 25. 2; slays Priam at altar, iv. 17. 4, x. 27. 2; slays Elasus, Astynous, Eionous, Coroebus, and Agenor, x. 26. 4, x. 27. 1, 2; murders son of Andromache, x. 25. 9; burns temple of Apollo at Corinth, ii. 5. 5; settles in Epirus, i. 11. 1, ii. 23. 6; makes attempt on Delphic sanctuary, x. 7. 1; his murder plotted by Pylaides, ii. 29. 9; slain by priest at altar of Apollo at Delphi in obedience to command of Pythian priestess, l. 11. 1, i. 13. 9, iv. 17. 4, x. 24. 4; his grave, x. 24. 6, x. 26. 4; annual sacrifices offered to him, x. 24. 6; his phantom fights for Delphians against Gauls, i. 4. 4, x. 23. 2; worshipped as hero at Delphi, i. 4. 4; retribution of iv. 17. 4
—son of Aceso, i. 11. 1
Neoptolemus runs a race, v. 17. 10
Nereids carved on pedestal of Poseidon, ii. 1. 8; altars and precincts to them, ἅ; in chariots, v. 19. 8. See also Nereus.
Nereus, daughter of Pyrrhus, wife of Gelo, vi. 12. 3
Nereus, iii. 21. 9; precinct of daughters of, iii. 26. 7
Neris, village of Thryestis, ii. 38. 6
Nero tries in vain to fathom Alcyonian lake, ii. 37. 5; transfers Sardinia to Roman people, vi. 17. 3; sets Greece free, ἅ; carries off statues from Delphi, x. 7. 1, x. 19. 2, and Olympia, v. 25. 9, v. 26. 3; carries off image of Love from Thespiae, ix. 27. 3; his guilt towards his mother and wives, ix. 27. 4; his offerings at the Heraeum, ii. 17. 6 and at Olympia, v. 12. 8
Nessus punished by Heracles, iii. 18. 12, x. 38. 2
Neutane, village of Arcadia, viii. 7. 4; viii. 8. 2
Nestanes, ruled by Lysimachus, i. 10. 2
Nestor, son of Neleus, iv. 3. 1; brought up at Gerenia, iii. 26. 8; succeeds to kingdom of Messenia, iv. 3. 1; receives Messenia in trust from Heroules, ii. 13. 7; admonishes Agamemon and Achilles, x. 29. 10; tends wounded Machaon, iv. 3. 2; brings back bones of Machaon, iii. 26. 10; talks with Telemachus, x. 25. 2; his house and tomb at Pylus, iv. 3. 7, iv. 36. 2; cave in which his cows were staled, iv. 36. 2; portraits of, iv. 31. 11, iv. 36. 2, v. 25. 8, x. 25. 11; his sons Thrasymedes and Antilochus, iv. 31. 11; his descendants expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18. 8
Nestus, river of Thrace, vi. 5. 4
Nestor, one of the chords of the lyre, invented by Amphiemion, ix. 8. 4
Nicagora, Sicyanian woman, wife of Echetimus, brings Aeschulapius to Syeion, ii. 10. 3
Nicander, son of Chariillus, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iv. 4. 4; father of Theopompus, iii. 16. 6; invades Argolis, iii. 7. 4
—an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 5
Nicasipolis, mother of Thessalonice by Philip, son of Amyntas, ix. 7. 3
Nicasius, a Rhodian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 1. 29
Niceratus, father of the Syracusan Micon, vi. 12. 4
Nicias, Athenian general, ii. 2. 5; his name not carved on monument, i. 29. 12
—son of Nicomedes, painter, i. 29. 15, iii. 19. 4, iv. 31. 12, vi. 22. 6. 27
—of Scotuss, father of pancretanist Pulydamas, vi. 5. 1
Nicipppe, daughter of Paeas, viii. 9. 6
Nicocles, Olympic victor, his monument at Acrise, iii. 22. 5
—tyrant of Syeion, expelled by Aratus, ii. 8. 3
—of Tarentum, a minstrel, his tomb, i. 37. 2
Nicodamas, a Maenalian sculptor, v. 25. 7, v. 26. 6, vi. 3. 9, vi. 6. 1. 3
Nicolaides, a Tarentine, father of pentathlete Icucos, vi. 10. 5
Nicomachus, son of Machaon, worshiped at Pharce, where he heals sick, iv. 3. 10, iv. 30. 3
Nicomedes, father of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 8
—king of Bithynia, statue of, v. 12. 7
—father of the painter Nicias, i. 29. 15, iii. 19. 4, iv. 31. 12
Nicomedia, city of Bithynia, called after Nicomedes, v. 12. 7; formerly named
Astacus, ıkl.; temple of Aesculapius and sword of Memnon at, iii. 3. 8; Nicomedians, viii. 11. 11
Nicopolis, near Actium, founded by Augustus, v. 23. 2, vii. 18. 8, 9, x. 38. 4; belongs to Amphyctyonic League, x. 8. 3-5
Nicostratus, an Argive, institutes custom of throwing torches into pit in honour of the Maid, ii. 22. 3
— a Cilician, Olympic victor, v. 21. 10. 37.
— son of Menelaus by slave girl, ii. 18. 6; represented riding on horseback with his brother Megapentes, iii. 18. 13; with Megapentes he expels Helen, iii. 19. 9
— son of Xenoclides, a Heraean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 11
Nicoteia, mother of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 7
Night, mother of the Nemeses, vii. 5. 3; nurse of Sleep and Death, v. 18. 1; oracle of, i. 40. 6; statue of, x. 38. 6
Nightingales sing sweeter on Orpheus's grave, ix. 30. 6; Procre and Philomela transformed into nightingale and swallow, i. 41. 9
Nile called Egypt by Homer, ix. 40. 6; thought to be fed by water of Mt. Atlas, i. 33. 6, or by Euphrates, ii. 5. 3; its rising caused by tears of Isis, x. 32. 18; flows through lake in upper Egypt, i. 33. 4; v. 7. 4; at Thbes, i. 43. 9; falls into sea at Pharos, v. 7. 4; Canopic mouth of, v. 21. 9; crocodiles and hippopotamuses of, iv. 34. 3; Persa tree loves water of, v. 14. 3; images of Nile made of black stone, vii. 24. 12
Nileus, son of Codrus, leads conquest of Athenians and Ionians to Asia, vii. 2. 1-4; his grave at Miletus, vii. 2. 6
Nineveh lies desolate, vii. 33. 2; palace of Assyrian kings there of old, ıb.
Niobe, daughter of Phoroneus, mother of Argus by Zeus, ii. 22. 5
— daughter of Tantalus, turned into stone, vii. 2. 5; her figure in the rock on Mt. Sipylos, i. 21. 3; sheds tears in summer, vii. 2. 7; story of Niobe connected with Mt. Sipylos, vii. 38. 10; children of Niobe slain by Apollo and Artemis, i. 21. 3; ii. 21. 9, v. 11. 2, but two of them survive, v. 16. 4
Nisa, old name of Megara, i. 39. 5
Nisaean, port of Megara, called after Nissa, i. 39. 4, ii. 44. 3; besieged and taken by Minos, i. 19. 4, ii. 34. 7; Megarians defeat Athenians at, x. 15. 1
Nisus, son of Pandion, king of Megara, i. 39. 4, 6; purple hair on which his life depended, i. 19. 4; at war with Minos and Cretans, i. 39. 4, i. 44. 3; slain by Minos, i. 19. 4; buried at Athens, ıb. his daughter (Scylla), ii. 34. 7
Nomiia, an Arcadian nymph, x. 31. 10, c6. viii. 38. 11
Nomian mountains in Arcadia, viii. 38. 11
Non-Olympics, vi. 22. 3
Nonacres, city of Arcadia, viii. 17. 6, viii. 18. 4, i. 7. vii. 27. 4
Nora, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Norax, son of Hermes, leads an Iberian colony to Sardinia, x. 17. 5
North Wind carries off Orithya, li. 19. 5; father of Chione, i. 38. 2; bestows on Museus the gift of flying, i. 22. 7; helps Athenians against barbarians, i. 19. 5; serves the cause of Greece by wrecking the ships of the Medes, viii. 27. 14; saves Megalopolis from Agis and Lacedaemonians, ıb., viii. 36. 6; precipice of, viii. 36. 6; sacrifices to, ıb.; men who dwell beyond the, v. 7.
See also Boreas
'Nothing in excess,' Delphic maxim, x. 24. 1
Nus, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 38. 9
Nycteus, regent of Thebes for Labdacus, ix. 5. 4, ıb. father of Antiope, ii. 6. 1; marches against Aegea to recover Antiope, but is defeated and slain, ii. 6.
Nyctimus, eldest son of Lycaon, vii. 3-1; father of Periphetes, viii. 24. 1
Nymphaeum, harbour in Lacotia, iii. 23. 2
Nymphas, place in Arcadia, viii. 34. 6
Nymphasia, spring in Arcadia, viii. 36. 4
Nymphon, place in which Sicilian women held festival, ii. 11. 3
Nymphs, various kinds of, vii. 4. 2; do not receive libations of wine, v. 15. 10; give Persia cap and shoes, iii. 17. 3; grow out of trees, especially oaks, x. 32. 9; live many years but are not immortal, x. 31. 10; give oracles, ix. 3. 9; revel with Artemis, vi. 22. 9; Bacia prophesies under inspiration of nymphs, iv. 27. 4, x. 12. 11; altars of, L. 31. 4, L. 34. 3, v. 14. 10, v. 15. 3. 6; caves of, v. 5. 11, ix. 3. 9, x. 32. 7; Gate of, i. 44. 2; images and other representations in art, iii. 17. 3, v. 20. 3, viii. 31. 4, viii. 37. 2, ix. 34. 4; place sacred to, iii. 10. 7; sanctuaries of nymphs at springs, vi. 22. 7, ix. 24. 4; water of, l. 40. 1
Oaks of Arcadia, their different kinds, viii. 12. 1; oak coppice where Lycurgus purified the initiated, iv. 1. 6; oak groves, viii. 42. 12, viii. 54. 5; oak woods, iii. 10. 6, vii. 26. 10, viii. 17, vii. 23. 9 sq., viii. 25. 1, ix. 3. 4; oak branch dipped in spring to make rain, viii. 38. 4; crown in shape of oak leaves, v. 12. 8; nymphs grow out of oaks, x. 32. 9; oak sacred to Pan, viii. 54. 4; sacred oracular oak of Zeus at Dodona, i. 17. 5, vii. 21. 2, viii. 23. 5; images made of oak, vii. 17. 2, ix. 3. 2-5; pillars of oak, v. 16. 1, vi. 24. 9; sanctuary built of oak logs, vii. 10. 2; cork oak, viii. 12. 1; evergreen oak, viii. 37. 10; groves of evergreen oak, i. 11. 4, ix. 24. 5; 

Oath taken on sacrificial victims, x. 26. 3; on pieces of sacrificed boar, iv. 15. 8, v. 24. 9, 11; on pieces of sacrificed horse, iii. 20. 9; animal on which oath has been taken is not eaten, v. 24. 10; oath by Saviour Artemis, vii. 27. 3; in shrine of Palesemon, ii. 2. 1; by the Petroma, viii. 15. 2; by goddesses Praxidinae, ix. 33. 3; by Sosipolis, vi. 30. 3; God of Oaths, title of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 9, 11.

Observatory of Tiresias at Thebes, ix. 16. 1.

Ocean, not a river but a sea, i. 33. 3-5; islands of, i. 23. 5; Iberians and Celts dwell beside, i. 33. 4; father of Canthus and Melia, ix. 10. 5; of Ephrya, ii. 1. 1, of Eurynome, viii. 41. 5; of Nemesis, i. 33. 3, vii. 5. 3; of Ocyroe, iv. 30. 4, of Styx, viii. 18. 1 sq., of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3; daughters of Ocean sport with the Maid, iv. 30. 4; name applied to torrent in Lydia, i. 35. 7.

Octavia, sister of Augustus, temple of, ii. 3.

Ocyroe, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4.

Odyssians, land of, iv. 33. 3; attacked by Lysimachus, i. 9. 6; an Odyssian woman, i. 10. 4 sq.

Odyssey quoted by name, i. 12. 5, ii. 16. 4, iv. 1. 3, vii. 29. 2, ix. 5. 7, 10 sq., ix. 41. 3, x. 4. 5. See also Homer.

Oeanthia, city of Oecolian Locrians, x. 35. 9.

Oeantia, township of Tegae, viii. 45. 1.

Oceanus, a Spartan, dedicates tripods to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 12. 9.

— son of Cynortas, iii. 1. 4; second husband of Gorgophone, daughter of Perseus, ii. 21. 7, iii. 1. 4, iv. 2. 4; father of Pirene, ii. 2. 3, and of Tyndareus, iii. 1. 4; shrine of, iii. 15. 10.

Oebota, son of Oenias, a Dymeanean, Olympic victor, vii. 17. 6 sq.; his grave, vii. 17. 13; sacrifices offered to him, vii. 17. 14; his statue at Olympia, vi. 3. 8, vii. 17. 6, 14.

Oechealia, city in Euboea, iv. 2. 3.

— city in Messenia, iv. 2. 2, iv. 3. 10, iv. 26. 6, iv. 33. 4; afterwards called Carnassium, iv. 2. 2, ej. 33. 4.

— city in Thessaly, afterwards called Eurytium, iv. 2. 3.

— wife of Melanetus, iv. 2. 3.

Oedipodex, ix. 5. 11.

Oedipus, son of Laius and Jocasta, ix. 5. 10; exposed on Mt. Cithaeron, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 10, x. 5. 3; nurtured at Corinth, x. 5. 3; slays his father Laius, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 10, x. 5. 3 sq.; marries his mother, ix. 5. 10, x. 5. 3; has children by Eurygemos, not by Jocasta, ix. 5. 10 sq.; father of Teocles and Polyneices, v. 19. 6, ix. 5. 19; reads riddle of Sphinx and conquers her, ix. 26. 2, 4; comes to Colonus Hippius in Attica, i. 30. 4; his tomb in Athens, i. 28. 7; funeral games, id. his bones brought from Thebes to Athens, id. Sophocles's account of his death incredible, id.; shrine at Colonus Hippius, i. 30. 4; fountain of, ix. 18. 5. 6; Furies of, ix. 5. 15; mortal combat of sons of, ix. 25. 2; tombs of his children, ix. 18. 3; sacrifices offered to his children, id.

Oenetus, son of Pandion, eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, i. 5. 2.

— son of Porthaon, iv. 35. 1; king of Aetolia, dethroned by sons of Agron, invited by Diomedes to Argos, ii. 25. 3, iv. 35. 1; incurs wrath of Artemis, vii. 18. 10; visits Hercules, ii. 13. 8; father of Gorge, x. 38. 5 and of Tydeus, x. 10. 3; buried at Oenoe in Argolis, ii. 25. 2.

Oeniadae, city of Acarnania, i. 14. 4; captured by Messenians of Naupactum, iv. 25. 1 sq., v. 26. 1; evacuated by them, iv. 25. 3 sq.

Oenias, father of Oebota, vii. 17. 7.
Oenobius carries decree for recall of Thucydides, i. 23. 9
Oenoe, fountain near Pheneus, vii. 15. 6
— nymph, viii. 47. 3; nurse of Pan, viii. 30. 3
— place in Argolis, ii. 25. 2; battle of, i. 15. 2, x. 10. 4
— township of Attica, i. 33. 8
— woman who gave her name to township of Oenoe, i. 33. 8
Oenomaus, king of Pis, son of Alaxon or Ares and Harpina, v. 1. 6, v. 22. 6, vi. 27. 8, viii. 20. 3; father of Hippodamia, v. 11. 6 and of Leucippus, viii. 20. 2; founds city of Harpina, vi. 21. 8; sacrifices to warlike Zeus, v. 14. 6; races and slays his daughter’s suitors, άδικοι, vi. 21. 7-11, viii. 14. 10-14; races Pelops, v. 10. 6 3q., v. 17. 7; betrayed by his charioteer Myrtillus, viii. 14. 11; deposed by Pelops, v. 1. 6; his grave, vi. 21. 3; house, v. 14. 7, v. 20. 6 3q.; pillar, v. 20. 6-8, vi. 18. 7; stables, vi. 21. 3; represented in gable of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 6 3q. and on chest of Cypselus, v. 17. 7; balks charioteers in race at Olympia, vi. 20. 17
Oenone, old name of Aegina, ii. 5. 2, ii. 29. 2
Oenopian migrates from Crete to Chios, vii. 4. 8; king of Chios, vii. 4. 9; his grave in Chios, vii. 5.
Oenotria in Italy, viii. 3. 5
Oenotrus, son of Lycaon, goes to Italy and becomes king of Oenotria, viii. 3. 5
Oenussian islands of Messenia, iv. 34. 12
Oeculus, son of Poseidon and Asra, founds town of Asra, ix. 29. 1
Oelecus, son of Theras, iii. 15. 8, iv. 7. 8; shrine of, iii. 15. 8
Oenus, son of Lycimnius, cousin of Hercules, slain by sons of Hippocoon, iii. 15. 4; tomb of O. iii. 15. 5
Oeroe, daughter of the Asopus, ix. 4. 4
— river of Boeotia, ix. 4. 4
Oeta, Mt., Dorian comes from, v. 1. 2; Heraclea at foot of, ii. 23. 5, vii. 14. 1, x. 22. 1; over against Lamia, i. 1. 3; salt marsh at foot of, vii. 15. 4; two paths over, iii. 4. 8, x. 20. 1, x. 22. 1, 8; Medea pass over, iii. 4. 9, x. 22. 8; Gauls pass over, x. 22. 9-11; village on, x. 24. 1
Oetolimnus, name given to Linus by Parnithos and Sappho, ix. 29. 8
Oetylus, son of Argive, son of Amphianax, iii. 25. 10
— city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 9
Ogryle, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Ogyrus gives his name to Ogryle, x. 17. 5
Ogygian, epithet of Thebes, ix. 4. 2; gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 5
Ogygus, an aboriginal, king of the Etenians, ix. 5. 1; father of Alacone- mnius, ix. 33. 5 and of Euleus, i. 38. 7
Oicles, son of Mantius, vi. 17. 6; father of Amphiaratus, iii. 12. 5, vii. 2. 4; his tomb, vii. 36. 6; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alea, viii. 45. 7
Oils, best kinds of olive oil, x. 32. 19; fragrant oil of Cyzicus, iv. 35. 8; olive oil in sign of Athena’s approbation, ii. 6. 3; olive oil poured on image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 10; oil poured daily on stone, x. 24. 6; poured on altar of Demeter, viii. 42. 11; in lamps, vii. 22. 3; lamp filled with oil once a year, i. 26. 7; men greased with oil at festival of Dionysus, viii. 19. 2; persons who consult oracle of Trophonius anointed with oil, ix. 39. 7. Cµ. Unguent
Oileus, father of Ajax, x. 31. 3
Oileus. See Indolence
Oliba, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 5
Oliabe, painter, i. 3. 5
Olibius or Arcanius, river of Arcadia, viii. 14. 3
Old Man who lives in sea, iii. 21. 9
Olen, a Hyperborean, the first to give oracles in hexameters at Delphi, x. 5. 7-8
— Lycian poet, author of oldest Greek hymns, ix. 27. 2; his hymn to Achaia, v. 7. 8; his hymn to Hera, ii. 13. 3; his hymn to Iththia, i. 18. 5, viii. 21. 3, ix. 27. 2
Olenian rock in Elis, vi. 20. 16
Olenius, an aboriginal, his grave, vi. 20. 16
Olenus, city of Achaia, v. 3. 3, vii. 6. 1, vii. 18. 1, vii. 22. 2
Oldias, an Eleian, vi. 15. 2
Olive, ancient olive in the Academy, i. 30. 2; ancient olive on Acropolis of Athens, vii. 23. 5, burned by Medes, i. 27. 2; ancient olive in Delos, viii. 23. 5; exhibited by Athena as token, i. 24. 3; olives growing about altars of Asclepius, iii. 23. 7; and beside shrine of Ino, i. 42. 6; olives sacred to Hymneth, ii. 28. 7; growing from same root as evergreen oak, vii. 37. 10; the Twisted Olive, ii. 28. 2; crowns of olive bestowed on virgins who win races at games of Hera, vi. 16. 3; wreath of olive worn by Zeus, v. 11. 1; face made of olive-wood worshipped as Dionysus Phallon, x. 19. 3;
sprays of olive placed on altars, v. 15. 10; wild olives, place where they grow, ii. 28. 3; Trojanian names for various species of wild olive, ii. 32. 10; wild olive first grew beside Alpheus, v. 14. 3; wild olive sprung from Hercules's club, ii. 31. 10; wild olive brought by Hercules to Greece from land of Hyperboreans, v. 7. 7; visitors at Olympic games crowned with wild olive, ἵθ., viii. 48. 2; Olive of the Fair Crown, the wild olive at Olympia from which the victors' crowns were made, v. 15. 3; crowns of wild olive dedicated by Nere at Olympia, v. 12. 8. See also Olive.

Olmius, river on Helicon, ix. 31. 7.

Olmone, village of Boeotia, iv. 24. 3; formerly called Almones, ix. 34. 10.

Olmus or Almus, son of Sisyphus, ix. 24. 3, ix. 34. 10.

Olorus, father of Thucydid, i. 23. 9.

Olaus, Greek name for wild fig-tree, iv. 20. 2.

Olus, ibid. ix. 40. 3.

Olympia borders on Pisa, v. 1. 7; its distance from Lacedaemon, vi. 16. 8; Alpheus at, v. 7. 1; annexed by Pelops, v. 1. 7; Lacedaemonians debared from sanctuary at, iii. 8. 3; Lacedaemonian army advances to, iii. 8. 4; description of, v. 10. 1-vi. 21. 3; sacred grove of Zeus called Alitis, v. 10. 1; temple of Zeus, v. 10. 2-v. 12. 8; precinct of Pelops, v. 13. 1-7; altars, v. 13. 8-v. 15. 10; Workshop of Phidias, v. 15. 1; Leonidaeus, v. 15. 1-3; Theocoleon, v. 15. 8; gymnasion, ἴθ., vi. 21. 2; wrestling schools, v. 15. 8; Prynemus, v. 15. 8, 9, 12; temple of Hera, v. 16. 1-v. 20. 5; pillar of Oenomaus, v. 20. 6-8; Metronom, v. 20. 9; Philippipe, v. 20. 9 ἵθ.; offerings, v. 21-27; Painted Colonnade or Colonade of Echo, v. 21. 17; Hippodamium, v. 22. 2; vi. 20. 7; Council House, v. 23. 1, v. 24. 9; statues of victors and other men, vi. 18-18; treasures, vi. 29; sanctuary of Ithithyia and Sosipolis, vi. 20. 2-6; stadium, vi. 20. 8 ἵθ.; hippodrome, vi. 20. 10-vi. 21. 1.

Olympiad, v. 8. 6; OL iv., iv. 4. 5; OL vi., vi. 3. 8, vii. 17. 6; OL viii., vi. 22. 2; OL ix., iv. 5. 10; OL xiv., iv. 13. 7, v. 8. 6; OL xvii., v. 8. 7; OL xxii., iv. 15. 1, v. 8. 7; OL xxiv., v. 8. 7, v. 9. 5; OL xxvii., iv. 23. 4; OL xxix., iv. 23. 10; OL xxx, viii. 39. 3; OL xxxii., v. 8. 8, vi. 19. 2; OL xxxiv., vi. 22. 2; OL xxxvii., v. 8. 9; OL xxxviii., v. 9. 1, vi. 15. 8; OL xlix., v. 8. 9; OL xliii., vi. 22. 3, x. 7. 4; OL l. v. 9. 4; OL iii., viii. 40. 1; OL lii., ἵθ.; OL livii., x. 5. 13; OL lixi., vi. 18. 7; OL lixi., ἴθ.; OL lxiv., v. 8. 10, vi. 10. 4; OL lxvi., vi. 10. 4. 6; OL lxvii., vi. 13. 10; OL lxx., v. 9. 1; OL lxxi., ἴθ., vi. 9. 6; OL lxxii., vi. 9. 5, 6; OL lxxiii., vi. 9. 4; OL lxxiv., vi. 9. 5, 6; OL lxxvi., vi. 3. 8, vi. 6. 5; OL lxxvii., vi. 6. 6; OL lxxviii., vi. 9. 3, vi. 6. 6; OL lxxix., vi. 14. 1; OL lxxxi., iv. 24. 5, vi. 14. 1; OL lxxx., vi. 3. 8, vi. 17. 6; OL lxxxi., vi. 9. 1; OL lxxxii., vi. 11. 3; OL lxxxiii., vi. 7. 8; OL xc., ἴθ.; OL xcii., vi. 8. 10; OL xciii., viii. 45. 4; OL xciv., vii. 21. 3; OL xcvi., ἴθ.; OL xcix., vi. 8. 10, vi. 18. 6; OL ci., vii. 25. 4; OL cii., iv. 27. 6, vi. 4. 3, vi. 5. 3, vi. 27. 8; OL ciii., vi. 9. 5; OL civ., v. 9. 6, vi. 4. 3, vi. 22. 3; OL cv., x. 2. 3; OL cvii., v. 9. 6, x. 3. 7; OL cvii., x. 21. 5; OL cxxv., x. 23. 14; OL cxxvi., vi. 12. 2; OL cxxvii., vi. 8. 11; OL cxxviii., ἴθ.; OL cxxviii., vii. 15. 4; OL cxxv., vi. 8. 11; OL clxvii., vi. 16. 10; OL clxviii., v. 21. 9; OL clxix., vi. 21. 16; OL cli., v. 21. 18; OL clii., x. 36. 9; OL cliii., vi. 14. 3; OL clii., vi. 23. 6; OL cliii., vi. 21. 15; OL cliii., x. 34. 5.

Olympians viii., xxi., and civ. not recorded by Eleans, vi. 4. 2, vi. 8. 3, vi. 22. 2 ἵθ.; Olympiad cxii. omitted in Elean register, x. 36. 9.

Olympia, a spring, viii. 29. 1—daughter of Neoptolemus, mother of Alexander the Great, i. 11. 1; visited by serpent, iv. 14. 7; puts Aridaeus to death, i. 11. 4, i. 25. 6, vii. 7. 7; kills Cleopatra and her infant son, vii. 7. 7; puts to death by Cassander, i. 11. 4, i. 25. 6, ix. 7. 2; statue of her at Olympia, v. 20. 10.

Olympic Council, vi. 3. 7, vi. 8. 6.

Olympic games, history of, v. 7. 6-v. 9. 6; origin, v. 7. 6-10, vii. 2. 2; why they are held every fourth year, v. 7. 9; instituted by Hercules, ἴθ.; v. 48. 1; revived by Iphitus, v. 4. 5 ἵθ.; v. 8. 5; held by Pisans in Olympiads viii. and xxxix., vi. 22. 2, by Pisans and Arcadians in Olympic civ., vi. 4. 2, vi. 32. 3; the various contests, v. 8. 6-11; contests which were afterwards abolished, vi. 9. 1 ἵθ.; order of, v. 9. 3; blessed by God, v. 10. 1.
women not allowed to witness, v. 6. 7; the umpires, v. 9. 4-6; oath taken by athletes who compete at, v. 24. 9 sq.; houses of athletes, vi. 21. 2; fines imposed on athletes for breaking rules, v. 21. 2-18; vi. 6. 6; victories won by women at, iii. 8. 1; v. 12. 5; vi. 1. 6; victors crowned with wild olive, v. 15. 3; viii. 48. 2, and feasted in Pyrrhenaeum, v. 15. 12; statues of victors, vi. 11-18; names of victors inscribed in gymnasion at Olympia, vi. 6. 3; vi. 8. 1; Elean register of victors, iii. 21. 1, vi. 21. 9; vi. 2. 3; vi. 13. 10; x. 36. 9; athletes who were victorious both in pancratium and in wrestling, v. 21. 9-11
Olympieum (Olympium), sanctuary of Olympian Zeus at Athens, i. 18. 6-8; at Ephesus, vii. 2. 9; at Megara, i. 40. 4; i. 41. 1; at Sicyon, ii. 7. 3
Olympiodorus expels Macedonian garrison from Athens, i. 26. 1-3; i. 29. 13; defeats Macedonians at Eleusis, i. 26. 3; stirs up Aetolians, id.; helps Eleans against Cassander, id., x. 18; 7; x. 34. 3; statue of O. on Acropolis at Athens, i. 25. 2; statue at Delphi, i. 26. 3; painting at Eleusis, id.; honoured in Pyrrhenaeum, id.
Olympiothene, sculptor, ix. 30. 1
Olympus, mountain of Thessaly, lions on, vi. 5. 5
— name given to Mt. Lycaeus in Arcadia, viii. 38. 2
— sculptor, vi. 3. 13
— taught to play flute by Marsyas, x. 30. 9
Olyntus, i. 29. 7; attacked by Lacedaemonians under Agis, viii. 5. 9
Omens from flight of birds, i. 34. 4; x. 6. 1; from inwards of victims, i. 34. 4; vi. 2. 5; from mirror let down into water, vii. 27. 12; from offerings cast into crater of Etna, iii. 23. 9; from reflexions in water, vii. 21. 13; from sacrifice of sheep before battle, ix. 13. 4; from shaking of tombstone, iv. 32. 3; from sinking or floating of loaves in water, iii. 23. 8. See also Divination and Oracles
Omphale, town of Sicanians, sacked by Antiphemus, viii. 46. 2, ix. 40. 4
Omphale, Hercules stays with, i. 35. 8
Omphalos, father of tyrant Pantaleon, vi. 21. 1, vi. 22. 2
— a painter, pupil of Nicias, iv. 31. 12
Omphalos of Delphi, x. 16. 3; at Phlius, vi. 13. 7
Onæanthes, sculptor, brother of Phylacus, v. 23. 5
Onasias, a painter, ix. 4. 2, ix. 5. 11
Onasaimedes, sculptor, ix. 12. 4
Onatas, a Argive sculptor, son of Micon, v. 25. 10, 13; v. 27. 8, vi. 12. 7; vi. 42. 7; 9. 10. 12; x. 13. 10
Onoeus, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 4
Onchestus, city of Boeotia, i. 39. 5, ix. 26. 5
— son of Poseidon, ix. 26. 5
Onicus or Noneus, son of Apollo, viii. 25. 4. 10
Oncus. See Noneus
Onetor, father of Phrontis, x. 25. 2
Onesus, father of Dejanira, ii. 23. 5
Ongas, Phoenician name of Athena, ix. 12. 2
Onomacritus, poet, composes orgies of Dionysus, viii. 37. 5; on Graces, ii. 35. 5; on Hercules, viii. 31. 3; his verses fathered on Musaeus, i. 22. 7
Onomarchus, Phocian commander, x. 23. 1
Onomastus of Smyrna, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 7
Onugnathus, cape in Laconia, iii. 22. 10, ii. 23. 1
Opheltes, son of Lycurgus, ii. 15. 3; killed by serpent, ii. 15. 2; his grave, ii. 15. 3
— son of Penelus, ix. 5. 16
Ophioneus, a blind Messenian soothsayer, iv. 10. 5. 6; receives his sight, iv. 12. 10; becomes blind again, iv. 13. 3
Ophius, river at Mantinea, vii. 8. 4. 7
Ophites, name given to Amphilochus, x. 33. 10
Opici, an Italian people, viii. 22. 8, viii. 24. 5
Opis and Hecatæus come to Delos from Hyperboreans, v. 7. 8; Delian girls offer their hair to, i. 43. 4
— king of Iapygians, his statue at Delphi, x. 13. 10
Opportunity, altar of, v. 14. 9; hymn to O. by Ion of Chios, id.
Opos, father of Melas, viii. 28. 5
Opuntians have a story as to tomb of Prometheus, ii. 19. 8
Opus, city of Hypocnemidian Locrians, ix. 23. 7, x. 1. 2, x. 35. 1
Oracle of Ammon, iii. 18. 3; viii. 11. 11; of Amphiarautcus at Oropus, i. 34. 4 sq.; of Amphioche in Cilicia, i. 34. 3; of Apollo at Aegae, iv. 42. 5; x. 35. 1; of Apollo Diradiotes at Argos, ii. 21. 1; of Apollo at Clarus, vii. 3. 1; vii. 5. 2; viii. 29. 4; of Apollo Thryzaeus at Cyaneae in Lycia, vii. 21. 13; of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 5-8; its origin, x. 5. 7, bribed by Cleomenes, iii. 4. 4; of Apollo at Didymii, vi. 2. 6; of Ptoian Apollo,
Oreus the Centaur fighting Hercules, relief on throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 16
— in Euboae, formerly called Hestiaea, vii. 26. 4
Orgas, sacred land of Eleusis, iii. 4. 2, 5
Orgies of Cabiri, ii. 25. 7; of Dionysus at Amphiclae, x. 33. 11, at Heraea, viii. 26. 2, near Mantinea, viii. 6. 5, on Parnassus, x. 4. 3. 3; x. 32. 7; at Tanagra, ix. 30. 4; of Dionysus composed by Onomacritus, viii. 37. 5; of Great Goddesses in Messenia, iv. 1. 5, iv. 2. 6, iv. 14. 1, iv. 15. 7.
See also Mysteries
Orion, tomb of, ix. 20. 3
Orithyia carried off by Boreas (North Wind), i. 19. 5, v. 19. 1; wife of Neptune, i. 36. 2
Ormea, city of Argolis, ii. 25. 5; given by Ormea to Homer, i. 12. 5; people of O. defeat Sicilians and dedicate bronze figures to Apollo at Delphi, x. 18. 5; city destroyed and inhabitants removed to Argos, ii. 25. 6, 8, viii. 27. 1
Orneus, son of Erechtheus, ii. 25. 6; father of Peleo, x. 35. 8
Ornytus, son of Sisyphus, ii. 4. 3, ix. 17. 6, x. 4. 10; father of Phocus, iii. 29. 3, ix. 17. 6, x. 1. 1, x. 4. 10
Ornytus leads Arcadians to join army of Agamemnon, viii. 28. 4
Oroetes, Indian giant, vii. 29. 4
Oropus, i. 33. 2; belonged originally to Boeotia, afterwards to Attica, i. 34. 1; city of O. beside sea, Íθ.; pillaged by Athenians, vii. 11. 4; Oropians appeal to Roman Senate and Achaean League, vii. 11. 4-8
Orpheus, Thracian poet, ix. 30. 4-12; son of Muse Calliope or of daughter of Pierus, ix. 30. 4; younger than Olen, ix. 27. 2; a cunning enchanter, vii. 20. 18; beasts follow him as he sings, Íθ.; ix. 17. 7, ix. 30. 4; goes to hell or to Aornum in Thesprotia to bring back soul of his wife Eurydice, ix. 30. 4. 6; discovers mystic rites and purifications, ix. 30. 4, x. 7. 2; institutes mysteries of Hecate at Aegina, ii. 30. 2; teaches Lacedaemonians worship of Subterranean Demeter, iii. 14. 5; makes temple of Saviour Maid at Sparta, iii. 13. 2; refuses to compete at Pythian games, x. 7. 2; murdered by Thracian women, ix. 30. 5;
his tomb near Dium or Libethra in Macedonia, ix. 30. 7-11; oracle about his bones, ix. 30. 9; his poems, i. 14. 3; i. 37. 4; i. 27. 2; i. 30. 12; images of, iii. 20. 5; v. 26. 3; i. 30. 4; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 6
Orphondas, a Theban, Pythian victor, x. 7-7
Osippus, Olympic victor and general of Megara, i. 44. 1; the first who ran naked at Olympia, i. 36.
Orsodes, daughter of Deiphontes and Hynetho, ii. 28. 6
Orthia, epithet of Artemis, ii. 24. 5; iii. 16. 7. 10; her image brought from Tauric land to Sparta by Iphigenia and Orestes, iii. 16. 7. 9; Spartan lads scoured at her image, iii. 16. 10; viii. 23. 1
—township of Elis, v. 16. 7
Orthopolis, son of Plemnaeus, nursed by Demeter, ii. 5. 8
Ortilochus, son of Alpheus and Telegeus, iv. 30. 2; father of Diocles, i. 8; his house at Phere in Messenia, iv. 1. 4
—son of Diocles, iv. 30. 2
Orygia, island off Syracuse, v. 7. 2. 3, viii. 54. 3
Ores, first inhabitant of Troezenia, ii. 30. 5
Oryx, place in Arcadia, vii. 25. 2
Oryxos, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 14. 1
Osiris mourned by Isis, x. 32. 18
Osogosan, sanctuary of O. at Mylasa in Caria, vii. 10. 4
Oroes, descendant of Arisaces, king of Parthians, v. 12. 6
Ostracina, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 12. 2
Ostriches, ix. 31. 1
Othrydas, a Spartan, slain by Perilaus, ii. 20. 7; his statue, i. 8.
Otholus commandis Roman army in Greece, vii. 7. 8. 4; destroys Hestisae and Anticyra, vii. 7-9. x. 36. 6
Oty and Ephialtes, sons of Aloeus, the first to sacrifice to Muse on Helicon, ix. 20. 1
—-a Cyllenean, vi. 25. 5
Oxen, prices paid in oxen before invention of coined money, iii. 12. 3; sacrificed to Apollo, ix. 12. 1; to Curetes, iv. 31. 9; to Isis, x. 32. 16; to Zeus Polieus, i. 24. 4; bronze image of ox at Athens, i. 14. 4; images of ox dedicated at Olympia and Delphi, v. 27. 9; x. 15. z. x. 16. 6; image of ox purified for homicide, x. 37. 10; image of Apollo with his foot on ox-skull, vii. 20. 3; Ox-slayer, title of priest, i. 24. 4. i. 28. 10. See also Bull, Cattle, and Cow
Oxyartes, father of Roxana, i. 6. 3
Oxydraciens, i. 6. 2
Oxylus, son of Hyamnon, v. 3. 6; forced to flee from Aetolia, v. 3. 71; guides Dorian to Peloponnesus, v. 3. 5. 4; his Aetolian army, v. 18. 6; vi. 23. 8; obtains kingdom of Elis, v. 4. 1. 4; v. 16. 1; introduces Aetolians and Achaenians into Elis, v. 4. 2. 3; holds Olympic games, v. 8. 5; his wife and sons, v. 4. 4; his tomb in marketplace of Elis, vi. 24. 9
Oxynas, father of Thymoetaes, ii. 18. 9
Oxolan Locrians, iv. 24. 7. x. 38; origin of surname Orolan, x. 38. 4-3; belong to Achaian League, x. 8. 5
Pachynum, promontory of Sicily, v. 25. 5. x. 11. 3
Pactya, in Thracian Chersonese, i. 10. 5
Pactyes, a Lydian, surrendered by Chians to Medes, iv. 35. 10
Paenaeus, township of Attica, i. 23. 10
Paenius, son of Damathrus, an Elean Olympic victor, vi. 15. 10. vi. 16. 9
Paede, name of sanctuary of Hercules, ii. 10. 1
Paeon, son of Antilochus, ii. 18. 8; his sons expelled from Messenia by Heraclid, iv. 24. 8; ——-son of Endymion, v. 1. 4; gives his name to Paeonia, v. 1. 5
Paeonaeus, Idaean Dactyl, v. 7. 6; his altar at Olympia, v. 14. 7
Paeonia, called after son of Endymion, v. 1. 5; invaded by Gauls, x. 19. 7; Paeonian bulls, ix. 21. 2. x. 13. 1; king of Paeonians, x. 13. 1
Paeonids, Athenian family, ii. 18. 9
Paeonius, of Mende in Thrace, sculptor, v. 10. 8. v. 26. 1
Paege, town of Megarv, i. 41. 8. i. 44. 4
Pagonas, a Hyperboreas, x. 5. 8
Pagonas, a Thetian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 7
Pagus, mountain, vii. 5. 2
Paideres, plant whose leaves were burnt with sacrifices to Aphrodite at Sicyon, ii. 10. 5. 49.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

temple and shrine, ii. 2. 1. See also Melicertes
Palamaonas, father of Daedalus, ix. 3. 2
Palamedes invents dice, x. 31, 1; dedicates dice in temple of Fortune, ii. 30. 3; drowned by Ulysses and Diomedes, x. 31. 2
Palatium at Rome called after Pallantium in Arcadia, viii. 43. 2
Pales, ancient name of Dyme in Achaia, vii. 17. 6. 7
Paleans, formerly called Dulichians, a division of Cephallenians, vi. 15. 7
Palestine, Ascalon in, i. 14. 7; dates of, ix. 19. 8; Hebrews who dwell above, x. 12. 9
Pallicius, place in Arcadia, viii. 36. 7
Palladium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8 — image brought from Ilium to Attica, i. 38. 9; allegory of Argive to be in Argos, but in fact taken by Aeneas to Italy, ii. 23. 5
Pallantium, city of Arcadia, v. 1. 8; viii. 37. 3. 7; viii. 43. 1. 7; viii. 44. 5. 9; founded by Pallas, viii. 3. 1; granted freedom and immunity from taxes by Antoninus First, viii. 43. 1; plain of, viii. 44. 5
Pallas, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 1; viii. 44. 5; founds Pallantium, viii. 3. 1; sacrifices to Pure Gods, viii. 44. 6; image of him, viii. 44. 5 — and his sons revolt against Theseus, i. 22. 2; slain by Theseus, i. 28. 10
— a Titan, viii. 26. 12; husband of Styx, viii. 18. 1
Pallene in Thrace, i. 25. 2; vii. 29. 1
Palm-trees at Aulis, ix. 10. 8; palm-tree at Delos, viii. 48. 3; victors in most games crowned with palm, viii. 48. 2. 9; bronze palm-tree dedicated by Athenians at Delphi, x. 15. 4. 5; bronze palm-tree over lamp, i. 26. 7
Pamisus, river of Messenia, iv. 3. 10, iv. 31. 4. iv. 34. 1. 7; its fish, iv. 34. 1. 7; kings of Messenia sacrifice to it annually, iv. 3. 10
Pammenes, Thesalian officer, vii. 27. 2
Pammerope, daughter of Celeus, i. 38. 3
Pamphos, author of oldest Athenian hymns, vii. 41. 9; ix. 29, 8; younger than Olen, ix. 27. 2; on Artemis Calliste, viii. 35. 8; on daughters of Celeus, i. 38. 3; on Demeter and daughters of Celeus, i. 39. 1; on the Graves, ix. 35. 4; on Limus, ix. 29, 8; on Love, ix. 27. 2; on Poseidon, viii. 21. 9; on Proserpine, viii. 37. 9; on rape of Proserpine, i. 39. 1, ix. 31. 9
Pamphylia, vii. 28. 3; Pamphylians of Greek descent, vii. 3. 7
Pamphylus, son of Aegimius, husband of Orsobia, ii. 28. 6
Pan, national god of Arcadia, viii. 26. 2; hunts on mountains, viii. 42. 3; invents pipe, viii. 38. 11; heard piping on Mount Maenalus, viii. 36. 8; represented with pipe, viii. 31. 3; gives oracles, viii. 37. 11; causes panic fears, x. 23. 7; discovers mourning Demeter in cave, viii. 42. 3; appears to Philippides, i. 28. 4; viii. 54. 6; honoured by Athenians, i. 28. 4; sacrifices to Pan and Dionysus, ii. 24. 6; caves sacred to, i. 32. 7; x. 32. 7; mountains sacred to, i. 32. 7; viii. 24. 4; viii. 36. 8; oak-tree sacred to, viii. 54. 4; tortoises sacred to, viii. 54. 7; his herd of goats, i. 32. 7; his altars, i. 34. 3, ii. 11. 1, v. 15. 8, 9; viii. 53. 11; images, i. 36. 2; i. 44. 9; ii. 10. 2; viii. 30. 2, 6; viii. 31. 3; viii. 37. 2; sanctuaries, ii. 32. 6, viii. 36. 7; viii. 37. 11; viii. 38. 5, ii. viii. 54. 4; 6; temple, viii. 26. 2; Pans, viii. 37. 2
Tales: — Deliverer, ii. 32. 6; Noman, viii. 38. 11; Oenois, viii. 30. 2; Scolitas, viii. 30. 6
Panacea, altar of, i. 34. 3
Panactum in Attica, taken by Cassander, i. 25. 6
Panaenus, painter, brother of Phidias, v. 11. 5. 6
Panathenian festival, i. 29. 1; Panathenian games later than Lycean games, viii. 2. 1; formerly called Athenian games, 66
Pancratium for men instituted Ol. xxxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 5; for boys instituted Ol. excl. at Olympia, v. 8. 11; Olympic victors in both pancratium and wrestling, v. 21. 9. 12
Pandarios, native of Miletum in Crete, an accomplice of Tantalus, x. 30. 2; his daughters brought up by Aphrodite, x. 30. 1, snatched away by Harpies and given over to Furies, x. 30. 2
Pandion, two kings of Athens called Pandion, one of them the son of Erichthonius, the other the son of Cecrops II., i. 5. 3; one of them eponymous hero of Athenian tribe, 66, x. 10. 1; father of Cecrops, ix. 33. 1; of Lycurus, i. 19. 3, of Oeneus, i. 32. 2; Pandion, son of Cecrops, expelled by Metionidas, goes to Megara, i. 5. 3; father of Niuss, i. 39. 6; unhappy in his daughters, i. 5. 4; one of his daughters marries Sciron, i. 39.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

6; his tomb near Megara, i. 5. 3. 1.
39. 4; worshipped at Megara, i. 41. 6; his shrine, 16.; statues at Athens and Delphi, i. 5. 3. 4.; x. 10. 1
Pandora, birth of, l. 24. 7
Pandrosus, daughter of Cecrops, i. 2. 6; with her sisters receives Erechtheus from Athena, i. 18. 2; worshipped with Thallo by Athenians, ix. 35. 2; her temple at Athens, i. 27. 2
Panhellenius, Mt. P. in Aegina, ii. 30. 4
Panic fear caused by Pan, x. 23. 7
Panionium, federal assembly of Ionians at, vii. 5. 1; Ionians sacrifice at, vii. 4. 10
Panopeus, city of Phocis, x. 4. 1. 5; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1
— son of Phocus, ii. 29. 4
Panormus, harbour of Achaia, vii. 22. 10
— harbour of Ionia, near Branchidae, v. 7. 3— a Messenian, iv. 27. 1 9p.
Pantaleon, son of Omphalion, tyrant of Pisa, vi. 21. 1; holds Olympic festival, vii. 22. 2
Pantares, an Eleean, Olympic victor, v. 11. 3, vi. 15. 2; makes peace between Ileans and Achaean, vi. 15. 2; loved by Phidias, vi. 10. 6
Pantherias, handmaid of Helen, x. 25. 4
Pantheon at Athens, i. 5. 5; built by Hadrian, i. 18. 9; at Corinth, ii. 2. 8; at Marius in Laconia, iii. 22. 8; at Messene, iv. 32. 1; at Orneae in Argolis, ii. 25. 6
Pantias, son of Sostratus a Chian sculptor, vi. 9. 3, vi. 14. 12; of school of Aristocrates, vi. 3. 11
Panyasis, son of Polyarchus, author of epic poem on Hercules, v. 8. 9; his account of death of Hercules's children, ii. 11. 2; on Theseus and Pirithous in hell, x. 29. 9
Paphos in Cyprus founded by Agapenor, king of Arcadia, vili. 5. 2; sanctuary and worship of Heaven Aphrodite at, i. 14. 7, vii. 24. 6; home of Laodice, vili. 53. 7; Old Paphos, vili. 5. 2
Paraballon, Olympic victor, inscribes names of Olympic victors in gymnasion at Olympia, vi. 6. 3
Parabouthos, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Paracyssopmn Achaean, city of, iii. 22. 9
Paraccus, tomb, vili. 28. 7
Prammon, surname of Hermes, v. 15. 11
Parapotamii, city of Phocis, x. 33. 7. 8; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1
Paros, picture of maidservant with, vii. 22. 6
Pars, spotted, viii. 2. 7; Cg. Leopard
Parents, men of old set great store on their, x. 28. 4
Paris, painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 8
See also Alexander, son of Priam
Parthenon on the Hellespont, colony of Erythrae, ix. 27. 1; Love worshipped at P. 16
Parliament, Phocian, x. 4. 1, x. 5. 1 9p., x. 33. 1
Parnassus, Mt. Parnassus named after Parnasus, x. 6. 1; snowy, x. 8. 9; makes climate of Ilisia cold in winter, x. 33. 5; ascent of, x. 5. 1, x. 32. 2, 7; path over, x. 32. 8; orgies of Dionysus held by Thyiads on, x. 4. 3, x. 32. 7; Parnassian gion, x. 6. 1
Parnassus, son of Poseidon or Cleopompus by nymph Cleodora, founds Delphi, x. 6. 1
Parnes, Attic mountain, i. 32. 1; image and altars of Zeus on, i. 32. 9
Parion, mountain on borders of Argolis, Laconia, and Teges, ii. 38. 7
Paroreus, son of Tricolomus, vili. 35. 6
Paroria, city of Arcadia, vili. 27. 3, vili. 35. 6, 7
Paros, island, ix. 22. 6, x. 28. 3; attacked in vain by Miltiades, i. 32. 4; Parian marble, i. 14. 7, i. 33. 2, i. 43. 5, ii. 2. 8, ii. 13. 4, ii. 29. 1, ii. 35. 3, iv. 31. 6, 11, v. 11. 10, v. 12. 6, viii. 25. 6, ix. 20. 4
Paphorus, a Colophonian, vili. 3. 8
Parrhasius, district of Arcadia, vili. 38. 3
Parrhasians, vi. 8. 2, vili. 27. 2; towns of the Parrhasians, vili. 27. 4
Parrhasian, son of Evenor, artist, i. 28. 2
Parrots of India, ii. 28. 1
Parthacon, son of Periphtes, vili. 24. 1
Parthenia, a mare of Marmax, vi. 21. 7
Parthenius, river, xi. 21. 7
Parthenius, Mt., i. 28. 4, vili. 6. 4, viii. 48. 7, vili. 54. 6. 7
— a Laceraemonian, ix. 13. 5
Parthenon, temple at Athens, i. 24. 5. 7; built by Ictinus, vili. 41. 9; portrait of Themistocles in, i. 1. 2
Parthenopaenus, son of Melanion, iii. 12. 9
— son of Talus, ii. 20. 5; father of Promachus, ix. 19. 2; slain by Aspheidicus, ix. 18. 6
Parthenope, daughter of Anacaeus, vili. 4. 1
Parthians at war with Trajan, v. 12. 6
Paseas, father of Neilippe, vili. 9. 6
— tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 2
Pasiaphae, daughter of the Sun, v. 25. 9;
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

image of, iii. 26. 1; Pasiphae a surname of the moon, i. 8.
Pasiteles, artist, v. 20. 2
Pasithea, one of the Graces, loved by Sleep, ix. 35. 4
Pataecus, an Achaean, Olympic victor, v. 9. 1
Patare in Lyca, ix. 41. 1
Patrae, city of Achaia, vii. 18. 2–vii. 21. 14; founded by Patreus, iii. 2. 1, 6, vii. 6. 2; made Roman colony by Augustus, vii. 18. 7; its extension, vii. 25. 6; cities of Locris made dependent on it by Augustus, x. 38. 9; its women twice as many as its men, vii. 21. 14; Patreans worship Laphria, iv. 31. 1; help Aetolians against Gauls, vii. 18. 20. 6, x. 22. 5
Patreus, son of Prugenies, Achaean leader, vii. 6. 2; founds Patrae, iii. 2. 1, vii. 6. 2, vii. 18. 5; his grave, vii. 20. 5; statue, vii. 20. 7; annual sacrifices to him, vii. 20. 9
Patrocles, son of Catillus, sculptor of Crotone, vi. 19. 6
— a Sicyonic sculptor, vi. 3. 4, x. 9. 10
Patroclus wooes Helen and kills Las, iii. 24. 10; clad in armour of Achilles, iv. 28. 7; his death, v. 19. 8; fight for his body, x. 4. 2; his funeral games, v. 8. 3; in White Isle, iii. 19. 13; Patroclus and Achilles, statue at Delphi, x. 13. 5; painted by Polygnotus, x. 25. 6, x. 30. 3
— Egyptian admiral, brings fleet to relieve Athens when besieged by Antigonus, i. 1. 1, iii. 6. 4 sq.; Island of Patroclus, i. 1. 1, i. 33. 1
Patron expels Macedonian garrison from Lillaea, x. 33. 3
Paus, hamlet in Arcadia, viii. 23. 9
Pausias, son of Cleombrotus, iii. 4. 9.
viii. 52. 2; guardian of Platachus, iii. 4. 9; commands Greeks at battle of Plataea, i. 13. 4. iii. 4. 9, iii. 14. 1, iii. 17. 7, viii. 52. 2; his courteous treatment of a Cynic lady, iii. 4. 9 sq.; refuses to mutilate corpse of Mardonius, iii. 4. 10; slays a Byzantine maiden Cleonice, iii. 17. 7–9; consults wizards at Phigalia, iii. 17. 9; removes bones of Leonidas from Thermopylae, iii. 14. 1; father of Plaotana, i. 13. 4; his tomb, iii. 14. 1; games held at his tomb, i. 6; two statues of him at Sparta, iii. 17. 7
— son of Plaotana, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4; tried for his conduct in Attica and acquitted, iii. 5. 1 sq.; concludes a truce with Thebans, iii. 5. 5; takes sanctuary in temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, iii. 5. 6
Pausianias, of Apollonia, a sculptor, x. 9. 6; a Macedonian, said to have murdered Harpalus, ii. 33. 4
— (the author), his country, v. 13. 7; his date, v. 1. 2; intends to describe all Greece, i. 26. 4; plan of his work, i. 39. 3, iii. 11. 1; does not accept certain stories about the gods, ii. 17. 4; his view of Greek myths, viii. 8. 3; his scepticism as to Hades, ii. 55. 2; deterred by dream from describing the Eleusinian at Athens, i. 14. 3 and sanctuary at Eleusis, i. 38. 7; in Campania, v. 12. 3; visits Rome, ix. 21. 1; did not see Antinous in life, viii. 9. 7; his description of Athens finished before Herodes built his Music Hall at Athens, vii. 20. 6; Greece invaded by Costoboci in his time, x. 34. 5
Pausias, pictures of Love and Drunkenness by, ii. 27. 3
Pepe, image of Peace carrying Wealth at Athens, i. 8. 2, ix. 16. 2; image of, i. 18. 3; sanctuary of Peace at Rome, vi. 9. 3
Peacock sacred to Hera, ii. 17. 6; golden peacock dedicated to Hera by Hadrian, i. 6
Pear-tree, Dioscuri sit upon wild pear-tree, iv. 16. 5; image made of wild pear-tree wood, ii. 17. 5
Pearls dissolved in vinegar, viii. 18. 6
Pebbles of many hues, iii. 23. 11
Pedaean, city, x. 25. 9
Pedasus, old name of Mothone, iv. 35. 1
Pedestals of bronze, v. 22. 1, v. 23. 7, v. 24. 1, v. 25. 12; without statues, viii. 30. 5, viii. 38. 5, viii. 49. 1
Pedinus, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 12
Pegae, place in district of Megalopolis, viii. 44. 4, viii. 54. 3
Pegasus, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Pegasus of Eleutheria introduces worship of Dionysus into Athens, i. 2. 5
— horse given, tamed and bridled, to Bellerophon by Athena, ii. 4. 1; produces spring by stamping on ground with his hoof, ii. 31. 9, ix. 31. 3; statues of, ii. 1. 9, ii. 3. 5
Pelagon, suitor of Hippodamia, vii. 21. 17; his cowherds, ix. 12. 1
Pelagus, oak-wood near Mantinea, viii. 11. 1, 5; referred to in ambiguous oracle, viii. 11. 10
Pelanes, Athenian cake offered to Supreme Zeus, vii. 2. 3
Pellage, daughter of Potname, wife of Isthmiades, revives orgies of Cabiri,
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

ix. 25. 7. 8; pregnant victim sacrificed to her, ix. 25. 8
Pelasia, old name of Arcadia, viii. 1. 6, viii. 4. 1
Pelasgians, old name of Arcadians, viii. 4. 1; dwelt at foot of Acropolis at Athens, i. 28. 3; most built of walls of Acropolis, ib. 7; expelled Minyans from Lemnos, vii. 2. 3; make image of Orpheus, iii. 20. 5; Pelasgians of Ioleus, iv. 36. 1
Pelagus, an Arcadian, ii. 14. 4; first man to live in Arcadia, viii. 1. 4; his inventions, viii. 1. 5 sq.
— son of Triopas, ii. 22. 1; father of Larisai, ii. 24. 1; receives Demeter at Argos, i. 14. 2; his grave at Argos, ii. 22. 1
Peleids, prophetesses at Dodona, x. 12. 10
Peleus, prophetesses at Dodona, x. 12. 10
Pelus, son of Aeacus, kills his half-brother Phocus and flees from Aegina, ii. 29. 2. 9; x. 30. 4; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6; wrestles with Jason, v. 17. 10; seizes Thetis, v. 18. 5; gives Achilles to be reared by Chiron, iii. 18. 12; vows hair of Achilles to river Spercheus, i. 37. 3; ancestor of kings of Epirus, ii. 29. 4; represented in art, v. 17. 10, v. 18. 5; viii. 45. 6
Pelias holds Olympic games with Neleus, v. 8. 2; expels Neleus from Ioleus, iv. 2. 5; murdered by Medea, viii. 11. 2 sq., ii. 3. 9; his funeral games, v. 17. 9; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 8; his daughters, v. 17. 11; they migrate to Arcadia, viii. 11. 3; their graves, viii. 11. 1
— son of Aeginetes, viii. 18. 5
Pelion, fleet of Xerxes overtaken by storm off Mt., x. 10. 2
Pelis, x. 27. 1
Pella, i. 16. 1
Pella in Arcadia, vi. 8. 5
city of Laconia, iii. 21. 2; Tyndareus flees to, iii. 2. 1. 4; iii. 21. 2; infant Diocresi taken by Hermes to, iii. 26. 2; Pellanian spring, iii. 21. 2
Pellen, son of Phortius, an Argive, vii. 26. 12
Pellen, city of Achaia, ii. 12. 3; vii. 6. 1; vii. 26. 12, vii. 27. 1-8; its boundaries, vii. 27. 12; viii. 15. 8; viii. 17. 5; battle at, ii. 7. 4; captured by Agis, king of Sparta, ii. 8. 5; vii. 7. 3; viii. 27. 14; subject to tyranny, vii. 7. 1; its seaport Aristonaeus, ii. 12. 2; vii. 26. 14; inhabitants dedicate statue of Agathinus at Olympia, vi. 13. 11
Pelopidas saved in battle by Epaminondas, ix. 13. 1; imprisoned by Alexander in Thessaly, ix. 15. 1; rescued by Epaminondas, ix. 15. 1 sq.
Pelopium, precinct of Pelops at Olympia, v. 13. 1-6, v. 24. 5
Peloponnesse divided into five parts, v. 1. 1; divisions and peoples of, v. 1. 1 sq., vii. 1. 3-4; all, except Isthmus of Corinth, surrounded by sea, iii. 21. 6; attempt to convert it into an island, v. 2. 5; central point of Peloponnesse at Phlius, ii. 13. 7; most of Peloponnesse visible from Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 7; thrown into confusion by return of Heraclids, ii. 13. 1; coast of Peloponnesse ravaged by Athenians, i. 27. 5; the most beautiful temples of Peloponnesse, vii. 41. 8, viii. 45. 5
Peloponnesians, war waged by Peloponnesians on Athenians on account of children of heroes of Hercules, i. 32. 6; attack Athens in reign of Codrus, i. 10. 5; i. 39. 4; vii. 23. 2; under Archidamus invade Attica, i. 29. 6; think of fortifying Isthmus of Corinth against Gauls, vii. 6. 7; Peloponnesian antiquries, viii. 34. 4; Peloponnesian war, i. 40. 4; iv. 6. 1; iv. 26. 1; viii. 41. 9, viii. 52. 3; ix. 1. 4, 6; iii. 7. 11 Pelops, infant son of Agamemnon and Cassandra, murdered by Aegisthus, ii. 16. 6 sq.; tomb at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6
— the Lydian, v. 1. 6; father of Epidaurus, ii. 26. 2; driven from Sipylos by Ilius the Phrygian, ii. 22. 3; crosses from Asia, v. 1. 6; comes to Olympia, ii. 5. 7; desires to wed Hippodamia, v. 13. 7; dedicates myrtle-tree as image of Aphrodite, id.; prepares to race Oenomaus, v. 10. 6 sq.; horses Myrtilus, vii. 14. 11; buries something which frightens horses of Oenomaus, vi. 20. 18; sacrifices to Cydonian Athena before his contest with Oenomaus, vi. 21. 6; with Hippodamia pursued by Oenomaus, v. 17. 7; deposits Oenomaus, prince of Pisat. v. 1. 6; acquires Olympia, v. 1. 7; drowses Myrtilus, ii. 18. 2; vi. 14. 11; sacrifices to Myrtilus, vi. 20. 17, and to Hermes, v. 1. 7; the first to found a temple of Hermes in Peloponnesse, id.; receives sceptre from Hermes and bequeaths it to Atreus, ix. 40. 11; raises monument to suitors of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 9, and sacrifices to them annually, vii. 21. 11; holds Olympic games, v. 2. 2; angry with
Hippodamia, vi. 20. 7; sons of Pelops dispersed over Peloponnesse, v. 8. 2; Pelops honoured by Eleans above all heroes of Olympia, v. 13. 1; black ram annually sacrificed to him, v. 13. 2; bones of Pelops preserved in bronze coffer, vi. 22. 1; bone of Pelops taken to Troy and afterwards shipwrecked, v. 13. 4-6; chariot of Pelops, ii. 14. 4; Isles of Pelops, ii. 34. 3; precinct of Pelops at Olympia, v. 13. 1, v. 14. 10; v. 27. 1; sword of Pelops, vi. 19. 6; throne of Pelops on Mt. Sipylos, v. 13. 7; statues and other representations of Pelops in art, v. 10. 6 sq.; v. 17. 7; v. 24. 7, vi. 20. 19.

Pelorus, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3

Pelusium, i. 6. 6

Pencula, river of Phrygia, viii. 4. 3. x. 32. 3

Peneleos, a Theban, vii. 2. 3; commands Thebans in Trojan war, ix. 5. 15; father of Opheltes, ix. 5. 16; slain by Euryphylus, ix. 5. 15.

Penelepe, daughter of Icarus, iii. 20. 10; her wooers set to run a race, iii. 12. 1. 4. iii. 13. 6; married to Ulysses, iii. 20. 10; chooses to follow her husband rather than abide with her father, iii. 20. 10 sq.; receives gifts from wooers, ix. 41. 5; turned out of doors by Ulysses, goes to Sparta and then to Mantinea, viii. 12. 6; her grave, viii. 12. 5; her son Ptoliporthes, viii. 12. 6.

Peneus, river of Elis, vii. 22. 5

— river of Thessaly, i. 27. 6, ii. 16. 2, ii. 24. 1, vi. 5. 5; father of Andreus, ix. 34. 6

Pentathlum instituted Ol. xviii. at Olympia, v. 8. 7; pentathlum for boys instituted Ol. xxviii. at Olympia, but afterwards abolished, v. 9. 1; includes running, leaping, and wrestling, iii. 11. 6, and throwing the quoit, i. 35. 5; ii. 29. 9; sacrifices for, v. 9. 3; flutes play while competitors in pentathlum are leaping, v. 7. 10, v. 17. 10

Pentathlus, a Cnidian, leads a colony to Lipara, x. 11. 3

Pentelic marble. See Pentelicus

Pentelicus, mountain of Attica, i. 32. 1; image of Athena on, i. 32. 2; Pentelic quarries, i. 19. 6, i. 32. 1; Pentelic marble, v. 6. 6, v. 10. 3, vi. 21. 2, vii. 23. 5; vii. 25. 9, vii. 26. 4, 7, vii. 28. 1, viii. 30. 10, viii. 47. 1, ix. 2. 7, ix. 4. 1, ix. 11. 6, ix. 25. 3, ix. 27. 3, x. 4. 4, x. 32. 1, x. 33. 4, x. 35. 10

Penthesilea and Achilles, painting at Olympia, v. 11. 6; Penthesilea painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 31. 8

— Pentheus, son of Echion, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 4; insults Dionysus and is torn to pieces by Bacchans on Mt. Cithaeron, i. 20. 3, ii. 2. 7, ix. 2. 4, ix. 5. 4

— Pentheus, bastard son of Orestes by Erigone, ii. 18. 6, v. 4. 3, vii. 6. 2; consorts Lensbus, iii. 2. 1;——son of Periclymenus, ii. 18. 8.

People, picture of the Athenian People, i. 3. 3; statues of the Athenian People, i. 1. 3, i. 3. 5; statue of the Spartan People, iii. 11. 10.

Pephus, place and island of Laconia, iii. 26. 2

Peraethenses, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, vii. 27. 3, viii. 36. 7

Peraethus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 4

Perantus slays Telestes king of Corinth, ii. 4. 4

Peratus, son of Poseidon and Calchinia, ii. 5. 7

Perdiccas attacks Ptolemy in Egypt, i. 6. 3; assassinated, ib.

Peres, son of Elatus, viii. 4. 4, 6

Pergamum, son of Neoptolemus and Andrornache, i. 11. 1, i. 20. 8; conquers Teuthrania and calls it Pergamum, i. 11. 3;——city on the Caicus, i. 10. 4, vi. 13. 3, vii. 16. 1; formerly called Teuthrania, i. 4. 5, i. 11. 2; seized by Philetærus, i. 10. 4; sanctuary and worship of Aesculapius at, ii. 26. 8, iii. 26. 10; altar made of ashes of victims at, v. 13. 8; image of Apollo at, viii. 42. 7; chamber of Attalus at, ix. 35. 6; tomb of Auge at, viii. 4. 9; iron heads of lion and boar at, x. 18. 6; picture of sacrifice of Polyxena at, x. 25. 10; Pythium at, ix. 35. 7; spoils of Corinth at, vi. 16. 8; tomb of Silenus at, vi. 24. 8; sacrifices offered to Telephus at, v. 13. 3; Pergamians descended from Telephus and his Arcadians, i. 4. 6; their war, ib.; have spoils taken from Gauls, ib.; their country formerly sacred to the Cabi, ib.;——worship Telephorus, ii. 11. 7

Periander, son of Cypselus, tyrant of Corinth, ii. 28. 8; one of the Seven Sages, i. 23. 1, x. 24. 1

Periboea, daughter of Aleethus, sent to Crete with Theseus, i. 42. 2; loved by Minos, i. 17. 3; married to Telemon, i. 42. 4

Pericles, son of Xanthippus, i. 25. 1, i. 28. 2; contemporary of Ictinus, viii. 41. 9; amasses treasure, i. 29. 16; his grave, i. 29. 3; statues, i. 25. 1, i. 28. 2
Perichus, descendant of Codrus, king of Phocaea, vii. 3. 10
Pericles, son of Penthillus, ii. 18. 8
— kills Parthenopaean, ix. 18. 6
Pericles, sculptor, pupil of Polyclitus, v. 17. 4
— son of Euthymachus, a Tenedian, dedicates axes at Delphi, x. 14. 1
Perieres, son of Aeolus, ii. 21. 7. iv. 2. 2, vi. 22. 2; king of Messenia, iv. 2. 2, iv. 3. 7; dwells at Andania, iv. 3. 7; marries Gorgophone, daughter of Perseus, ii. 21. 7, iv. 2. 4; father of Aphaereus, iii. 1. 4; and of Pisus, v. 17. 9. 4
— of Chalcis, captain of corsairs, iv. 23. 7
Perius, an Argive, son of Alcmen, victor at Nemean games, ii. 20. 7: statue of P. slaying Otryadad, a Spartan, ib.
— son of Ancus, vii. 4. 1
— tyrant of Argos, destroys brazen chamber in which Danae was confined, ii. 23. 7
— son of Icarus, accuses Orestes before Arecopagus, viii. 34. 4
Perimede, daughter of Oeneus, wife of Phoenix, vii. 4. 1
Perimedes, comrade of Ulysses, x. 29. 1
Perithous successfully defended against Philip, i. 29. 10
Periphetes, son of Hephaestus, slain by Theseus, ii. 7. 4
— son of Nyctimius, viii. 24. 1
Perjury punished, ii. 2. 1, ii. 18. 2, iv. 22. 7, v. 24. 11
Pero, daughter of Neleus, painted by Polygnotus, x. 31. 10
Perseus, commander of Macedonian garrison in Corinth, pupil of philosopher Zeno, ii. 8. 4; slain by Aratus, vii. 8. 3
Perseus, conduct at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6
Perseus, grandson of Acrisius, invents the quoit, ii. 16. 2; receives cap and shoes from nymphs, iii. 17. 3; slays Medusa, i. 22. 7, i. 23. 7, ii. 21. 5 54., ii. 27. 3, ii. 18. 11; pursued by sisters of Medusa, v. 18. 5; slays sea-beast and washes off blood at spring in Joppa, iv. 35. 9; defeats Dionysus and his host of Bacchanals at Argos, ii. 20. 4, ii. 21. 5, ii. 23. 7; founds Mycenae, ii. 15. 4, ii. 16. 3; sacrifices to Apeantian Zeus, ii. 15. 3; goes to Laris, ii. 16. 2; accidentally kills Acrisius with quoit, ib.; exchanges kingdom with Megapenthes, ii. 16. 3; father of Cynurus, iii. 2. 2, and of Gorgophone, ii. 21. 7, iii. 1. 4, iv. 2. 4; precinct of Perseus at Athens, ii. 18. 1; shrine near Mycenae, ib.; honoured most in Seriphus, ib.; representations in art, i. 22. 7, i. 23. 7, ii. 27. 2, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 11, v. 18. 5, x. 10. 5; saviours of Perseus, ii. 18. 1
Perseus, son of Philip, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 6;poisons his brother Demetrius, ii. 9. 5, iv. 29. 1; attacks Abruopolis, king of the Sapaecae, vii. 10. 6; conquered by Romans, vii. 10. 5. 7; carried prisoner to Italy, i. 36. 6
Persia, i. 25. 5; its wealth, iii. 9. 4
Persians under Xerxes, ii. 31. 5; cross into Europe, x. 2. 1; at Thermopylae, iii. 14. 1; defeated at Platea, iii. 11. 7; defeated by Agesilas, iii. 9. 6; sacrifice horses to the Sun, iii. 26. 4; marble figures of Persians supporting a bronze tripod, i. 18. 8; marble figures of Persians serving as pillars, iii. 11. 3; 'the Persians,' musical air by Timotheus, viii. 50. 3; Persian Artemis, vii. 6. 6; Persian bucklers, viii. 50. 1, x. 19. 4; Persian Colonnade at Sparta, iii. 11. 3; Persian invasion of Greece, v. 4. 7; Persian law, ix. 32. 10; Persian Lydians, v. 27. 5; Persian spoils taken by Themistocles to Delphi, x. 14. 5 57.; Persian war, ii. 29. 5. See also Medes
Pershoun, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5; her worship instituted by Theseus at Athens, i. 22. 3; her sanctuary at Sicyon, ii. 7. 7; legend of origin of sanctuary, ii. 7. 7 47.; Persoum crowning Aphrodite, figures on footstool of throne of Zeus, v. 11. 8; image of Persoum at Megara, i. 43. 6
Pessinus captured by Gauls, i. 4. 5; Galatians of Pessinus abstain from swine, vii. 17. 10; Attis goes to, vii. 17. 11
Peteos, son of Orneus, father of Menestheus, ii. 25. 6; expelled from Attica by Aegeus, x. 35. 8
Peta, place near Elia, vi. 24. 5
— spring in Boeotia, ix. 34. 4
Petracchus, crag above Chaeronea, ix. 41. 6
Petrom at Pheneus contains writings on mysteries, viii. 15. 1 54.; oath by P., vi. 15. 2
Petrosacal, place in Arcadia, viii. 12. 4
Pecunias, barbarians, defeated by Tarpentins, x. 13. 10. 11
< Phaea->, the sow Ph. destroyed by Theseus, ii. 1. 3
Phaeacians near akin to gods, viii. 29. 2;
dance of Phaeacians represented on
throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 11
Phaedimus, an Aeolian, Olympic victor,
v. 8. 11
Phaedra, daughter of Minos, ix. 16. 4; 
wife of Theseus, i. 22. 2; dedicates
image of Ithysia, i. 18. 5; loves Hippolytus and plots his death, i. 22. 1
47; ii. 32. 3; her grave, ii. 32. 4; 
her myrtle-tree, i. 22. 2, ii. 32. 3; 
painted in a swing by Polygnotus, x.
29. 3
Phaedrias, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 1
Phaenae and Cleta, two Graces, instituted
by Lacedaemon, iii. 18. 6, ix. 35. 1; 
their sanctuary near Sparta, iii. 18. 6
Phaenae, prophetess, x. 12. 10; her
oracles, x. 15. 2
Phaeno, daughter of Ocean, iv. 30. 4
Phaestus, son of Hercules, king of
Sicyon, ii. 6. 6; sacrifices to Hercules, 
ii. 10. 1; migrates to Crete, ii. 6. 7
Phaethon, son of the Sun, i. 4. 1, ii. 3.
2, or of Cephalus and Day, i. 3. 1; 
his sisters bewail his fate beside the
Eridanus, i. 4. 7; statue of Phaethon 
in chariot, ii. 3. 2
Phalaeceus, son of Phylus, Phocian 
commander, defeated and slain at 
Cydonia in Crete, x. 2. 7
Phalaeae, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 3
Phalanthus, an Arcadian, son of Agelaua, 
viii. 35. 9
— city of Arcadia, viii. 35. 9
— mountain of Arcadia, viii. 35. 9
— a Spartan, leads Lacedaemonian 
colony to Tarentum, x. 10. 6-8; 
oracle given to him and its fulfilment.
67; shipwrecked and brought to land by
dolphin, x. 13. 10; his statue at 
Delphi, 68.
Phaleares runs a race, v. 17. 10
Phalarus, river of Boeotia, ix. 34. 5
Phallos, son of Temenus, ii. 13. 1; 
seizes Sicyon, ii. 6. 7; founds temple of 
Hera at Sicyon, ii. 11. 2; with his 
brother Ceryne carries off his sister 
Hyrneto, ii. 28. 3-6; kills Hyrneto, 
ii. 28. 5.
Phalerum, old seaport of Athens, i. 1. 3,
4, i. 28. 9, i. 36. 4, x. 35. 2; distant 
twenty furlongs from Athens, viii. 10. 4
Phalerus, an Argonaut, his altar at 
Phalerum, i. 1. 4
Phalysius recovers his sight, x. 38. 13; 
found sanctuary of Aeacapis at 
Naupactus, 66.
Phanmonios, an Egyptian, colossal image 
of himself at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3
Phana, city of Aetolia, taken by Achaean,
x. 18. 1-3
Phanas, a Messenian, Olympic victor, 
slain in battle, iv. 17. 9
Phanes, a Theban, brings image of 
Dionysus to Sicyon, ii. 7. 6
Phanostaurus, father of Athenian tyrant 
Demetrius, i. 25. 6
Phantom of Actaeon, ix. 38. 5; of Heracles, 
i. 11. 2; of Taurothenes, vi. 9. 3; 
phantoms of heroes Hyperchus, 
Pyrrhus, Phylacus, and Amadocus or 
Laodiceus, i. 4. 4, x. 23. 2; phantom 
warriors at Marathon, i. 32. 4
1-5; annexed to Patrae by Augustus, 
vii. 22. 1
— city of Messenia, iv. 16. 8, iv. 30.
2 67, iv. 31. 1; attached to Laconia by Augustus, iv. 30. 3; sanctuary of 
Gorgasus and Nicomachus at, iv. 3.
2, 10
Pharandates, a Persian, son of Teaspis, 
iii. 4. 9
Phax, a Spartan, vi. 13. 5
Pharis or Phares, son of Hermes and 
Phylodamia, founds Phares, iv. 30. 2, 
vii. 22. 5
— or Phare, city of Laconia, iii. 20.
3, iv. 16. 8; captured from Achaeans 
by Lacedaemonians, iii. 2. 6; attacked 
by Messenians under Aristoimenes, 
iv. 16. 8
Pharos, island at Alexandria in Egypt, v.
7. 4, vi. 23. 6
Pharsalus, city of Thessaly, x. 13. 5
Phaselis, i. 37. 4; spear of Achilles in 
sanctuary of Athena at, iii. 3. 8
Phasis, river, its deadly creatures, iv.
34. 2
Phayon, a Crotonian, Pythian victor, x.
9. 2
— Phocian commander, dies of wasting 
sickness, x. 2. 6
Phaon, city, v. 18. 6
Phgeus, king of Phlegia (Psophia) in 
Arcadia, vii. 24. 2; his daughter 
Alphesiboea marries Alcmaeon, vii.
24. 6; his sons murder Alcmaeon, vi.
17. 6, vii. 24. 10, and dedicate neck-
lace of Eryphyle at Delphi, viii. 24. 10, 
iv. 41. 2
Phgeia, old name of Psophia, viii. 24. 2, 
8, 10
Phgeus, kind of oak with edible acorns, 
vii. 6, viii. 12. 1. See Oak
Phellia, river of Laconia, iii. 26. 2
Phelloe, town of Achaia, vii. 26. 10
Phellot, Ionian name of cork, vii. 12. 1
Phemonoe, first prophetess of Apollo at 
Delphi, x. 5. 7, x. 12. 10; her oracle, 
iv. 6. 7
Pheneus, city of Arcadia, v. 27. 8, vi. 1.
Phidias, an Athenian sculptor, son of Charmides, v. 10. 2; master and friend of Agoranactus, ix. 34. 1; loves Pantaree, vi. 10. 6; receives sign of approbation of Zeus, v. 11. 9; his workshop at Olympia, v. 15. 1; his descendants are called Burnias and cleanse image of Zeus, v. 14. 5.

His works:—Images of Heavenly Aphrodite at Athens and Elia, li. 14. 7; vi. 25. 1; image of Locust Apollo at Athens, i. 24. 8; images of Athena at Athens, Eliis, Pellene, and Platea, li. 24. 5-7; i. 28. 2; vi. 26. 3; vii. 27. 2; ix. 4. 1; statue of boy binding fillet on his head at Olympia, vi. 4. 5; image of Hermes at Thebes, ix. 10. 2; image of Mother of the Gods at Athens, i. 3. 5; image of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 3. 8; image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10. 2; v. 11; statues of Athena, Apollo, Miltiades, Erechtheus, Cercops, Pandion, Leos, Antiochus, Aegeus, and Acamas at Delphi, x. 10. 1 47.; helps Theocles to make image of Zeus at Megara, l. 40. 4

Phidias, a Corinthian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 9; his sons victors at Olympia, vi. 13. 10.

Phidon, tyrant of Argos, holds Olympic games jointly with Pisana, vi. 22. 2.

Phigalia, a city of Arcadia, iv. 24. 1, viii. 39. 1-viii. 41. 6; for a time called Phialia, vii. 3. 2; vii. 5. 7; vii. 39. 1; captured by Lacedaemonians, viii. 39. 3; Lepreus killed at, v. 5. 4; wizards at, iii. 17. 9

— a Dryad, viii. 39. 2.

Phigalos, son of Lycon, founds Phigalia, vii. 3. 1; viii. 39. 2.

Phileas, son of Euryxenes, surrenders Salamis to Athens, i. 35. 2.

— a father of sculptor Rheucus, viii. 14. 8, x. 38. 6.

Philagrus, son of Cynneas, betrays Eretria to Medes, vii. 10. 2.

Philammon, Argive leader, defeated and slain by Phlegyans, ix. 36. 2.

— a father of Thamyris, iv. 33. 3; wins prize for singing at Pythian games, x. 7. 2; said to have instituted Lernaean mysteries, ii. 37. 2 47.

Phillioner, son of Apollo and Acratis, x. 16. 5.

Philandrises, father of Xenarches, vi. 2. 1.

Philander, father of Ergoteles, vi. 4. 11.

Philane, Argos, xi. 36. 3.

Phalanthus, an Elean, son of Proclus and Lysippe, murdered at Isthmian games, v. 2. 4.

Philiesius, Eretrian sculptor, v. 27. 9.

Philetaerus, Paphianognian eunuch, revolts from Lysimachus, i. 8. 1; seizes Per- gamus and surrenders the treasures of Lysimachus to Seleucus, i. 10. 4.

Philetas of Sybaris, Olympic victor, v. 8. 9.

Phileus, a Coan, son of Hegepolis, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 3.

Philip, son of Amyntas, employs traitors, vii. 7. 5; vii. 10. 3; his mania for women, i. 6. 8; perjured and faithless, vii. 7. 5; expels people of Anticyra, x. 35. 6; repairs to Arcadia, vii. 7. 4; deposes Athenians from empire of sea, i. 25. 3; ruins Greece, i. 4. 1; iii. 7. 11, iv. 28. 4; bribes leading men of Elia, iv. 28. 4; aggrandised by Arcadian hatred of Lacedaemon, vii. 27. 10; attacks Lacedaemonians, v. 4. 9; represses Lacedaemonians, li. 20. 4; settles disputes between Lacedaemonians and Argives, vii. 11. 2; removes bones of Linus from Thebes to Macedonia, ix. 29. 3; encamps at
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Nestane, viii. 7. 4; restores exiled Orchoemenians, iv. 27. 10, ix. 37. 8; gives Oropus to Athenians, i. 34. 1; attacks Perinthus, i. 29. 10; defeats Phocians under Onomarchus, x. 2. 5; restores exiled Plateaenses, iv. 27. 10, ix. 1. 8; expels Potidaeans, v. 23. 3; puts an end to Sacred War, x. 3. 11; lived forty-six years, vii. 7. 6; assassinated, ἰδ.; father of Alexander the Great, i. 9. 4, and of Thessalonice, ix. 7. 3; his children killed by Olympia, vii. 7. 7; statues of him at Athens and Olympia, i. 9. 4, v. 20. 10, vi. 11. 1; city of Macedonia (Philippi) called after him, vi. 4. 10; Philip's Spring, vii. 7. 4

Philip, son of Demetrius, king of Macedon, i. 36. 5; had Antigonus as guardian, ii. 8. 4, vi. 16. 3, viii. 8. 11; apes Philip, son of Amyntas, vii. 7. 5; employs poison, ἰδ.; invades Laconia, iii. 24. 6; poisons Aratus, ii. 9. 4, vii. 50. 4; attempts to murder Philopoemen, viii. 10. 4; garrisons Corinth, Chalcis, and Magnesia, which he calls the keys of Greece, vii. 7. 6; subjugates Dyne, vii. 17. 5; terrifies and bribes Elateans, x. 34. 3; captures Illeia, x. 33. 3; sends his son Demetrius to Peloponnesse, iv. 29. 1 vy.; at war with Romans, vii. 7. 7-vii. 8. 9; defeated by Romans at Cynoscephalae, i. 36. 6, vii. 8. 7; his death, ii. 9. 5; statue at Olympia, vi. 16. 3

—an Asamian, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 5

—son of Cassander, king of Macedon, ix. 7. 3

—brother of Cassander, i. 11. 4

Philippeum, building at Olympia, vi. 17. 4, v. 20. 9 47.

Philippian Colonnade at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 6, viii. 31. 9

Philippides meets Pan on Mt. Parthenius, i. 28. 4, viii. 54. 6

Philistus of Syracuse, historian, son of Archonemides, i. 13. 9, v. 23. 6; conceals excesses of Dionysius, i. 13. 9; on the Hyblaens, v. 23. 6; on Nicia and Demosthenes, i. 29. 12

Philles, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 4

Philo, son of Glaucon, a Corcyraean, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 9, vi. 14. 13

Philoecles, Athenian general at Aegospotami, slain by Lysander, ix. 32. 9

Philoctetes bitten by water-snake, viii. 33. 4; left by Greeks in Lemnos, viii. 8. 5; fetched to Greek camp before Troy, v. 13. 4; his bow carried off by Diomedes, i. 22. 6; slays Admetus, x. 27. 1

Philogenes, son of Euctemon, an Athenian, leads Phocians to Asia, vii. 2. 4, vii. 3. 10

Philomela, daughter of Pandion, outraged by Tereus, i. 5. 4, i. 41. 8; changed into swallow, i. 41. 9, x. 4. 9

Philomenes, Aetolian general, x. 23. 1

—son of Theoteimius, a Phocian, native of Ledon, x. 2. 2, x. 37. 2; instigates Phocians to seize Delphic sanctuary, x. 2. 2 57; carries off golden shield from Delphi, x. 8. 7; brings ruin on Ledon, x. 33. 2; kills himself, x. 2. 4

Philonides, son of Zotes, courier to Alexander the Great, vi. 16. 5

Philopoemen, son of Craugis, his life and exploits, vii. 40. 1-viii. 51. 8; escapes from Megalopolis to Messenia with most of population, iv. 29. 8, viii. 27. 15; rescues Messene from Machanidas, iv. 29. 10; captured and put to death by Messenians, iv. 29. 12, vii. 9. 6, viii. 51. 5-7; his statue at Tegae, viii. 49. 1, vii. 52. 6

—an officer of Attalus, vii. 16. 1, 8

Philostratus, a Rhodian, v. 21. 9

Philotas, a Theban, descendant of Peneleus, vii. 2. 3; joint founder of Priene, vii. 1. 10

Philotimus, Aeginetian sculptor, vi. 14. 12

Philoxenus, a Macedonian, arreste steward of Harpalus, ii. 33. 4

—poet, resides with tyrant Dionysius, i. 2. 3

Phylas, an Elean, father of Anauchidas, vi. 14. 11

Phineus, a Thracinian, rid of Harpies by Calais and Zetes, the sons of Boreas, ill. 18. 15, v. 17. 11

Phintas, a Messenian, a descendant of Androcles, iv. 16. 2; slain in battle, iv. 17. 9

—son of Sybotas, king of Messenia, iv. 4. 1

Phlegyans inhabit Minyan territory, ix. 9. 2; help Thebans against Argives, ἰδ.; flee from Orchoemenus to Phocis, x. 4. 1; press Phocians in war, vii. 4. 4; delight in war, ix. 36. 3; make raid on Delphi, ix. 36. 2, x. 7. 1, x. 34. 2; overthrown by thunderbolts and earthquakes, ix. 36. 3

Phlegyantia, kingdom of Phlegyas, formerly called Andrias, ix. 36. 2

Phlegyas, son of Ares and Chryse, king of Andrias (the Boeotian Orchoemenus), ix. 36. 1; greatest warrior of his age, ii. 26. 3; father of Coronis, ii. 26. 7; comes to Peloponnesse with his daughter, ii. 26. 3 47.
Phlias, son of Cisus or of Dionysus, an Argonaut, ii. 6. 6; ii. 12. 6; husband of Clitonympha, ii. 6. 6; father of Andromeda, 44.

Phliasia, borders on territory of Sicyon, ii. 12. 3; river Asopus rises in, ii. 5. 2.

Phliasians, their history, ii. 12. 3-ii. 13. 2; originally Argives, become Dorian after return of Heracles, ii. 12. 3; found Clazomenae, vii. 3. 9; two hundred Phliasians sent to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; tell tales about the Asopus, ii. 5. 2 sq.; dedicate images of Zeus and Aegina at Delphi, x. 13. 6; dedicate images of Zeus, Asopus, and daughters of Asopus at Olympia, v. 22. 6; ancient Phlianian authorities, ii. 13. 3.

Phlius, ii. ii. 3. 3. ii. 12. 3; conquered by Dorians, ii. 13. 1 sq.; description of Ph. ii. 13. 3-8; — father of Damocles, vii. 20. 16.

Phlyas, township of Attica, i. 31. 4.

Phyloneum, city of Phocis, destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2.

Phylus, son of Earth, father of Celaenus, iv. 1. 5.

Phocaea, city of Ionia, vii. 3. 8. x. 8. 6; ancient temple of Athena at Phocaea, burnt by Persians, ii. 31. 6; vii. 5. 4; Phocaeans come to Asia from Phocis, vii. 3. 10; found Massilia, x. 8. 6; recognise goddesses called Gennaiades, i. 1. 5.

Phocians, history of the, x. i. 3-x. 3. 4; at war with Pyleagans, viii. 4. 4; join Ionian emigration to Asia, vii. 2. 4; vii. 3. 10; at war with Thessalians, x. 15. 1-11, x. 13. 6; guard pass over Mt. Oeta against Persians, x. 20. 1; ravage Locris, iii. 9. 9; denounce Thebans to Lacedaemonians, iii. 9. 10; fired by Amphycites for cultivating sacred land, x. 2. 1, x. 15. 1-7; allies of Spartans, iii. 5. 3, iii. 10. 3; allies of Athenians, iii. 10. 3; at war with Thebans, i. 8, viii. 27. 9; seize Delphic sanctuary, iii. 10. 3, iv. 5. 4, vii. 27. 9, x. 2. 2 sq., x. 7. 1; propose to destroy Delphi, iii. 10. 4; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; strenuous in repelling Gauls, x. 3. 4, x. 8. 3, x. 23. 3. 5, 9; number of Phocians who fought Gauls at Thermopylae, x. 20. 3; belong to Amphiclycon League, x. 8. 2 sq.; in Sicily, v. 25. 6; offerings of Phocians at Delphi, x. 13. 4, 6, 7; Phocian confederacy, vi. 6. 2; 'Phocian despair', proverb, x. 1. 7; Phocian parliament, x. 4. 1, x. 5. 1 sq., x. 33. 1; Phocian or Sacred War, iv. 28. 1, ix. 6. 4, x. 2, 1-x. 3. 1; Phocian watchword, x. 1. 10.

Phocicum, building where Phocian parliament meets, x. 5. 1 sq.

Phoeis, named after Phocus, son of Ornyton, and after Phocis, son of Aeacus, ii. 29. 4 sq.; x. 1. 1; name originally confined to district about Tithorea and Delphi, ii. 29. 3, x. 1. 1; history of, x. 1. 3-x. 3. 4; boundaries, ii. 29. 3, x. 1. 2, x. 13. 4, x. 37. 2, x. 38. 1; best land in Phoeis is valley of Cephisus, x. 33. 7; two largest cities of Phocis are Delphi and Elatea, x. 34. 1; cities of Phocis destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 1 sq., x. 33. 9; poor people of Phocis wear pigskins, viii. 1. 5.

Phocis, son of Aeacus, migrates from Aegina to Phocis, x. 1. 1, x. 30. 4; friend of Iasus, x. 30. 4; founds Drymacea, x. 33. 12; murdered by Peleus, ii. 29. 2, 9 sq., x. 30. 4; his grave, ii. 29. 9; children of Phoces settle in Phocis, ii. 29. 2; Phocus painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 4; — son of Ornyton or of Poseidon, ii. 4. 3; settles in Phocis, ii. 29. 3; gives his name to part of Phocis, x. 1. 1; dwells at Tithorea, ii. 4. 3; marries Antiope, ix. 17. 6, x. 32. 11; buried with Antiope, ix. 17. 6; his grave, x. 32. 10, 11; his shrine, x. 4. 10; his name the Phocian watchword, x. 1. 10.

Phoceaeium lagoon, afterwards called Saronic, ii. 30. 7.

Phoebaeum, place near Therapne, iii. 14. 9, 10, iii. 20. 2.

Phoebe and Hilareia, Leucippus (daughters of Leucippus), iii. 16. 1; wives of Dioscuri, ii. 22. 5; sanctuary of, iii. 16. 1; images, ii. 22. 5, iv. 31. 9; picture, iv. 31. 12. See also Leucippus, son of Perieres.

Phoebia, town of Sicyon, ix. 15. 4.

Phoebeus founds Apollonia, v. 22. 3.

Phoenicia, v. 25. 12, ix. 12. 2; conquered by Ptolemy I. i. 6. 4; overrun by Antigonus, i. 6. 5; vipers in highlands of, ix. 28. 2; Phoenician sea furnishes best shell-fish for purple dye, iii. 21. 6; Phoenician purple, v. 12. 4; Phoenician view of Aesclapius and Apollo, vii. 23. 7 sq.

Phoenicians of Ascalon worship Heavenly Aphrodite, i. 14. 7; make war on Liparaens, x. 11. 3; come to Sicily from Carthage, v. 25. 6; defeated by
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Syracusan, vi. 19. 7; Phoenicians of Motye in Sicily, v. 25. 5; Phoenician man converses with Panaxian, ix. 28. 2
Phoenicium, Athenian court of justice, i. 28. 8
Phoenicus, port in Messenia, iv. 34. 12
Phoenix, river of Achaia, vii. 23. 5
— gives son of Achilles the name of Neoptolemus, x. 26. 4
— father of Antipalae and Europa, vii. 4. 1
— name of horse, vi. 10. 7
— iambic poet, laments capture of Colophon by Lysimachus, i. 9. 7
Phoecen, tomb near Mantinea, vii. 11. 4
Pholoe, mountain in Arcadia, vi. 21. 5, viii. 24. 4, viii. 27. 17
Pholus, battle of Centaurs at home of, iii. 18. 10
Phorbas, son of Argus, ii. 16. 1
— archon for life at Athens, vi. 19. 13
— son of Lapieth, father of Actor, v. 11. 11
— a Trojan, rich in flocks, ii. 3. 4
Phorcyus, father of Meduza, ii. 21. 5
Phorcyus, a Phrygian, x. 26. 6
Phormio, son of Asopichus, Athenian admiral, i. 23. 10; retires to Paeneius, i. 6; his debts paid by Athenians, i. 4; his grave, i. 29. 3; inscription relating to, x. 11. 6
— an Erythraean fisherman, vii. 5. 7
— of Halicarnassus, Olympic victor, v. 21. 3
— a Spartan, entertains the Dioscuri, iii. 16. 2 ff.
Phornis, a Maenalian, serves under Gelo and Hiero in Sicily, v. 27. 1; his offerings at Olympia, v. 27. 1, 2, 7; his statue, v. 27. 7
Phoroneus, son of river Inachus, first man in Argolis, ii. 15. 5; arbitrates between Poseidon and Hera, i. 6; brought mankind together for first time, i. 6; discovered fire, ii. 19. 5; fire of Phoroneus kept always burning, i. 6; husband of Cerdo, ii. 21. 1; father of Car, i. 39. 5; his grave, ii. 20. 3; sacrifices to him, i. 6
Phoronicum, place in Argolis where mankind were first assembled by Phoroneus, ii. 15. 5
Phoronicus, name given to Amphiaras and Adrastus, vii. 17. 7
Phradyon, an Argive sculptor, vi. 8. 1
Phraortes, king of Medes, iv. 24. 2
Phrasiclid, archon at Athens, vi. 5. 3, vii. 27. 8
Phreurtys, Athenian court of justice in Piraeus, i. 28. 11
Phrix, city of Elis, vi. 21. 6
— a nymph, viii. 47. 3
Phrixus, son of Athamas, i. 24. 2; his death plotted by his stepmother Ino, i. 44. 7; escapes from Athamas on ram with golden fleece, ix. 34. 5; returns from Coelis, ix. 34. 8; sacrifices ram, i. 24. 2
— river of Argolis, ii. 36. 6, ii. 38. 1
Phrontis, son of Onetor, pilot of Mene- laus, dies at Sunium, x. 25. 2
Phurarchidas, a Lacedaemonian, ix. 15. 8
Phurias, place in Sparta, iii. 12. 8
Phrygia, watered by Maeander, ii. 5. 3, viii. 24. 11; Memnon’s road in, x. 31. 7; Stereortum in, x. 27. 1; Helles- ponte Phrygia, i. 29. 10; Phrygian flute, v. 17. 9; Phrygian marble, i. 18. 8, 9; Phrygian music, ix. 12. 5
Phrygians called Mygdones by poets, x. 27. 1; claim to be an ancient people, i. 14. 2; came to river Pencalas from Armenia in Arcadia, x. 33. 3; inhabit Themisonium, x. 32. 4; settle in Sicily, v. 25. 6; Ancrea a city of, i. 4. 5
Phryne, loved by Praxiteles, i. 20. 1; plays tricks on Praxiteles, i. 20. 1 ff., ii. 27. 3; statues of, ix. 27. 5, x. 15. 1
Phrynichus, son of Polyphradmon, dramatist, his play The Phleuranon Women, x. 3. 5
Phrynon of Leuctini, v. 22. 7
Pthia in Thessaly, vi. 11. 5
Phthiotis, vii. 1. 6, x. 20. 6; Phthiotians belong to Amphictyonic League, x. 8. 2
Phyllis, kind of olive that bears no fruit, ii. 32. 10
Phylace, place at source of Alpheus, vii. 54. 1, 2
Phylacenes, township of Tegea, viii. 45. 1
Phylacides, son of Apollo and Aeacallis, x. 16. 5
Phylactria, hill near Tegea, viii. 48. 4
Phylaeus, hero of Delphi, aids Delphiens against Persians, x. 8. 7; fights against Gauls, x. 23. 2; his precinct at Delphi, x. 8. 7
— sculptor, v. 23. 5
Phylas, king of Dryopians, iv. 34. 9; father of Meda, i. 5. 5, x. 10. 1
— son of Antiochus, ii. 4. 3; father of Hippotes and Thero, i. 6; iii. 13.
— iv. 40. 5 sp.
Phyleus, son of Augeus, expelled by his father, v. 1. 10; receives Elis from
Hercules, v. 3. 1; returns to Dulischium, v. 3. 3
Phyleus, Messenian general, iv. 13. 5—statue at Delphi of, x. 10. 1
Phylides, vi. 26. 5
Phylodamia, daughter of Danaus, iv. 30. 2, xii. 22. 5
Phylonome, daughter of Cragusus, wife of Cynicus, x. 14. 2
Phylus, son of Earth, iv. 1. 5
Phyllosoma, native of Elis, beloved by Dionysus, v. 16. 7; her chorus, v. 16. 6, 7
Phyatlas entertains Demeter in his house, i. 37. 2; receives fig-tree from Demeter, i. 19; descendents of Phyatlas purify Theseus, i. 37. 4
Picture gallery at Athens, i. 22. 6
Pielus, son of Pyrrhus and Ardomache, i. 11. 1; abides in Epirus, i. 11. 2; ancestor of kings of Epirus, i. 8
Pieria, fountain between Olympia and Elis, v. 16. 8
Pieria, mountain in Macedonia, ix. 30. 7, x. 13. 5, 14. ix. 29. 3—wife of Oxyclus, v. 4. 4
Pierus or Pirus, river of Achaia, vii. 18. 1, xii. 22. 1
—a Macedonian, increases number of Muses from three to nine, ix. 29. 3
Pity of men of old, x. 28. 6
Pigs sacrificed to Asclepius, ii. 11. 7; not eaten by Galatians of Pessinus, vii. 17. 10; thrown into halls of Demeter, ix. 8. 1; used in purification, v. 16. 8; pig-skins worn by poor people in Euboea and Phocis, viii. 1. 5
Pillars (columns), Corinthian, viii. 45. 5; Doric, i. 8; Ionic, i. 8; oaken, v. 16. 1, vi. 24. 9; of Phrygian marble, i. 18. 9; wooden pillar, v. 20. 6; pillars running down length of building, x. 5. 2; sculptures over columns of temple, ii. 17. 3; seven pillars as images of the planets, iii. 20. 9; two pillars on top of Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 7; image of Victory on pillar, v. 26. 1; image resembling bronze pillar, iii. 19. 2; pillars of ruined temples, ii. 11. 2, vii. 26. 2, viii. 30. 4, viii. 44. 2
Pindar, bees plaster honey on mouth of youthful, ix. 23. 2; vanquished by Corinna, ix. 22. 3; receives share of first-fruits offered to Apollo at Delphi, ix. 23. 3; his iron chair at Delphi, x. 24. 5; dedicates images of Ammon and Hermes, ix. 14. 1, vi. 17. 2; dedicates sanctuary of Mother Dindymene, ix. 25. 3; praises Athenians and is honoured by them, i. 8. 4; dream before his death, ix. 23. 3; his tomb, ix. 23. 2; statue at Athens, i. 8. 4; ruins of his house, ix. 25. 3; his hymn in honour of Ammon, ix. 18. 1; his song about Aphea, ii. 20. 3; his posthumous hymn on Proserpine, ix. 23. 4; his poem on Sacadas, ix. 30. 2; Pindar on children of Alcman, ix. 22. 6, 7; on Alpheus and Artemis, v. 14. 6; on the Altis, v. 10. 1; on Antiope the Amazon, i. 2. 1; on founders of sanctuary of Ephesian Artemis, vii. 2. 7; on Fortune, iv. 30. 6, vii. 26. 8; on Glauce the sea demon, ix. 22. 7; on Iamus, vi. 2. 5; on Lyceus, iv. 2. 7; on the Navel (omphalos) at Delphi, x. 16. 3; on selfishness in trouble, x. 22. 9; on Silemus, iii. 25. 2; on golden song-stresses, x. 5. 12; on Theseus and Pithoi, vii. 41. 5; on loves of Zeus and Thethe, vii. 22. 6
Pindasus, mountain, ii. 26. 8
Pine-trees grow wild near Scillus in Elis, v. 6. 4; in sanctuary of Poseidon, ii. 1. 7; grove of cypresses and pines, x. 38. 9; pine-tree of Melicertes, ii. 1. 3; victors at Isthmian games crowned with pine, viii. 48. 2; pine cone in hand of Aesclapius, ii. 10. 3, and of Theognetus, vi. 9. 1
Pion, mountain near Ephesus, vii. 5. 10
Pioniae, town of Myssia, ix. 18. 4
Pionis, a descendant of Hercules, founds Pioniae in Myssia, ix. 18. 4
Pious Folk at Catana, x. 28. 4; worshipped by Catanians, x. 28. 5
Pipe, music of pipe invented by Pan, viii. 38. 11. See also Flutes
Pirae, city of Achaia, viii. 18. 1
Piraeus, i. 1. 2 sp.; made port of Athens by Themistocles, i. 1. 2; ship-sheds at, i. 29. 16; occupied by Macedonian garrison, i. 25. 5, i. 29. 10, ii. 8. 6
Piras, husband of Styx, father of Echidna, viii. 18. 2
Piratos, son of Argus, ii. 16. 1; dedicates image of Hera in Tiryns, ii. 17. 5
Pirene, spring at Corinth, ii. 3. 2 sp.; daughter of Achelous or of Oebalus, ii. 2. 3; identified by some with spring on Acro-Corinth, ii. 5. 1; bronze-dipped in it, ii. 3. 3
—woman changed into a spring, ii. 3. 2
Pirithous, son of Zeus, v. 10. 8; friend of Theseus, x. 29. 9; his covenant with Theseus, i. 18. 4; goes with Theseus to Lacedaemon and helps him to carry off Helen, i., iii. 18. 13; goes with Theseus to Thesprotia, i. 17.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

4, i. 18, 4, ii. 22, 6; hunts Calydonian boar, vili. 45, 7; his wedding, v. 10, 8; his shrine, i. 30, 4; painted with Theseus by Pananemus at Olympia, v. 11, 5 and by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 39, 9; sculptured in gable of temple of Zeus at Olympia, v. 10, 8, and in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, vili. 45, 7.

Pirus or Pirus, river of Achaia, vili. 18, 1, vili. 22, 1.

Pisa, vi. 22, 1-4; dear to Zeus, v. 3, 1; founded by Pisus, vi. 22, 2; ruled by Oenomaus, v. 1, 6; acquired by Pelops, v. 1, 6 sq.; spared by Hercules, v. 3, 1; boundary, vi. 21, 3, 4; territory, vi. 21, 5; bone of Pelops brought from Pisa to Troy, v. 13, 4; Pantaleon tyrant of, vi. 21, 1, vi. 22, 2; people of Pisa contend with Arcadians and Eleans for presidency of Olympic games, v. 4, 7, vi. 22, 2; hold Olympic games, vi. 4, 2; at war with Eleans, v. 6, 4; Pisa destroyed by Eleans, vi. 22, 4; its site occupied by vineyards, vi. 22, 1.

Pisander of Camirus, poet, ii. 37, 4, vili. 22, 1-4.

— brother-in-law of Agesilaus, appointed admiral of Lacedaemonian fleet, ill. 9, 6. — his axe mentioned by Homer, ill. 3, 8.

Pisas, sculptor, i. 3, 5.

Pisiodus, Olympic victor, son of Callipatira or of Pherenos, grandson of Diogoras, brought by his mother to Olympic games, v. 6, 8, vi. 7, 2; proclaimed as a Thurius, vi. 7, 4; his statue at Olympia, vi. 7, 3.

Pisis, Trojan woman, x. 26, 2.

Pisistratids, iii. 7, 8.

Pisistratus, tyrant of Athens, i. 3, 3, ix. 6, 2; father of Hippias and Hipparchus, i. 23, 1; more humane than Periander, 16; adorns Enneacrinus fountain, i. 14, 1; collects Homeric poems, vi. 26, 13; tyranny of his sons, i. 23, 1; ix. 6, 2; tyranny of his sons put down by Lacedaemonians under Cleomenes, iii. 4, 2, iii. 7, 8. — archon at Athens, ili. 24, 7. — visits Menelaus, iv. 1, 4. — son of Pisistratus, expelled from Messenia by Heraclids, ii. 18, 8.

Pison, a Calaurian sculptor, pupil of Amphion, vi. 3, 5, x. 9, 8.

Pistocrates, father of sophist Pyrrho, vi. 24, 5.

Pitis, son of Perieres, v. 17, 9; founds Pisa, vi. 22, 2.

Pit, sacrificial, v. 13, 2; torches thrown into pit in honour of the Maid, il. 22, 3; sacred rites performed at pits, il. 12, 1.

Pitane, place in Laconia, iii. 16, 9; the Pitaneians, iii. 14, 2.

Pitch smeared on shields to preserve them from rust, i. 15, 4; well of water mixed with, x. 35, 8.

Pittacus of Mytilene, one of the Seven Sages, x. 24, 1.

Pittheus, son of Pelops, king of Troezen, i. 22, 2, ii. 30, 8; grandfather of Theseus, ii. 30, 9; rears Hippolytus, i. 22, 2; related to Sinis, i. 37, 4; visited by Hercules, i. 27, 7; founds Troezen, ii. 30, 9; founds sanctuary of Thuerian Apollo, ii. 31, 6; dedicates altar ofThemides, ii. 31, 5; his tomb, ii. 31, 3; his chair, 16; book on rhetoric attributed to him, 16.

Pityreus, descendant of Ion, last king of Epidauria before Dorian invasion, ii. 26, 1; father of Procles, vili. 4, 2.

Pityussa, island, iii. 34, 8.

Plague at Athens, stayed by Apollo, i. 3, 4, vili. 41, 8; at Aegaeum (Sicyon), stayed by Apollo and Artemis, ii. 7, 7 sq.; at Phigalia, stayed by Apollo, vii. 41, 8 sq.; at Tanagra, averted by Hermes, x. 22, 1; at Troezen, stayed by Pan, ii. 32, 6.

Planes, trees of, great hollow plane-trees in which people can picnic and sleep, vili. 22, 1; plane-trees in the Altius at Olympia, v. 27, 11; plane-tree at Aulis, ix. 19, 7; groves of plane-trees, iii. 37, 1, vii. 22, 1; Plane-tree Grove, place in Messenia, iv. 34, 4; Plane-tree Grove, place at Sparta where the lads fight, iii. 11, 2, iii. 14, 8, 10, iii. 15, 1, iii. 20, 8; plane-tree under which Hydrus was brood, ii. 37, 4; plane-tree of Menelaus, vili. 23, 4; plane-trees at springs, iii. 37, 4, iv. 34, 4; vili. 5, 2, vili. 19, 2, vili. 23, 4, ix. 19, 7.

Planes represented by seven pillars, iii. 20, 9.

Plataea, city of Boeotia, ix. 1, 1-xi. 4, 3; its boundaries, i. 28, 8, ii. 6, 1, ix. 4, 4; its history, ix. 1, 2-8; captured by Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians under Archidamus, iii. 7, 10, iii. 9, 3, ix. 1, 4; captured by Thebans, ix. 1, 4-8; battle of Plataea, i. 27, 1; iii. 4, 10, iii. 11, 1, vi. 3, 8, vi. 10, 6, vi. 14, 13, vii. 6, 4, viii. 6, 1, ix. 1, 3, ix. 2, 6, ix. 6, 1, x. 2, 1, x. 15, 4; list of Greeks who fought at battle of Plataea, v. 23, 1 sq.; trophies of
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

battle of Plataea dedicated at Olympia and Delphi, v. 23. 1 3 9 7; Plataeans fight at Marathon, i. 15. 3; and are buried at Marathon, i. 32. 5; names of Plataeans on tombstone at Athens, i. 29. 12; Plataeans exiled, but afterwards restored by Philip, iv. 27. 9. 10; dedicate statue of ox at 3. Delphi, x. 15. 1

Plataea, daughter of Asopus, ix. 1. 1, ix. 3. 1; her shrine, ix. 2. 7

Plastene, sanctuary of Mother Plastene at Mt. Sipylos, v. 13. 7

Platanistion, river of Arcadia, viii. 39. 1

Platanaus, capes in Laconia, ill. 23. 1

Platus, river of Boeotia, ix. 24. 5

Plato, son of Aristod, iv. 32. 4, x. 24. 1; early token of his future greatness, i. 30. 3; accepted Chaldean and Indian doctrine of immortality of soul, iv. 32. 4; his saying about great crimes, vii. 17. 3; his tomb, i. 30. 3

Pleiad, constellation, vii. 3. 7

Plemaeus, son of Peratus, ii. 5. 8; founds sanctuary of Demeter, for bringing up his son, ii. 11. 2

Plethion, place in gymnasium at Elis, vi. 23. 2

Pleuron, city of Aetolia, severed from Achaea by confederacy, vii. 11. 3; a hero, his shrine, iii. 13. 8; ancestor of Diodorus, i. 8.

Pleuranon, women, drama by Phrynichus, x. 31. 4

Plataenus, son of Eurydamas, statue of, vi. 16. 1

Plistarchus, brother of Cassander, i. 15. 1; son of Leonidas, king of Sparta, iii. 4. 9, iii. 5. 1

Pistantmon, son of Pausianias, king of Sparta, i. 13. 4, iii. 5. 1

Plistus, river of Phocis, x. 8. 8, x. 37. 7

Plutarch of Euboea, aided by Athenians, i. 36. 4

Pluto, mother of Tantalus by Zeus, ii. 22. 3; carries off the Maid (Proserpine), i. 38. 5; ii. 36. 7; place where he descended to hell with her, i. 38. 5, ii. 36. 7; locks up hell and holds the key, v. 20. 3; place of, ii. 35. 10; images, i. 28. 6, ii. 18. 3; other representations in art, iii. 19. 4, iv. 20. 3. See also Hades and Hell

Podalirius after Trojan war settles at Syrinx in Caria, iii. 26. 10; picture of, iv. 31. 12

Podares, a Mantinean, slain in battle against Epaminondas and Thebans, viii. 9. 9; his shrine at Mantinea, viii. 9. 9

Podares, a Mantinean, grandson of Podares who fought against Thebans, commands Mantineans in battle against Lacedaemonians, viii. 10. 5; a Mantinean, receives Roman citizenship, vii. 9. 9

Poecrius, Attic mountain, i. 37. 6

Poemander, son of Chaeraeulus, founds Tanagra, ix. 20. 1

Poetry neglected by Spartans, iii. 8. 2; old names used in, vii. 17. 7

Poets formerly associated with kings, i. 2. 3; statues of tragic and comic poets in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1; statues of poets on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 2

Polemarchus, a Lacedaemonian, assassinates King Polydorus, iii. 3. 2

Polemocrates, son of Machaon, sanctuary of, ii. 36. 6; heals people of neighbourhood and is worshipped by them, i. 8.

Polias, title of Athena, g. v.

Polichna in Messenia, iv. 33. 6

Polites of Corin in Caria, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 3. 9; companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3

Pollis, father of Dialius, vi. 13. 6

Polution of matricide, vii. 24. 8; pollutions at table began with the diaching up to Tereus of his own boy, x. 4. 8

Polux, son of Tyndareus, iii. 18. 14; with Castor founds temple of Athena Asia, ii. 24. 7; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6; returns from Colchis, iii. 24. 7; kills Lynceus, iii. 14. 7, iv. 3. 1; wins boxing-match at Olympia, v. 8. 4; drives chariot at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9; destroes, viii. 2. 4; his sanctuary near Therapne, iii. 20. 1; his trophy, iii. 14. 7; represented on throne of Apollo at Amycla, iii. 18. 14; on chest of Cypselus, v. 17. 9; and in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 6; wives of Pollux and Castor, iii. 12. 8. See also Castor and Diocuri

Porus, place in Boeotia, ix. 20. 3; one of the men who introduced mysteries of Great Goddesses into Megalopolis, viii. 31. 7; plain of, viii. 35. 10

Polyanthus, a Corinthian, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8

Polyarchus, Aetolian general, x. 20. 4; father of poet Panysias, x. 8. 9

Polybius, son of Lycurges, ally of Romans, viii. 30. 8; his history, i. 8; makes laws for states of Achaean League, viii. 30. 9; portraits of, viii. 9. 2, viii. 30. 8, viii. 37. 2, viii. 44. 5, viii. 48. 8

K
Polyboea, sister of Hyacinth, carried to heaven, iii. 19. 4
Polybotes, a giant, i. 2. 4
Polybus, son of Hermes and Chthonophyle, king of Sicyon, ii. 6. 6
Polycon, son of Butas, husband of Euaechme, iv. 2. 1
— son of Leles, iii. 1. 1; marries Messene, daughter of Triopas, iv. 1. 9, iv. 2. 1; establishes himself in Messenia, iv. 1. 2, 5; consecrates precinct of Zeus on Ithome, iv. 3. 9; the names of his sons not known to Pausanias, iv. 2. 1
Polychalcus, surname of Polycle, vi. 1. 7
Polychares, a Messenian, Olympic victor, iv. 4. 5; cruelly wronged by Eunomus, a Spartan, iv. 4. 5-8, iv. 5. 1, 2, 6
Polycles, Attic sculptor, pupil of Stadteus, vi. 4. 5; his sons, also sculptors, vi. 12. 9, x. 34. 8
— of Cyrene, Olympic victor, x. 3. 1
— surnamed Polychalcus, victor in chariot-races at Olympia, Pytho, Isthmus and Nemea, vi. 1. 7
Polyclitus, Argive sculptor, master of Canachus, vi. 13. 7; makes images of Aphrodite, iii. 18. 8, Apollo, ii. 24. 5, Artemis, i. 8, Latona, i. 8, Hecate, ii. 22. 7, Hera, ii. 17. 4, Friendly Zeus, viii. 31. 4, Gracious Zeus, ii. 20. 1; makes statues of athletes, vi. 2. 7, vi. 4. 11, vi. 7. 10, vi. 9. 2, vi. 13. 6; builds theatre and rotunda at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 5; as architect unrivalled for symmetry and beauty of his works, i. 8
— Argive sculptor, pupil of Naucydes, vi. 6. 2
Polycrates, Attic rhetorician, vi. 17. 9
— tyrant of Samos, i. 2. 3; his emerald signet, vii. 14. 8
Polycrator, an Elean wrestler, son of Damocles, v. 21. 16; fined, vi. 23. 4
Polydeuces, son of Eunomus, king of Sparta, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 2; iv. 4. 4
— Perseus brings Medusa's head to Polydeuces at Seriphos, i. 22. 7
Polydeucia, fountain at Therapne, iii. 20. 1
Polydora, wife of Protesilaus, daughter of Meleager, iv. 2. 7
Polydorus, son of Alcmenes, king of Sparta, iii. 3. 1, iv. 7. 7, vii. 52. 1; commands Lacedaemonians in first Messenian war, iv. 7. 7, 8, iv. 8. 10; assassinated by Polemarchus, iii. 3. 2; his memory honoured, iii. 3. 3; his likeness engraved on public signet, iii. 11. 10; his statue, i. 8; his house, iii. 12. 3
Polydorus, son of Cadmus, king of Thebes, ii. 6. 2, ix. 5. 3, 4; makes log into image of Dionysus Cadmus, ix. 12. 3
— son of Hippomedon, one of chiefs who captured Thebes, ii. 20. 5
Polygnatus, a Thasian painter, son of Aglaophon, x. 27. 4, x. 31. 12; paints marriage of Dioscuri, i. 18. 1, Achilles among the maidens at Scyrus, and Ulysses and Nausicaa, ii. 22. 6, and Ulysses after slaying suitors, ix. 4. 2; his paintings in the Leiche at Delphi, x. 25. 1-10.
Polyidus, son of Coeranus, builds sanctuary of Dionysus, i. 43. 5
Polytemes, son of Aegineus, king of Arcadia, vii. 5. 9
Polyhymnus of Colophon, author of verses on Thales, i. 14. 4
Polymnus, father of Epaminondas, viii. 52. 4, ix. 12. 6.
Polyneus shows Dionysus the way to hell, ii. 37. 5
Polyoecic, son of Oedipus, i. 36. 8, iv. 3. 4; goes to Argos, ix. 5. 12; dedicates images of Aphrodite and Ares in Argos, ii. 25. 1; men sworn to restore him to Thebes, ii. 19. 8; marches against Thebes from Argos, ix. 25. 1; slays his brother Eteocles and is slain by him in single combat, iv. 8. 8, v. 19. 6, ix. 5. 12; statues of Polyneus at Argos and Delphi, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 3
— an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 9
— a Milesian, father of boxer Butas, vi. 17. 3
Polyphon, surnamed Procrustes, slain by Theseus, i. 38. 5
Polyphemus, x. 29. 10
Polypharmidon, father of Phrynichus the dramatist, x. 31. 4
Polyphon, Aetolian general, x. 20. 4
Polyphitheus, son of Calliteles, a Laconian. Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
Polyproetus, son of Pirithous, x. 26. 2
Polyperchon, an Aetolian, founds Samia, v. 6. 1
Polytichides, place near Colophon, vii. 3-3
Polyxena, sacrificed at tomb of Achilles, pictures at Athens, Delphi, and Peragatus, i. 22. 6, x. 25. 10
Polyxenus, son of Agamethes, Elean leader at Troy, father of Amphilochus, v. 3. 4
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Polyxenus, son of Jason and Medea, ii. 3. 8
Polyxenus, Argive woman, wife of Telephos, goes to Rhodes, where she has Helen put to death, ii. 19. 9 97.
Pomegranate in hand of Hera, ii. 17. 4; in hand of Theognetus, vi. 9. 1; Milo's feet with, vi. 14. 6; not brought into sanctuary of Mistress at Lyconara, viii. 37. 7; mystic story about, ii. 17. 4; pomegranate-trees, v. 19. 7; pomegranate-tree on grave of Menoeceus, ix. 25. 1
Pompeus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 8
Pompeius, mountain of Argolis, ii. 36. 8 — river of Argolis, ii. 36. 8, ii. 37. 1, 2
Pontus, father of Cleobhenes, vi. 10. 7
Poplar, black poplar growed in Celtic land beside the Eridanus, v. 14. 3; black poplars in grove of Proserpina, x. 30. 6; white poplar brought to Greece from Thespis by Hercules, v. 14. 2; wood of white poplar used in sacrificing to Pelops and Zeus at Olympia, v. 13. 3, v. 14. 2; colour of leaves of white poplar, ii. 10. 6; Zeus of the White Poplar, v. 5. 5
Popy, bronze, v. 20. 9
Poros, place at boundary between Pellene and Pheneus, viii. 15. 8
Poroselene, dolphin at, iii. 25. 7
Porphyrium reigned before Actaeus, i. 14. 7
Portents, interpreters of, v. 23. 6
Pothaon, father of Alcathous, vi. 20. 17, vii. 21. 10 — father of Oeneus, iv. 35. 1
Porus, king of India, conquered by Alexander, i. 12. 3
Poseidon, son of Cronus and Rhea, viii. 8. 2; saved from his father by his mother's wife, i8; father of Aethusa, ix. 20. 1, of Aegeus and Melas, vii. 4. 8; of Altheus, ii. 30. 5, of Amphimarus, ix. 29. 6, of Aneas, vii. 4. 1, of Anthas and Hyperes, ii. 30. 8, ix. 22. 5, of Asopus, ii. 12. 4, of Aspilon, ix. 38. 9, ix. 39. 1, of Athena, i. 14. 6, of Cereyon, i. 14. 3, of Chios, vii. 4. 8, of Chryses, ix. 30. 4, of Cynicus, x. 14. 2, of Eleus, v. 1. 6, of Eumolpus, i. 38. 2, of Euphemos, v. 17. 9, of Halirrhothes, i. 21. 4, of Hippothoon, i. 5. 2, i. 39. 9, of Lamia, x. 12. 1, of Lelex, i. 44. 9, of Megara, i. 39. 9, of the Mistress, viii. 37. 9, of Nauplius, ii. 38. 2, of Nelaus, iv. 2. 5, of Ooeulus, ix. 29. 1, of Onocheus, ix. 26. 5, of Parnassus, x. 6. 1, of Peratus, ii. 5. 7, of Taras, x. 13. 8, and of Theseus, i. 17. 3; his intrigue with Aethra, ii. 33. 1, and with Corecyra, v. 22. 6; disputes with Hera for possession of Argolis, ii. 15. 5, ii. 22. 4; floods most of Argolis, ii. 22. 4; disputes with Athena for possession of Attica and Troezena, x. 24. 5, i. 26. 5, ii. 30. 6; holds Troezena in common with Athena, ii. 30. 6; disputes with Sun for possession of Corinth, ii. i. 6, ca. ii. 4. 6; owns Isthmus of Corinth, ii. i. 6; sends bull to ravage Crete, i. 27. 10; exchangers Delphic oracle with Apollo for island of Calauria, x. 5. 6; in form of horse has intrigue with Demeter in form of mare, viii. 23. 5, viii. 42. 1; worshipped in sanctuary of Demeter, i. 37. 2, ally of Greeks in Trojan war, vi. 25. 3; causes Helice to be swallowed up by earthquake, vii. 24. 6; fights on side of Mantinnaeans against Lacedaemonians, vii. 10. 8; destroys Sparta by earthquake, iv. 24. 6; bull sacrificed to, x. 9. 4; horses thrown into sea in honour of, vii. 7. 2; sacrifice to Poseidon at Rhium, x. 11. 5; festival of Poseidon at Oceanthus, ix. 37. 1; grove of Poseidon at Academy, i. 30. 4; Lake of Poseidon, in which fish may not be caught, iii. 21. 5; old oracle of Poseidon at Delphi, x. 5. 6, x. 24. 4; served by girls under puberty, ii. 33. 2; trophy dedicated to, vii. 10. 8
Altars: — i. 26. 5, i. 39. 4, ii. 9. 6, v. 15. 5, v. 24. 1, viii. 37. 10, x. 24. 4
Images and other representations in art:— i. 2. 4, i. 24. 3. 5, ii. 1. 7, ii. 2. 1. 3, ii. 3. 4. 5, ii. 35. 4, ii. 36. 3, iii. 17. 3, iii. 18. 10, iii. 19. 3, iii. 21. 5. 8, iii. 23. 2, iii. 25. 4, v. 11. 8, v. 26. 2, vi. 21. 7. 9, vii. 23. 10, viii. 14. 5, viii. 31. 7, viii. 36. 5, ix. 26. 5, x. 9. 7, x. 36. 8, x. 38. 12
Temples and sanctuaries:— i. 30. 4, i. 38. 6, ii. 1. 7, ii. 2. 2, ii. 2. 3, ii. 12. 2, ii. 22. 4, ii. 32. 8, ii. 33. 2, ii. 34. 10, ii. 36. 3, ii. 38. 1, ii. 39. 4, ii. 11. 9, iii. 12. 5, iii. 14. 2, 7, iii. 15. 10, iii. 20. 2, iii. 21. 5, iii. 25. 4, iv. 31. 6, vii. 21. 7. 9, vi. 24. 2, 5, vii. 25. 3, vii. 5. 5, vii. 10. 2, vii. 13. 2, viii. 23. 3, viii. 35. 6, viii. 36. 2, vii. 44. 4, ix. 26. 5, x. 36. 8, x. 38. 8, 12
Titles:— Asphalnus, ii. 17. 9, vii. 21. 7; of the Dashing Wave, ii. 22. 4; Earth-holding, iii. 20. 2, iii. 21. 8; Father, i. 38. 6; Geneanax, ii. 38. 4; Genethius, iii. 15. 10; Helleconian, vii. 24. 5; Hippius, vii.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21. 7-9, viii. 25. 7; Horse or of Horses, i. 30. 4, v. 15. 5, vi. 20. 18, vii. 21. 7-9, viii. 10. 2, viii. 14. 5, viii. 25. 7, viii. 36. 2, viii. 37. 10; Horse-tending, iii. 14. 2; of the House, iii. 14. 7; Isthmian, ii. 9. 6; King, ii. 36. 6; Laocetus, v. 24. 1; Marine (Pelagaus), vii. 21. 7; Nurturer, ii. 32. 8; Orchestrant, ix. 26. 5, ix. 37. 1; Overseer, viii. 30. 1; Pelagaeus, vii. 21. 7; Securer (Asphalues), iii. 11. 9, viii. 21. 7; Taieneian, iii. 12. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posidium, township of Pellene, vii. 27. 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posidonias, ancient city of Troezenia, ii. 30. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posidonion, precinct of Poseidon at Myonia, x. 38. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pessicrates, a Parrhasian, one of founders of Megalopolis, vii. 27. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potachidiae, township of Teges, vii. 45. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potami, township of Attica, i. 31. 3, vii. 1. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potheus, architect, vi. 19. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potidaea, afterwards called Cassandrea, v. 23. 3; Potidaeans fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2; they are twice banished, afterwards restored by Cassander, v. 23. 3; treasury of Potidaeans at Delphi, x. 11. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potneus, father of Pelarge, ix. 25. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potniae, place in Boeotia, ix. 8. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potters at Aulis, ix. 19. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasias, township of Attica, i. 31. 2; first-fruits of Hyperboreans brought to it, id.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratinas, author of Satyrlic dramas, ii. 13. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prax. son of Pergamus, iii. 20. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxias, Athenian sculptor, pupil of Calamis, x. 19. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxidamas, an Aeginetian, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxidica, image of goddess Praxidica set up by Menelaus, iii. 22. 2; sanctuary of goddesses Praxidicae at Halounai, ix. 33. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxilla, poetess, ill. 13. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxitos, surname of Aphrodite, i. 43. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxiteles, sculptor, worked two generations after Alcamenes, viii. 9. 1; lover of Phryne, i. 20. 1, x. 15. 1; beguiled by Phryne, i. 20. 1 s7., ix. 27. 3; sons of Praxiteles, sculptors, i. 8. 4, ix. 12. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works: — image of Aphrodite at Thebesia, ix. 27. 5; image of Artemis at Anticyra, x. 37. 1; image of Brauronian Artemis at Athens, i. 23. 7; images of Cronus, Rhea, and Hera at Plataea, ix. 2. 7; images of Demeter, Proserpine, and Iacchus at Athens, i. 2. 4; image of Dionysus at Elis, vi. 26. 1; images of Hera, Athena, and Hebe, viii. 9. 3; sculptures in gables of temple of Hercules at Thebes representing labours of Hercules, xi. 11. 6; image of Hermes bearing babe Dionysus at Olympia, v. 17. 3; image of Latona and her children at Megara and Mantinea, i. 44. 2, viii. 9. 1; image of Love at Thespiae, i. 20. 2, ix. 27. 3; images of Persuasion, Comforter, and Fortune, i. 43. 6; statues of Phryne at Thespiae and Delphi, ix. 27. 5, x. 15. 1; images of Satyrs at Athens and Megara, i. 20. 1, i. 43. 5; image of Trophonius at Lebadea, ix. 39. 4; images of Twelve Gods at Megara, i. 40. 3; statue of warrior and horse at Athens, i. 2. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxionides, father of Iphitus, v. 4. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Præcepts of Cirnus, poem attributed to Hesiod, ix. 31. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbon, son of Phrixus, ix. 34. 8, ix. 37. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidents, annual presidents substituted for kings at Corinth, ii. 4. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of Council of Five Hundred at Athens, i. 5. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of Olympic games, at first one, afterwards two, v. 9. 4. See also Umpires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preugenes, Achaean leader, son of Agenor, vii. 6. 2, vii. 18. 5; father of Patreus, iii. 2. 1, vii. 6. 2, vii. 18. 5; steals image of Lady of Lake from Sparta, vii. 20. 8; his statue, vii. 20. 7; his tomb, vii. 20. 9; annual sacrifices to him, id.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priam, son of Laomedon, king of Troy, i. 29. 5, ii. 24. 3; his realm conquered by sons of Atreus, v. 3. 6, cf. iii. 9. 4; takes refuge at altar of Zeus, ii. 24. 3; slain by Neoptolemus at altar or at his own door, iv. 17. 4, x. 27. 2; his bastard daughters, x. 25. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priapus, son of Dionysus and Aphrodite, ix. 31. 2; worshipped at Lampasacus, ib.; his image on Mt. Helicon, ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priax, son of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priene, city of Ionia, its population at war with Carians, vii. 2. 9; wrested from Carians by Ionians, vii. 2. 10; founded by Philotas and Aegeus, ib.; temple of Athena at, vi. 5. 5; sea between Priene and Miletus turned into dry land by Maeander, viii. 24. 11; Myron of Priene, prose writer, iv. 6. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priesthood of Zeus at Aegium, of Athena</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alea at Tegae, and of Cranaean Athena near Elatea held by boys under puberty, vi. 24. 4; viii. 47. 3, x. 34-8; priesthood of Poseidon at Calaturna, of Artemis Tricaria at Patrae, and of Artemis at Aegium held by girls under puberty, ii. 33. 2; vii. 19. 1; vii. 26. 5; priesthood of Artemis Hymnia near Mantinea held formerly by young virgin, afterwards by a woman no longer a maid, vii. 5. 11 sq.; priest and priestess of Artemis Hymnia bound to chastity and purity in all matters, they do not enter house of private man, viii. 13. 1; annual priests of Ephesian Artemis called Eissenes bound to chastity and purity, viii. virgin priestess of Artemis at Patrae, vii. 18. 12; priest of Earth required to be chaste during tenure of office, previously must not have known more than one man, vii. 25. 13; candidates for priesthood of Earth tested by drinking bull's blood, viii.; priestess of Artemis Aricia held by runaway slave who has conquered his predecessor in fight, ii. 27. 4; priestess of Artemis holds image of goddess while Spartan lads are scourged, iii. 16. 10; priestess of Athena gives the Arrepheorol a certain secret object, i. 27. 3; priestess of Demeter, iv. 17. 1; priestess of Demeter Chamyne beholds Olympic games, vi. 20. 9; priestesses of Demeter at Hermione are old women, they sacrifice cows, i. 35. 7 sq.; priestesses of Eumenides at Ceryneia, vii. 25. 7; priestesses of Hera at Argive Heraeum, i. 17. 3; priesthood of Hera in Messenia vacated if child of priest or priestess dies, iv. 12. 6; priest of Hippolytus at Trozen holds office for life, ii. 32. 1; priestess of Sosipolis veiled when she enters sanctuary, vi. 20. 3; priest of Zeus Polieus at Athens called Ox-slayer, i. 24. 4; i. 28. 10; priests head processions, ii. 35. 5; statues of priestesses, ii. 17. 3, 7; ii. 35. 8; vii. 25. 7; washings of priests, viii. 13. 1, x. 34-8. For Pythian priestess see Pythian Prinusa, pass from Argolis to Arcadia, vii. 6. 4

Procession of Apollo at Sicyon, ii. 7. 8; of Artemis at Patrae, vii. 18. 12; of Demeter Clithonia at Hermione, i. 35. 5 sq.; of images of Dionysus by torchlight, ii. 7. 5 sq.; at Panathenian festival in Athens, i. 29. 1; of sacrificial victims, x. 32. 17; processions start from sanctuary of Saviour Artemis at Phigalia, vii. 39. 5; bronze model of procession dedicated at Delphi, x. 18. 5; building for the preparation of processions, i. 2. 4; processional entrance of Altis, vi. 20. 7; processional vessels of Athena, i. 29. 16.

See also Hymnia

Proclea, daughter of Clytius, wife of Cycnus, x. 14. 2

Procles of Andros, son of Lycasidas, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 13

— son of Aristodemus, ancestor of one of the Royal houses of Sparta, iii. 1. 5-9; iii. 7. 1

— tyrant of Epidaurus, father of Melissa, ii. 28. 8; his tomb, iv. 8.

— son of Eucrates, a Carthaginian, rationalised story of Perses and Medusa, ii. 21. 6; esteemed Pyrrhus a better general than Alexander, iv. 35. 4

— son of Pityreus, leader of Ionians, vi. 4. 2

Proclids, descendants of Procles, one of the Royal families of Sparta, iii. 7. 1

Procupe, daughter of Pandion, wife of Tereus, i. 5. 4; i. 41. 8; brings image of Athena from Athens to Daulis, x. 4. 9; Procupe and Philomela transformed into swallow and nightingale, i. 41. 9; statue of Procupe and Ityis, i. 24. 3

Proconnesus, i. 24. 6; v. 7. 9; people of Proconnesus transferred to Cysicus, viii. 46. 4

Procris, daughter of Erechtheus, receives a dog from Artemis, ix. 19. 1; murdered by her husband Cephalus, i. 37. 6, x. 39. 6

Procrustes slain by Theseus, i. 38. 5

Prodicus, the Phocaean, reputed author of epic poem the Mitynai, iv. 33. 7

Prodigies, book on interpretation of, ix. 31. 5

Prodomeis, gods at Megara, i. 42. 1

Proetidian gate of Thebes, ix. 8. 4; ii. 16. 16; ix. 18. 1, ix. 23. 1

Proetus, son of Alas, king of Argos, ii. 4. 2, ii. 12. 2, ii. 16. 21; ancestor of Cepaneus and Eteocles, x. 10. 5; fights Acrisius for kingdom, ii. 25. 7; divides kingdom with his brother Acrisius, taking Heraeum, Midea, Tiryns and coast, ii. 16. 2; builds temple of Apollo, ii. 7. 8; dedicates temple of Hera, ii. 12. 2; walls of Tiryns made by Cyclopes for Proetus, ii. 16. 5; traces of house of Proetus at Tiryns, ii. 16. 2; daughters of Proetus healed of their madness by Melampus, ii. 7. 8, v. 5.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Prosymna, district of Argolis below Hebraea, ii. 17. 1
Protaclius, father of Leocritus, i. 26. 2
Protesilaus, son of Iphichus, iv. 36. 3. v. 17. 10; goes to Ilium, v. 17. 10; the first Greek to leap ashore in Troad, iv. 2. 7; his ship set on fire by Caletor, x. 14. 2; husband of Polydora, iv. 2. 7; worshipped as hero in Eleus, i. 34. 3; ii. 4. 6; punishes Artaycet, iii. 4. 6; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 3
Proetus, his speech to Menelaus in Homer, vii. 53. 5; represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 16
Prothus, son of Thestius, viii. 45. 6
Prothax, first stage of altar of Zeus at Olympia, v. 13. 9
Protogenes of Caunus, painter, i. 3. 5
Protogenia, daughter of Deucalion, mother of Aethlius by Zeus, v. 1. 3
Protolaus, son of Dione, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 1
Protophanes of Magnesia, victorious at Olympia both in pancratium and wrestling, v. 21. 10; peculiarity of his skeleton, i. 35. 6
Proverbs, vi. 3. 15. vii. 12. 2, ix. 30. 1, x. 1. 7. x. 14. 4. x. 29. 2
Proxenus, a Tegaean, one of the founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Prumnas, father of Bacchis, ii. 4. 4
Prusias refuses to receive Hannibal, vii. 11. 11
Prynus, city of Phrygia, v. 27. 11
Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3. i. 20. 1, i. 26. 3; contains laws of Solon, i. 18. 3; images of Hestia and Peace, i. 8; and statue of Autolycus, i. 8. ix. 32. 8; Athenian court of justice held in, i. 28. 10; Prytaneum at Megara, i. 42. 6, i. 43. 2; Prytaneum at Olympia, v. 13. 11. v. 15. 8, 9. 11. 12. v. 20. 10; perpetual fire in it, v. 15. 9; Olympic victors feasted in it, v. 15. 12; altar of Zeus at Olympia smeared with ashes from, v. 13. 11
Prytania, boxor of Cyzicus, v. 21. 3
— son of Eurypon, ii. 36. 4, iii. 7. 2, iv. 4. 4
Psamphone, daughter of Crotopus has a child by Apollo, i. 43. 7. 8, ii. 19. 8
Psamathe, harbour of, iii. 25. 4
Psilis, Doric word for wings, iii. 19. 6
Psiphnaean Sea, ii. 32. 10
Psophis, city of Arcadia, viii. 24.; its boundaries, viii. 23. 9. viii. 25. 1; Psophidians dedicate image of Zeus and statues of Naxian Leonidas, Lampus, and another at Olympia, v. 24. 2. vi. 16. 5. 7
Propontis, personage painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 7
Prometheus, son of Iapetus, contemporary of Aras, i. 14. 4; moulded mankind out of clay, x. 4. 4; gave fire to men, ii. 19. 5; freed from his fetters by Hercules, v. 11. 6; his tomb, ii. 19. 8; his altar at the Academy, i. 36. 2; image of Prometheus or of Aesculapius, x. 4. 4
Prometheus, son of Codrus, vii. 3. 3; leader of Ionians, king of Colophon, id.; slays his brother and flees to Naxos, id.
Promne, wife of Buphagus, vii. 14. 9
Pron, mountain at Hermione, ii. 34. 11, ii. 35. 4, ii. 36. 1; sanctuary of Hera on, ii. 36. 2
Pronax, father of Lycurges, iii. 18. 12
Pronomus, flute-player, ix. 12. 5. 5; his melodies, iv. 27. 7; his processional hymn for Delos, ix. 12. 6; his statue at Thebes, ix. 12. 5, 6
Prophetic men, list of, x. 12. 11
Propodas, son of Damophon, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Propylea, portal of Acropolis at Athens, ii. 22. 4
Protorus of Cynere, Olympic victor, x. 2. 3
Prospects, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4
Prosperine, daughter of Zeus and Demeter, viii. 37. 9; popularly surnamed the Maid, id.; called august by Homer, ii. 24. 4; gathers flowers, viii. 31. 2; her rape mourned by Demeter, viii. 42. 2; her grove, x. 30. 6; her image by Praxiteles, i. 2. 4; figure at Olympia, v. 20. 3; Pindar’s posthumous hymn to, ix. 23. 3. id.; see also Maid
Prospalta, township of Attica, i. 31. 1
Pros mamma. daughter of river Asterion, nurse of Hera, ii. 17. 1, 2
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Paephus, son of Arrhon, his ancestors, viii. 24. 1
— daughter of Eryx, mother of two sons by Hercules, viii. 24. 2
— daughter of Xanthus, viii. 24. 1
— acropolis of Zancynthos, viii. 24. 3
Pallians, a Libyan tribe, cure snake-bites, ix. 28. 1
Pyttalis, island off Salamis, i. 36. 2; Medes slain there, iv. 36. 6
Pteras, a Delphian, makes second temple of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 10
Ptoom god (Apollo), oracle of, iv. 32. 5
Ptolemaia, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3
Ptolemies, kings of Egypt, their statues at Athens, i. 8. 6
Ptolemy I., son of Lagos or of Philip, his history, i. 6. 2-8; king of Egypt, i. 6.
3. i. 8. 6; vi. 3. 1. x. 7. 8; receives Seleucus, i. 6. 4. i. 16. 1; marches against Cyrene, i. 6. 5; defeats Demetrios, id.; wins chariot-race at Delphi in sixty-ninth Pythiad, x. 7. 8; besieged in Egypt by Antigonus and Demetrius, i. 6. 6; cf. vi. 16. 3; helps Rhodians against Demetrius, i. 6. 6; called Soter by Rhodians, i. 8. 6; restores Pyrrhus to Epirus, i. 6. 8. i. 11. 5; his passion for women, i. 6. 8; marries Eurydice and Berenice, id.; dedicates altar to Ammon, ix. 16. 1; dedicates a statue at Olympia, vi. 3. 1; his statues at Athens and Olympia, i. 8. 6; vi. 15. 10. vi. 16. 9
— II., Philadelphus, son of Ptolemy I., king of Egypt, i. 8. 5. i. 8. 6. vi. 17. 3; his history, i. 7; marries his sister Arsinoe, i. 7. 1. ix. 31. 1; puts his brothers to death, i. 7. 1; allied with Athens, i. 36. 5; helps Athenians against Antigonus, i. 1. 1. i. 7. 3; Athenian tribe called after him, i. 5. 5. i. 6. 8. i. 8. 6; introduces worship of Serapis into Athens, i. 18. 4; his gymnasium at Athens, i. 17. 2; his statues at Athens, Olympia, and Delphi, id., vi. 17. 3. x. 10. 2
— III. (Euergetes), forms alliance with Achaean League, ii. 8. 5; receives Cleomenes well in Egypt, ii. 9. 3
— VIII., Philometor, king of Egypt, his history, i. 9. 1-3; his statue at Athens, i. 8. 6. i. 9. 3
— son of Alexander, grandson of Pyrrhus, iv. 38. 3
— son of Damasichthon, king of Thebes, ix. 5. 16
— surnamed Thunderbolt, assassinates Seleucus, i. 16. 2. x. 19. 7; defeated and slain by Gauls, id.

Ptoleimus, an Aeginetan sculptor, vi. 9. 1. vi. 10. 9
— a Corinthian sculptor, pupil of Critias, vi. 3. 5
Ptolemaethes, son of Ulysses and Penelope, viii. 12. 6
Pola, site of old Mantinea, viii. 12. 7. cf. viii. 8. 4
Ptoas, mountain of Boeotia, ix. 23. 5. 7
— son of Athamas and Themisio, ix. 23. 6
Pulse, all kinds of pulse, except beans, given to Phoenicians by Demeter, viii. 15. 3
Pulypadamas of Scotus, Olympic victor, son of Nicias, vi. 5. 1-9; his exploits, vi. 5. 4-7; visits Darius, king of Persia, vi. 5. 7. vii. 27. 6; beaten by Promachus at Olympia, vii. 27. 6; his death, vi. 5. 8. 97
— a Trojan, father of Leocrates, x. 27. 1; strips Otus, vi. 26. 5
Pulycion, house of, i. 2. 5
Punishment carries off children of Argive women, i. 43. 7; murdered by Coroebus, id.; her figure carved on tomb of Coroebus, i. 43. 8; punishments called by ancientse poimen, iii. 15. 6
Puppies sacrificed to Enyllus by Spartan ladies, i. 14. 9; black female puppies sacrificed to Waside Goddess by Colophonians, id.
Purification before consulting an oracle, i. 34. 5; for manslaughter and murder, i. 22. 2. i. 37. 4. i. 43. 5. ii. 20. 2. iii. 15. 3. vi. 27. 10; of Apollo and Artemis for slaughter of python, ii. 7. 7. ii. 30. 3; annual purification of Hera, ii. 38. 2; purification of Orctes at Troezen, ii. 31. 4. 8; of daughters of Proetus, vi. 5. 10. viii. 18. 7; of Rhea after child-birth, viii. 41. 2; of Sixteen Women and of upiires at Olympia, vi. 16. 8; in sea, ix. 20. 4; with water, ii. 17. 1; with water and pig, vi. 16. 8. See also Purification
Purity, rules of purity observed by priest and priestess of Artemis Hyminia, viii. 13. 1; observed before entering sanctuary of Syrian goddess, vii. 26. 7; observed by persons about to consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 5. See also Purification
Purple dye, best shell-fish for its manufacture furnished by Phoenician Sea and coast of Laconia, iii. 21. 6; fishers of shell-fish which yields purple dye, x. 37. 3; purple bandage, vii. 28. 6; purple robes, ii. 17. 6. vii. 22. 7. x. 25. 5
Pursuit as religious ceremony, viii. 53. 3
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Puthethai, old word meaning 'to rot,' x. 6. 5
Pymies fight with cranes, i. 12. 4
Pylades, a Megalopolis minstrel, viii. 59. 3
— son of Strophius and Anaxibia, ii. 29. 4; friend of Orestes, ii. 29. 9; plots murder of Neoptolemus, δ; slays sons of Nauplius, i. 22. 6; marries Electra, ii. 16. 7; his sons by her, δ; children of Pylades and Electra murder Aristodemus at Delphi, iii. 1. 6
Pyla (Thermopylæa), i. 4. 4
Pylas or Pylus or Pylon, son of Cleon, king of Megara, i. 5. 3. i. 39. 4. iv. 36. 1. vi. 22. 5; claims kingdom against Nisus, i. 39. 6; bequeath Megara to Pausian, i. 39. 4; founds Pylus, iv. 36. 1. vi. 22. 5
Pylenor, a Centaur wounded by Hercules, v. 5. 10
Pyleus, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1
Pylon, son of Cleson, vi. 22. 5. See Pylas
Pylus, city of Ellis, iv. 36. 1. vi. 22. 5. ιτ.; mentioned by Homer, vii. 3; its people fight Arcadians at Phæa, v. 18. 6, and help Eleans against Hercules, χ. 3. 1; Pylus captured and destroyed by Hercules, ii. 18. 7. iii. 10. 8. 2. 18. 5. vi. 22. 5. δ; rebuilt by Eleans, vi. 22. 5; its ruins, δ.
— city of Messenia, iv. 18. 1, iv. 23. 1. iv. 36. 1-5; mentioned by Homer, iv. 1. 3; called sandy by Homer, iv. 36. 5; given to Neleus by Aphaeus, ii. 2. 5; palace of Nestor and his sons at, iv. 3. 7. iv. 31. 12; people of Pylus emigrate from Messenia, ix. 23. 1
— son of Cleson, iv. 36. 1. See Pylus
Pyneai, grove containing sanctuary of Demeter and Maid, ii. 11. 3
Pyraehms, a slinger, Aetolian champion, vi. 4. 2
Pyramid with Argolic shields carved on it, ii. 25. 7; Egyptian pyramids, ix. 36. 5; images of Apollo and Zeus in shape of pyramids, i. 44. 2. ii. 9. 6
Pyrrho delivers oracles of Poseidon at Delphi, x. 5. 6
Pyrges, father of Lepreus, v. 5. 4
Pyrgos, wife of Alcauthus, i. 43. 4
Pyrrilampes, an Ephesian, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 13
— Messenian sculptor, vi. 3. 13, vi. 15. 1. vi. 16. 5
Pyrrha, daughter of Creon, ix. 10. 3
— (in Lesbos), x. 25. 5
Pyrrhias, a Phocian, x. 9. 10
— Tegean lawgiver, vili. 48. 1
Pyrrhichus, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7. iii. 25. 2
— said to be Silenus or one of Curetes, iii. 25. 2
Pyrrho, son of Pistorates, sophist, vii. 24. 5; his tomb, δ.
Pyrrhus, son of Achaeus, king of Thespis or Thespria in Epirus, i. 6. 8, i. 9. 7, vi. 14. 9; his lineage and history, i. 11. 11. 13. 9; generally roving, i. 9. 7; restored to Thespria by Ptolemy I., i. 6. 8, i. 11. 5; allied with Lysimachus, i. 9. 8, i. 10. 3; occupies part of Macedonia, i. 10. 2; driven by Lysimachus from Macedonia, δ; makes war on Romans, i. 11. 7-13. 1. i. 3. 12; employs elephants in war, i. 12. 3; makes friends with Hiero, tyrant of Syracuse, vi. 12. 2; attacks Lacedaemonians, i. 13. 4-6. iv. 29. 6; slain and buried at Argos, i. 13. 8; his tomb and monument at Argos, ii. 21. 4; his shield, δ; deemed by Procles superior as a general to Alexander the Great, iv. 35. 4; his statues at Athens and Olympia, i. 11. 1. vi. 14. 9; his descendants, iv. 35. 3
— or Neoptolemus, son of Achilles. See Neoptolemus
— architect, vi. 19. 8
— father of Aristomenes, iv. 14. 8
— father of Dinosocles, vi. 1. 4
— son of Pantaleon, king of Pisa, vii. 22. 4
— son of Ptolemy, iv. 35. 3
— a shepherd, vii. 5. 11
Pythaæus, son of Apollo, ii. 35. 2; builds temple of Apollo at Argos, ii. 24. 1
Pythagoras, an Elea, father of athlete Caprus, vi. 15. 10
— of Paros, painter, ix. 35. 7
— of Rhegium, a sculptor, pupil of Clearchus, vi. 4. 4; vi. 6. 1, 6; vi. 7. 10, vii. 13. 1. 7, vi. 18. 1
— the Samian philosopher, ix. 13. 1; son of Mnesarchus, ii. 13. 2
Pytharatus, a Messenian general, iv. 7. 4. iv. 8. 10
Pytharchus, a Mantinean, Olympic victor, vii. 7. 1
Pytheas, a Boeotarch, incites Achaeans to war with Rome, vi. 14. 6; put to death by Metellus, vii. 15. 10
Pythæus of Abdera, son of Andromachus, a captain, vi. 14. 12
— father of historian Charon, x. 38. 11
— son of Delphus, x. 6. 5
Pythiad i., x. 7. 4; Pythiad ii., x. 7. 5. 1
Pythiad viii., x. 7. 7; Pythiad xi., viii. 18. 8; Pythiads xxiii., xlviii., liii., x. 7. 7; Pythiads lx., lxiii., lixix., x. 7. 8

Pythian games, vi. 7. 4; first celebrated by Diomedes, i. 32. 2; held by A·mphictyons, vi. 14. 9 sq., viii. 18. 8, x. 33. 8; history of their various contests, x. 7. 2-8; hippodrome in which the horse and horse races are held, x. 37. 4.

-priestess, i. 13. 9; i. 20. 7; i. 22. 8; i. 43. 8, ii. 1. 5, ii. 2, vi. 7. 6, ii. 18. 2, ii. 20. 10, ii. 25. 7, iii. 1. 5, iii. 2. 4, iii. 11. 7, iii. 19. 12, iv. 12, i. 7, iv. 13. 3, iv. 20. 1, iii. 4. 21. 3, i. 10, iv. 24. 2, v. 4. 6, v. 13. 6, vi. 6, vi. 8, vi. 9, vi. 11. 7, vi. 8. 2, vii. 19. 9, vii. 4. 8, viii. 1. 6, viii. 23. 7, viii. 24. 8, viii. 39. 4, viii. 42. 3, ix. 33. 4, ix. 37. 4, ix. 38. 3, ix. 40. 1, x. 14. 5, x. 16. 7, x. 37. 5.

tune on the flute, ii. 22. 8; sacred to Apollo, v. 7. 10; played at pentathlon at Olympia, i. 10.
Pythion, courtesian married by Harpalus, i. 37. 5; her tomb, i. 10.
Pythium at Pergamus, ix. 35. 7
Pytho, old name of Delphi, v. 3, i. vi. x. 7, vi. 3. 4, iii. vi. 4. 2, v. 5. 6, vii. vi. 7. 10, vi. 8. 1, v. vi. 11. 5, vi. 12, vi. 8, vi. 13. 8, vi. 14. 5, vi. 15. 1, i. 3. 6, vi. 16. 4, vi. 17. 2, x. 6. 5, x. 18. 2
Pythocles dedicates temple and image of Apollo, ii. 7. 9.
-an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 7. 10
Pythocritus, son of Callinicus, a Sicyonian flute-player, i. 14. 9 sq.
Pythodorus, a Theban sculptor, ix. 34. 3
Pythodotus, a Corinthian, x. 9. 10
Python, a dragon, slain by Apollo and Artemis, i. 7. 7, ii. 30. 3, i. 9. x. 6. 5 sq.
Pyttalus, son of Lampis, an Elean, Olympic victor, v. 16. 8
Pythius, a Thessalian, father of Amaranthus, v. 1. 11

Quarries at Crocase in Laconia, iii. 21. 4; quarries of white marble on Mt. Pentelicus, i. 19. 6, i. 32. 1; quarries at Syracuse, v. 8. 8
Quoit invented by Perseni, i. 16. 2; stone used of old instead of, ii. 29. 9; Acraeus and Thermus or Aleidocus killed by, i. 16. 2, v. 3. 7; quoit of Iphitus inscribed with Olympic truce, v. 20. 1; Milo's feet with greased, vi. 14. 5; used in pentathlon, i. 35. 5, vi. 19. 4

Races of various sorts run at Olympia, v. 8. 1-v. 9. 2, and at Delphi, x. 7. 5-8; Apollo and Hermes run race at Olympia, v. 7. 10; Castor wins footrace at Olympia, v. 8. 4; Idaean Hercules sets his brothers to run race at Olympia, v. 7. 7; chariot-race and foot-race at funeral games of Pelias, v. 17. 9, 10; race in armour at Olympia, iii. 14. 3, v. 8. 10, vi. 10. 4, vi. 13. 2, and v. Delphi, x. 7. 7; boat-races and swimming-races in honour of Dionysus at Hiermon, ii. 35. 1; mode of starting chariot-races and horse-races at Olympia, vi. 20. 10-14; double race-courses, v. 17. 6; race for kingdom, v. 1. 4, v. 8. 1; races for wives, iii. 12. 1 sq., iii. 13. 6, v. 14. 6; race between virgins at Olympia, v. 16. 2-4; race run by women called Dionysiates at Sparta, i. 13. 7
Rain made by dipping oak-branch in spring, viii. 38. 4; procured by sacrifice and prayer to Panthellenium Zeus, ii. 29. 7 sq.; sacrifices for rain offered to Zeus and Hera, ii. 25. 10; images of Damia and Auxeisia made because no rain fell, ii. 30. 4; image of Earth praying to Zeus for, i. 24. 3; heavy rain precedes earthquake, vii. 24. 7; island on which rain does not fall, ii. 34. 3; Rainius Zeus, ii. 19. 8, ix. 39. 4, 9 sq. i. 32. 2
Ram sacrificed to Agamedes, ix. 39. 6, to Amphiaratus, i. 34. 5, and to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 13. 1; black ram sacrificed to Pelops, v. 13. 2; black rams sacrificed by Ulysses, x. 29. 1; ram sacrificed by Phrixus, i. 24. 2; persons consulting oracle of Amphiaratus sleep on skin of sacrificed ram, i. 34. 5; ram with golden fleece, ix. 34. 5; ram carried round walls to avert plague, ix. 22. 1; images of Hermes carrying ram, iv. 33. 4, v. 27. 8, ix. 22. 1; image of Hermes with ram, i. 3. 4; mystic story of Hermes and ram, i. 10; old ram changed into lamb by Medea, viii. 11. 2; ram carries Phrixus to Colchis, i. 24. 2; Sardian breed of rams, x. 17. 12; ram carved on grave of Thyestes, ii. 18. 7; image of Ammon with ram's horns, viii. 32. 1
Rarian plain at Eleusis the first to be sown, i. 38. 6
Rarus, father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 3
Recitations and speeches held in Council
House at Elis, vi. 33. 7
Record-office at Megara, i. 43. 4
Red, images painted, ii. 2. 6, vii. 20. 11.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

vii. 39. 6; red water at Joppa, iv. 35. 9
Red Sea, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 8, 9
Reeds grow tall beside Boeotian Asopus, v. 14. 3; in Acheron, x. 28. 1
Register of Olympic victors kept by Eleans, iii. 21. 1, v. 21. 9, vi. 2. 3, vi. 13. 10, x. 36. 9. Cf. vi. 6. 3, vi. 8. 1
Returns (Nostoi), poem by Stesichorus, x. 26. 1, x. 28. 7, x. 39. 6, x. 30. 5
Rheaces, Troezenian name for olives that do not bear fruit, ii. 32. 10; the Twisted Rh. ib.
Rheius leads Cretan colony to Asia, vii. 3. 1; marries Manto, daughter of Tiresias, vii. 3. 2, ix. 33. 2
Rhadocis, Egyptian town, v. 21. 9
Rhadamanthys, son of Hephaestus, viii. 53. 5; father of Erythrus, vii. 3. 7 and of Gortys, viii. 53. 4; in Elysian plain, viii. 53. 5
Rhadin and Leontichus, tomb of, vii. 5. 13
Rhetaeae, place in Arcadia where the Gortynians joins the Alpheus, viii. 28. 4
Rhamnos, shrub, x. 36. 1
Rhamnus, township of Attica, i. 33. 2-8; sanctuary and image of Nemesis at, ib., vii. 5. 3
Rhea, wanderings of, vii. 10. 1; defended by giants, vii. 32. 5, vii. 36. 2; gives Cronus a foal to swallow instead of infant Poseidon, viii. 8. 2, and a stone wrapped in swaddling-clothes instead of infant Zeus, ib., viii. 36. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 41. 6, cb. x. 24. 6; purified after birth of Zeus, vii. 41. 2; entrusts infant Zeus to Daedys or Coreteus, vi. 7. 6; groto of, viii. 36. 3; women sacred to, ib.; temple of Cronus and Rhea at Athens, i. 18. 7; representations of Rhea in art, vii. 47. 3, ix. 2. 7
Rhegium, city of Italy, borders on Locri, vi. 6. 4; Anaxilas, tyrant of, iv. 23. 6, v. 26. 4; festival at, v. 25. 2; Messenians driven from Naupactus go to, iv. 26. 2; home of Micythus, v. 26. 5
Rheginiadai, a Dorian, son of Phales, conquers Phlius, ii. 13. 1
Rhenia, island off Delos, iv. 36. 6
Rhetoric, taught by Pittheus, ii. 31. 3; study of rhetoric revived by Gorgias, vi. 17. 8; Attic school of, vi. 17. 9; hollow rhetoric of flattery, vii. 2. 5
Rheus, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 2
Rhegium, an Opuntian, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 7
Rhianus, epic poet of Bene in Crete, iv. 1. 6, iv. 6. 1, iv. 15. 2; wrote history of Messenian war in verse, iv. 6. 1-3; his verses quoted, iv. 1. 6, iv. 17. 10
Rhine flows through a cold country, viii. 28. 2; fish ascend it in spring, iv. 34. 1; its deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2
Rhineus or Ethiopian bull, ix. 21. 2, cb. v. 12. 1
Rhipec, place in Arcadia, vii. 25. 12
Rhiite, salt streams near Eleusis, ii. 38. 1; flow from Eurusipus, ii. 24. 6
Rhiium, cape in Achaia, vii. 22. 10; Dorians cross to, viii. 5. 6; sacrifice to Poseidon at, x. 11. 6
Rhodes, Aristomenes goes to, iv. 24. 2; Colossus of, i. 18. 6; besieged unsuccessfully by Demetrius, i. 6. 6 sp.; Diagoros of, iv. 24. 3; shaken by earthquake, ii. 7. 1, vii. 43. 4; Helen hanged in, iii. 19. 10; sanctuary of Helen of the Tree in, ib.; walls of, iv. 31. 5
Rhodians build tomb for Aristomenes, iv. 24. 3; allied with Athenians, i. 36. 5 sp.; vi. 7. 6; pay fine to Olympian Zeus, v. 21. 8; Rhodians of Lindus dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 18. 4; statues of Rhodian athletes, vi. 7. 1; Rhodian poet (Apol lonius), ii. 12. 6; stately tomb of a Rhodian, i. 37. 5
Rhodus, place sacred to Machaon at Gerenia, iii. 26. 9
Rhoeceus, son of Philaeus, and Theodorus, son of Teleclus, Samian artists, the first to found and cast bronze, viii. 14. 8, ix. 41. 1, x. 38. 6; statue of Night by Rhoeceus, x. 38. 6
Rhoeus of Ambrosus, Phocian general, x. 1. 8
Rhopalus, son of Phaeus, ii. 6. 7
Rhuis, place at Megara, i. 41. 2
Rhynces, city of Achaia, vii. 6. 1; destroyed by Augustus, vii. 18. 7; its ruins, vii. 23. 4
Ribbons tied on victorious warriors and athletes, iv. 16. 6, vi. 1. 7, vi. 2. 2, vi. 20. 19; tied on image, x. 35. 10; image wearing ribbon, vi. 11. 1; pedestal of image covered with ribbons, vii. 31. 8; tunic girt with, ix. 39. 8
Ribs of a skeleton all in one piece, i. 35. 6
Riddle of Sphinx, ix. 26. 2; riddle of young children, x. 24. 2; wise Greeks of old spoke in riddles, vii. 8. 3
Ring of Minos thrown into sea and fetched out by Theseus, i. 17. 3; ring as pledge of friendship, x. 30. 4. See also Signet
Rivers bringing down mud, vi. 2. 11, vii. 24. 8, 11; cold, vi. 28. 2 sp.; crooked,
viii. 41. 3; flowing through seas and lakes, v. 7. 3. 4.; viii. 54. 3; flowing underground, ii. 5. 3. viii. 44. 4. viii. 54. 1. 4. ix. 30. 8; plants and trees peculiar to certain rivers, v. 14. 3; rivers of Greece do not breed deadly creatures, iv. 34. 2. 3; prince of rivers, viii. 38. 10; river that cures leprosy, v. 5. 11; river that cures love, viii. 23. 3; river which causes flocks and herds to bring forth males, viii. 22. 11; cakes thrown into springs of river, x. 8. 10; hair cut in honour of rivers, i. 37. 3. viii. 41. 3; hair kept long in honour of river, viii. 20. 3; sacrifice offered annually to river by king, iv. 3. 10; river shrinks from contact with blood, ix. 30. 8; river springs up where human blood is shed, i. 33. 4; altars to rivers, i. 34. 3; i. 41. 2; images of all rivers except the Nile made of white marble, viii. 24. 12.

Robe of Eriphyle preserved at Gabaala, ii. 1. 8; robe of Hera at Olympia woven every fourth year, v. 16. 2. vii. 24. 10; purple robe dedicated by Nero to Hera, ii. 17. 6; fine robe placed on image of Ithyia at Aegium, vii. 23. 5; star-spangled robe, vi. 25. 4.

Rock called Actaeon's bed, ix. 2. 3; image of Actaeon clamped to rock, ix. 38. 5; rocks follow Amphon as he sings, ix. 17. 7; rock with arrows sticking in it, i. 44. 4; sanctuary of Artemis on high rock, x. 37. 1; Caphyatic rock, viii. 13. 6; rock of Codinus at Magnesia, iii. 22. 4; portrait of Linus cut in rock, ix. 29. 6; Molinar rock sacred to Lencmothe and Palaemon, i. 44. 8; rock at Neuss frightens horses in race-course, vi. 20. 19; Niobe's rock on Mt. Sipylos, i. 21. 3; Scironian rocks accursed, i. 44. 8; Sepiad rocks, viii. 27. 14; Sibyl's rock, x. 12. 1; rock yielding spring of water when struck by spear, iii. 24. 2; water of Styx falls on high rock, viii. 18. 4; rock of Theseus formerly called altar of Strong Zeus, ii. 32. 7. ii. 34. 6.

Roes burnt in honour of Artemis, vii. 18. 12.

Romans dwell in west of Europe, vii. 8. 9; at war with Tarentum, i. 12. 1; make war on Pyrrhus, vi. 3. 12; defeated by Pyrrhus, i. 12. 2; defeat Pyrrhus at sea, i. 13. 1; at war with Carthaginians, i. 29. 14. vii. 12. 3. viii. 30. 8; aided by Athenians, i. 29. 4; protect Athenians and Aetolians against Philip, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 6. vii. 7. 7-9; make war on Philip, vii. 7. 7-viii. 8. 9; defeat Philip at Cynoscephalae and humble power of Macedonia, i. 36. 6. vii. 8. 7. 9; make peace with Philip, vii. 8. 6. 8; at war with Antiochus, king of Syria, vii. 8. 3; defeat Antiochus at Thermopylae, viii. 57. 4; conquer Pergesus, king of Macedonia, i. 36. 6. vii. 10. 7; allies of Achaean, vii. 8. 14. and of Attalus, vii. 8. 9. vii. 16. 1; send commissioners to arbitrate between Lacedaemonians and Achaeans, vii. 9. 5; vii. 11. 1. vii. 12. 9. vii. 14. 1-5; retain Achaen exiles in Italy, vii. 10. 10-12; make war on Achaean, vii. 15. 1-vii. 16. 9; under Metellus defeat Achaean at Scarphea, vii. 15. 4; sack Corinth, i. 2. vii. 16. 7. 4; conquer and disarm Greece, ii. 1. 2. vii. 16. 9; dissolve Greek national confederacy, but afterwards restore them, vii. 16. 9. 47; make war on Mithridates, i. 20. 4. 6. iii. 23. 5. ix. 7. 4. 47; under Sulla defeat army of Mithridates at Chaeronea, i. 20. 6. ix. 40. 2; capture Athens, i. 20. 47; grant freedom to Eutres, x. 34. 2. 4; leave Abydos free, x. 35. 2; rule all Thrace and most of Celtic territory, i. 9. 5; Roman colonies, ii. 1. 2. viii. 18. 7; Roman governors of Achaia or Greece, iv. 15. 2. vii. 16. 10; Roman personal names, vii. 7. 8; Roman Senate, vii. 7. 9. vii. 9. 8-6. vii. 11. 3-5. vii. 12. 4. 5. 8. 9. vii. 14. 1; Roman senator: Antonius builds bath of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 6; Roman senator wins Olympic victory, v. 20. 8; Mummus the first Roman to dedicate an offering in a Greek sanctuary, v. 24. 4; the Roman tongue, ii. 4. 5; For Roman emperors see Emperors.

Rome founded by Evander from Pallantium in Ardea, viii. 43. 2; Forum of Augustus, vii. 46. 4; Forum of Trajan with bronze roof at, v. 12. 6. x. 5. 11; imperial gardens at, viii. 46. 5; marvels of, ii. 21. 1; sanctuary of Peace at, vi. 9. 3; statues taken from Greece to, v. 25. 9. vii. 9. 3. vii. 22. 5. 9. viii. 46. 14. ix. 27. 3; Roman theatres most splendid in world, ii. 27. 5; buildings of Trajan at, v. 12. 6; Triton at, ii. 21. 1; white deer at, vii. 17. 4; white water near, iv. 35. 10; Achaean exiles at, vii. 10. 17; Pausanias at, vii. 17. 4.

Rope of women's hair, vii. 5. 7. 47.

Rose held by one of Graces, vi. 24. 6;
sacrificed to Aphrodite, vi. 24, 7; unguent of roses made at Chaeoreia, ix. 47, 7.
Rotunda at Athens, i. 5, 1; in sanctuary of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27, 3, 5.
Round building at Sparta, said to have been built by Epimenides, iii. 12, 11.
Royal Colonnade at Athens, i. 14, 6.
Roxana, daughter of Oxyartes, i. 6, 3; wife of Alexander the Great, ix. 7, 2.
Rumour, altar of, i. 17, 1.
Running-path, the Sacred, vi. 23, 2.
Ruthlessness, stone of, i. 23, 5.
SABBE, a Sibyl, daughter of Beroeus and Erymanthe, x. 12, 9.
Saccharis, Argeive flute-player, ii. 22, 8 sqq., vi. 14, 9 sqq.; victorious in flute-playing at Pythian games, vi. 4, 9 sqq., x. 7, 4; his melodies, iv. 37, 7; statue on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30, 9.
Saccaea island inhabited by Ethiopians, vi. 26, 9.
Sack of Hium, poem by Lescheos, x. 25, 5; poem by Stesichorus, x. 26, 1, x. 27, 2.
Sacred cattle, x. 35, 7; cities, i. 26, 6, x. 35, 1; cock, v. 25, 9; deer, viii. 10, 10; fish, i. 38, 1, iii. 21, 5, vii. 22, 4; gate, iii. 11, 1; gold, x. 14, 7; groves, ii. 27, 1, iii. 36, 8, iii. 4, 1; v. 10, 1; vi. 5, 10, vii. 37, 10; islands, ii. 33, 1, 2, vii. 33, 4; land, i. 36, 3, iii. 4, 2, 6, x. 15, 1, x. 37, 5, 6; men, x. 32, 6; mountains, iii. 20, 4, viii. 35, 8, viii. 38, 2, ix. 29, 1; myrtle, vi. 24, 7; peacock, ii. 17, 6; places, iii. 23, 3, iv. 34, 4; rock, i. 44, 8; rose, vi. 24, 7; running-path, vi. 23, 2; springs, iii. 21, 8; iii. 26, 1, viii. 16, 1, ix. 10, 5; stones, ii. 31, 4, vii. 22, 4, x. 24, 6; streams, i. 38, 1; tortoises, viii. 54, 7; trees, i. 17, 5; ii. 28, 7, iii. 22, 12, vii. 24, 7, viii. 54, 4; vipers, ix. 28, 4; women, vii. 36, 3; Sacred War, iv. 28, 1; v. 24, 2, vii. 27, 9, x. 2, 1; x. 3, 1, x. 13, 6; Sacred Way from Athens to Eleusis, i. 36, iii. 31, 5, 8; Sacred Way from Elis to Olympia, v. 25, 7. See also Cave.
Sacrifice accompanied by oath, iii. 20, 9, iv. 15, 8, v. 24, 9-11, x. 26, 3; marvels at, ix. 18, 3 sqq.; Place of, iv. 32, 1; of all kinds of animals, iv. 31, 9; vi. 18, 19-13, ix. 19, 7; of all animals except goats, x. 32, 12; of barley, i. 38, 6, i. 41, 9; of barley cakes kneaded with honey, vi. 20, 2, ix. 39, 11; of barley loaves, iii. 23, 8; of bears, vii. 18, 12; of birds, ii. 11, 7, iv. 31, 9, vii. 18, 12, x. 32, 16; of blood, vii. 2, x. 4, 10; bloodless, i. 26, 5; of bears, iv. 15, 8, v. 24, 9-11, vii. 18, 12, viii. 38, 8; of bulls, ii. 17, 7; iv. 32, 3, vii. 22, 11, vii. 19, 3, l. 5, 8, ix. 12, 1, x. 9, 4; of cakes, i. 20, 5, i. 38, 6, vi. 20, 2, vii. 24, 3, ix. 39, 11, ix. 40, 12, x. 8, 10; of cows, ii. 35, 6 sqq., x. 15, 3, ix. 3, 8; of deer, vii. 18, 12, x. 32, 16; of flesh and cakes, ix. 40, 12; of frankincense, v. 15, 10; of fruits, viii. 17, 12, viii. 37, 7, ix. 19, 15; of geese, x. 32, 16; of goats, ii. 26, 9, iii. 15, 9, iv. 31, 9, ix. 8, 2, x. 11, 5; of grapes, viii. 42, 11; of gravel instead of barley, i. 47, 1; of guinea-fowl, x. 32, 16; of hair, iv. 37, 3, i. 43, 4, ii. 3, 7, ii. 11, 6, iii. 32, 1, vii. 17, 8, viii. 34, 3, viii. 41, 3; of honey, i. 18, 7, ii. 11, 4, v. 15, 10, vi. 20, vii. 42, 11, ix. 39, 11; of horses, iii. 20, 4, 9; of human beings, i. 5, 2, ii. 26, 6, i. 43, 1, iii. 16, 10, iv. 9, 4 sqq., vii. 19, 4, 8, vii. 32, 1, viii. 2, 3, ix. 8, 2, ix. 33, 4, ix. 5, x. 25, 10; of incense, ii. 35, ii. 22, 15, 10, vi. 20, 3, vii. 21, 12, vii. 22, 3, x. 3, 8; of lambs, ii. 11, 7, ii. 24, 7; of mares, i. 21, 6; of meal, i. 18, 7; of money, i. 34, 4, vii. 22, 3; of oil, viii. 42, 11; of oxen, i. 24, 4, iv. 31, 9, ix. 12, i. x. 32, 10; of pigs, ii. 11, 7, v. 16, 8, ix. 8, 1; of pregnant victims, ii. 11, 4, ix. 25, 8; of puppies, iii. 14, 9; of rams, i. 24, 2, i. 34, 5, iv. 13, i. v. 13, 2, ix. 39, 6, x. 29, 1; of roses, viii. 17, 12; of sheep, ii. 11, 4, ix. 13, 4; of thighs of victims, i. 24, 2, ii. 10, 5, 5, ii. 11, 7, iii. 9, 4, v. 13, 8, 9, viii. 38, 8; of wheat, v. 15, 10; of wineless, i. 26, 5, v. 15, 10; of wolfscubs, viii. 16, 12; of wool, viii. 42, 11; burnt, ii. 10, 1, 5, ii. 11, 7, iv. 33, 9, v. 13, 9, v. 15, 10, vii. 20, 3, vii. 18, 19, 11, viii. 35, 8, ix. 3, 8, ix. 18, 3, x. 32, 16; burnt with juniper wood, ii. 10, 5; burnt with wood of white poplar, v. 13, 3, v. 14, 2; victims hacked to pieces, viii. 37, 8; throats of victims cut off; thrown into cleft, i. 18, 7; thrown into pit, v. 13, 2; thrown into water, i. 34, 4, iii. 23, 8; vii. 24, 3, vii. 7, 3, x. 8, 10; consumed on the spot, ii. 27, 1, vii. 33, 8, x. 4, 10, x. 38, 8; partly consumed by worshippers, ii. 10, 1, v. 13, 2, v. 16, 3, viii. 38, 8, x. 4, 10; victim on which oath has been taken not eaten by man, v. 24, 10 sqq.;
remains of sacrifices buried, x. 32. 14; annual, i. 42. 6; ii. 3. 7; ii. 12. 1; iii. 1. 8; iv. 3. 10; vii. 20. 7; vii. 19. 10; vii. 20. 9; viii. 11. 11; viii. 36. 6; vii. 41. 1; ix. 38. 5; x. 24. 6; daily, ii. 35. 11; v. 13. 10; x. 4. 10; monthly, ii. 24. 1; v. 15. 10; nocturnal, ii. 24. 1; iii. 14. 9; viii. 11. 14; ix. 39. 6; x. 38. 8; at noon, x. 32. 16; after sunset, ii. 11. 7; secret, ii. 17. 1; iii. 20. 3; viii. 38. 7; before chariot-race, vi. 20. 15; before marriage, i. 43. 4; ii. 32. 1; ii. 34. 12; iii. 13. 9; for rain, ii. 25. 10; ii. 29. 8; viii. 38. 4; to heroes, ii. 10. 1; ii. 11. 7; iii. 1. 8; iii. 19. 3; vi. 21. 11; vii. 17. 8; viii. 19. 10; vii. 20. 9; viii. 14. 10; ii. 11; vii. 41. 1; ix. 5. 14; ix. 18. 3; ix. 38. 5; x. 4. 10. x. 24. 6; to lake, iii. 23. 8; to lightnings, hurricanes, and thunders, vii. 29. 1; to rivers, i. 37. 3; iv. 3. 10; viii. 41. 3; to sceptre, iv. 40. 12; to serpents, ii. 11. 8; to springs, i. 34. 4; x. 8. 10; to winds, ii. 12. 1; vii. 29. 1; vii. 36. 6; at graves, i. 43. 4; ii. 33. 1; iv. 32. 3; ix. 18. 3; x. 4. 10; by kings, iv. 3. 10; by women, i. 43. 4; ii. 11. 6; ii. 32. 1; iii. 32. 1; ii. 34. 12; ii. 35. 7; iii. 13. 9; iv. 17. 1; vii. 48. 5; skins of sacrificed animals, i. 34. 5. See also Libations

Sacrifices, three citizens of whom the youngest aids priestess of Demeter at Phigalia, viii. 43. 12
Sacrilegiously punished, iii. 4. 5 87; iv. 24. 5 87; vii. 19. 2-4; vii. 24. 6; vii. 25. 3; vii. 5. 11 87; vii. 10. 3; ix. 39. 12; x. 2. 4-7; x. 28. 5
Sacristan, female, ii. 10. 4
Saepa, daughter of Celeus, i. 38. 2; 3 Safety, sanctuaries and images of Safety at Patrae and Aegium, vii. 21. 7; vii. 24. 3
Sages, the Seven, i. 23. 1; x. 24. 1
Sails invented by Daedalus, ix. 11. 4
Sais, Egyptian name of Athena, ix. 12. 2
Salagas, son of Oenopion, migrates from Crete to Chios, vii. 4. 8
Salamis, island of Attica, i. 35. 2-1. 36. 2; colonised by Telamon, i. 35. 2; surrendered to Athenians, i. 1. 10; wrested from Megara by Athenians, i. 40. 5; captured by Cassander, i. 25. 6; inhabitants expelled by Athenians, i. 35. 2; occupied by Macedonian garrison, ii. 8. 6; picture of, v. 11. 5; battle of, i. 14. 5; i. 36. 1 87; i. 37. 1, iii. 11. 3; iii. 16. 6; vii. 6. 3; viii. 10. 9; x. 14. 5
—in Cyprus founded by Teneus, vii. 15. 7
Salamis, daughter of Asopus, i. 35. 2
Salmoneus, daughter of, x. 29. 7
Sole, lake on Mt. Sipylos, vii. viii. 24. 13
Salt, people ignorant of, i. 12. 5
Samia, daughter of Maeander river, wife of Aeneas, viii. 4. 3—city of Ellis, v. 6. 2
Samos, place in Ellis, v. 5. 3; 7; 11; v. 6. 2; 3; vi. 25. 6
Samos, an Arcadian sculptor, x. 9. 6
Samos, island and city of Ionia, vii. 4. 1-7; receives Ionian settlers, vii. 4. 2; seized and held by Ephesians for a time, vi. 2. 8; viii. 4. 2; recovered by Samians, vii. 2. 9; vii. 4. 3; Hippasus flees to, ii. 13. 2; Sibyl dwells in, x. 12. 5; ancient temple of Pythian Apollo in, ii. 37. 6; sanctuary and temple of Hera in, vi. 3. 15. 16; vii. 3. 4. 5; vii. 4. 13; Samians banished, vii. 13. 5; Samian captains desert Ionian fleet, vii. 10. 1; Samians dedicate statue of Lysander at Olympia, vii. 3. 14. 1; praise of Samians, vi. 2. 9; statue of Samian boxers at Olympia, vii. 4. 17. 1; Samothrace, island off Thrace, formerly called Dardania, vii. 4. 3
Samus, son of Anesia and Samia, vii. 4. 4—name of a horse, vi. 10. 7
Sanctuaries. See Shrines and Temples
Sandals of Zeus, golden, v. 11. 1
Sandion slays Hyperion, king of Megara, l. 43. 3
Sangarius, river of Asia, i. 4. 5; vii. 17. 11; vii. 9. 7
Sanctuary of Acharnæ, discovers oracle of Trophonius, ix. 40. 2
Sappho, Lesbian poetess, sang of Love, i. 25. 1; ix. 27. 3; of Adonis and Oenomaus, ix. 29. 8; of Artemis, i. 29. 2; on gold not rusting, viii. 18. 5
Sappyselation, old name of Mt. Arachneus, ii. 25. 10
Sarasammon, an Egyptian boxer, v. 31. 15
Sarapion, an Alexandrine, Olympic victor, gives food to Eleans in time of famine, vi. 23. 6
—an Alexandrian pancratist, fined for cowardice, v. 21. 18
Sardes, iv. 24. 2; residence of Persians at Sard, its wealth and pomp, iii. 9. 5; residence of Cyrus, v. 6. 5
Sardinia, iv. 23. 5; x. 17; its inhabitants, x. 17. 2-9; its natural features, climate, and products, x. 17. 10-13; expedition of Athenians and Thespians
Sceptre of Aesculapius, ii. 10. 3; of Agamemnon worshipped at Cherson, iv. 40. 11 sqq.; of Mistress, viii. 37. 4; sceptre in hand of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 1; serpents coiled round sceptres, ix. 39. 3

Schedius, son of Iphitus, x. 4. 2, x. 36. 10; leads Phocians to Troy, x. 30. 8, slain by Hector at Troy, x. 4. 2, x. 36. 10; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 30. 8

Scheria, old name of Corcyra, ii. 5. 2

Schoenoeus, a Boeotian, viii. 35. 10

Schoenoeus, place in Arcadia, viii. 35. 10

Sciadis, place near Megalopolis, viii. 35. 5

Scias, building at Sparta in which public assemblies are held, iii. 12. 10, iii. 13. 1

Sciathis, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 14. 1

Sciera, festival of Dionysus at Aea, viii. 23. 1

Scillus, city of Triphylia, v. 6. 4-6; revolts against Elis, vi. 22. 4; destroyed by Eleans, v. 6. 4; given by Lacedaemonians to Xenophon, v. 6. 5 sqq.; people of Scillus build temple of Hera at Olympia, v. 16. 1

Scironians, shields of the, i. 15. 4

Scipio, surnamed Carthaginian, destroys Carthage, viii. 30. 8

Sciron hurled by Theseus into sea, i. 3. 1, i. 44. 8

Scorpio, commands Megarians in war, i. 39. 6; father of Endeus, ii. 39. 9; Sciron's road, i. 44. 6

Scironian rocks, i. 44. 8

Scirtonium, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4

Scirum near Athens, i. 36. 4

Scirus, a soothsayer, i. 36. 4

— a torrent, i. 36. 4

Scius, part of district of Eretria, iv. 2. 3

Scilactis, hill near Megalopolis, viii. 30. 6 sqq.

Sculus, place in Boeotia, its ruins, ix. 4. 4

Scopus, Parian sculptor and architect, viii. 45. 5, viii. 47. 1; makes images in many places of Greece and some in Ionia and Caria, viii. 45. 5; makes temple of Athena Alea at Tegae, ii. 45. 5; makes images of Aesclus and Health at Gortys and Tegae, viii. 28. 1, vii. 47. 1, of Vulgar Aphrodite at Elis, vi. 25. 1, of Athena and Artemis at Thebes, ix. 10. 2, ix. 17. 1, of Hecate at Argos, ii. 22. 7, of Hercules at Sicyon, ii. 10. 1, of Love, Longing, and Yearning at Thebes, i. 43. 6

Scoop, place near Mantinea, viii. 11. 7

Scopiros, father of Alecidos, v. 3. 7

Scorpion, winged, ix. 21. 6
Scotane, place in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Scotitias, place in Laconia, iii. 10. 6
Scotus, vii. 27. 6; seized by Alexander, tyrant of Pherae, vi. 5. 2 sq.
Scourging of Spartan lads at image of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 10, viii. 23. 1; of women at festival of Dionysus at Alea, viii. 23. 1
Scraper, Hermes with, ix. 22. 2
Scutcheon (blazon) on shields, v. 25. 9 (cock), viii. 11. 8 (dragon), iv. 16. 7 (eagle), x. 26. 3 (serpent), v. 19. 4 (figure of Terror); Laconian scutcheons on shields, iv. 28. 5
Scyllaeum, cape in Argolis, ii. 34. 7
Scyllis of Scione, a diver, x. 19. 1 sq.; his statue at Delphi, ib.
— sculptor. See Dipoenos
Scyppium, town in district of Colophon, viii. 3. 8
Scyrus, river of Laconia, iii. 25. 1
Scyros, Theseus murdered in, i. 17. 6; Achilles in company of maidens at, i. 22. 6; captured by Achilles, ib.; Neoptolemus sails from, iii. 25. 1; conquered by Cimon, iii. 3. 7
Scyris, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 35. 1
Scythians convey first-fruit of Hyperboreans to Sinope, i. 31. 2; expedition of Darius against, iii. 9. 6; island inhabited by mixture of Scythians and Indians, vii. 26. 9; Scythian bow, x. 31. 8
Scythia, Taurians border on, i. 43. 1
Sea in furthest parts of Europe ebbs and flows, i. 4. 1; images of, i. 1. 7. 9; figure of Sea holding up infant Aphrodite, ii. 1. 8; Old Man of, iii. 21. 9; sea women follow Dionysus in expedition against Argos, ii. 22. 1; Adriatic, v. 25. 3; viii. 54. 3; Aegean, i. 1. 1, ii. 22. 1, viii. 14. 12, ix. 11. 5; Dead, v. 7. 4 sq.; Euxine, i. 20. 4, ii. 19. 11, v. 26. 7; Icarian, ix. 11. 5; Ionian, i. 4. 1, i. 12. 1, iv. 35. 5. 7; v. 22. 3, viii. 5. 6; Myrtos, viii. 14. 12; Paphian, ii. 32. 10; Red, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 8, 9; Saronic, ii. 31. 10; Sicypion, vii. 27. 13; Tyrrhenian, v. 25. 3
Seasons, three in number, daughters of Zeus and Themis, v. 11. 7, v. 17. 1; have charge of sky, v. 11. 7; nurture Hera, i. 13. 3; ordered by Zeus, i. 40. 4; two Seasons named Carpo and Thallo, ix. 35. 2; altar of seasons at Olympia, v. 15. 3; sanctuary at Argos, ii. 20. 4; figures of two Seasons supporting throne of Apollo at Amyclaei, iii. 16. 10; wrought in relief on throne of Apollo, iii. 16. 4; images of Seasons in front of temple of Athena at Erytheia, vii. 5. 9, and in temple of Hera at Olympia, v. 17. 1; wrought on Hera's crown, ii. 17. 4; figures of three Seasons wrought on throne of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 7, and above head of Zeus at Megara, i. 40. 4; wrought in relief on altar at Amyclaei, iii. 19. 5; two Seasons wrought in relief on table at Megalopolis, viii. 31. 3
Sebricium, place at Sparta, iii. 15. 2
Sebros, son of Hippocoon, shrine of, iii. 15. 1
Secret Entrance to stadium at Olympia, vi. 20. 8; Secret Harbour in Aegina, ii. 29. 10. 11; secret object of worship, ii. 35. 8; secret object on which safety of Messenia depended, iv. 20. 4, iv. 26. 7 sq.; secret rites in honour of Demeter, ii. 34. 10; secret sacrifices, ii. 17. 1, iii. 20. 3, viii. 38. 7
Seleucus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 6
Seleinus, river of Achaia, vii. 23. 1-3; its water a cure for love, vii. 23. 3— a youth turned by Apollo into river, vii. 23. 1 sq.
Seleucia, city on Tigris, founded by Seleucus, i. 16. 3
Seleucia, son of Antiochus, i. 6. 4, x. 19. 7; surnamed Nicator, viii. 51. 4; his history, i. 16; flies to Ptolemy in Egypt, i. 6. 4, i. 16. 1; defeats Antigonus, i. 6. 7, i. 16. 1; takes Demetrius prisoner, i. 10. 2, i. 16. 1, vi. 15. 7, vi. 16. 2; receives Lysandra and Alexander, i. 16. 4; defeats and slays Lysimachus, i. 10. 5, i. 16. 2; restores image of Apollo to Branchidae, i. 16. 3, viii. 46. 3, and image of Brauronian Artemis to Syrians of Laodices, iii. 16. 8; founds Seleucia on the Tigris, i. 16. 3; his city (Antioch) on the Orontes, viii. 33. 3; assassinated by Ptolemy Thunderbolt, i. 16. 2, x. 19. 7; his statues at Athens and Olympia, i. 16. 1, vi. 11. 7, vi. 16. 2
Selinus, river of Achaia, viii. 24. 5— river of Elia, v. 6. 6
— king of Aegialus, vii. 1. 3
— village of Laconia, iii. 22. 8
— in Sicily, destroyed by Carthaginians, vi. 19. 10; people of S. dedicate treasury at Olympia, 16.
Sellasia, city of Laconia, enslaved by Achaeans, ii. 9. 2; its ruins, iii. 10. 7; Lacedaemonians under Cleomenes defeated by Antigonus and Achasans at, ii. 7. 4, ii. 9. 2, iii. 10. 7, iv. 29. 9, vii. 7. 4, viii. 49. 5 sq.
Semele, daughter of Cadmus, ix. 5. 2; Actaeon prevented from marrying her, ix. 2. 3; beloved by Zeus, ix. 5. 2; mother of Dionysus by Zeus, iii. 24. 3; put in chest with infant and washed ashyre at Brasae in Laconia, iii. 24. 3; buried at Brasae, ἑκένοντα; tomb at Thebes, ix. 16. 7; fetched from hell by Dionysus, ii. 31. 2, ii. 37. 5; her bridal chamber, ix. 12. 3. 4; her image, ix. 16. 6; Semele and Dionysus, wrought in relief on altar at Anyche, ii. 19. 3

Senate, Roman, vii. 7. 9, vii. 9. 1-6, vii. 11. 3-5, vii. 14. 1

— of Sparta, its power broken by Cleomenes, ii. 9. 1; composed of twenty-eight members, iii. 5. 2; Council House of Spartan senate, iii. 11. 2

Sepia, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 16. 2
Sepiad rocks, ships of Medes wrecked on, vii. 27. 14

Seph, species of adder on Mt. Cyllene, vii. 4. 7, viii. 16. 2
Ser, river in land of Seres, vi. 26. 9
Serambus, an Aegyptian sculptor, vi. 10. 9

Serapis, his worship introduced into Athens by Ptolemy, i. 18. 4; his sanctuaries and temples, ὕπατα, ii. 4. 5, ii. 34. 10, iii. 14. 5; iii. 22. 13, iii. 25. 10, iv. 32. 6, vii. 21. 13, ix. 24. 2; image, vii. 25. 7

Seres rear silk-worms, vi. 26. 6-8; belong to Ethiopian race, vi. 26. 9

Seria, island of Seres, vi. 26. 8 sq.

Seriophos, i. 22. 7

Serpent sacred to Asclepius, ii. 11. 8, ix. 27. 2, ii. 28. 1, ix. 39. 3, and to Trophonius, ix. 39. 3; sacred serpents of Asclepius fed by worshippers, ii. 11. 8; Asclepius in form of, ii. 10. 3; mother of Aristomenes visited by, iv. 14. 7; serpents in hand of Artemis, vii. 37. 4; child changed into, vi. 20. 5; city founded where serpent dived into ground, iii. 23. 7; bronze serpent dedicated by Greeks at Delphi, x. 13. 9; brought from Epidaurus, iii. 23. 7; Erichthonius in form of, i. 24. 7; giants said to have serpents instead of feet, viii. 29. 3; god, hero, or demon in form of, i. 24. 7, i. 36. 1, ii. 10. 3, iv. 14. 7; guards child from wolf, but is killed by child's father in mistake, x. 33. 9 sq.; called about apple-tree of Hesperides, vi. 19. 8, and round sceptres of images, ix. 39. 3; painted on shield of Menelaus, x. 26. 3; sanctuary of Sosipolis founded where serpent dived into ground, vi. 20. 5;

See also Dragon, Seh, Snake

Sesostris, colossus said to represent, ix. 42. 3

Sestus, iii. 9. 12

Seven Sages, i. 23. 1, x. 24. 1

Seven against Thebes, statues of the, ii. 20. 5

Shadows not cast by men or beast within precinct of Lycaean Zeus on Mt. Lycaeus, viii. 38. 6; not cast at Syene while sun is in Cancer, ἑκένοντα.

Shads in the Hermus and Maeander, iv. 34. 2

Sharks in river Aous, iv. 34. 3; in sea off Methana, ii. 34. 1

Sheep sacrificed by Spartan kings before battle, ix. 13. 4; pregnant sheep sacrificed to Eumenides, ii. 11. 4; sheep not sacrificed to Isis, x. 32. 16

Shell, Tritons blow through pierced, vii. 2. 7

Shell-fish used for making purple dye, iii. 21. 6, x. 37. 3

Shields (bucklers, targes), Amazonian, i. 41. 7; Argolic, ii. 25. 7, viii. 50. 1; Celtic, vii. 50. 1; Gallic, x. 19. 4, x. 21. 3; Persian, viii. 50. 1, x. 19. 4; oblong, viii. 50. 1; bronze, i. 15. 4, ii. 21. 4, v. 12. 8, ix. 16. 5, x. 11. 6; bronze-plated shield, vii. 19. 4; golden shields on Acropolis at Athens, i. 25. 7; golden shield dedicated by Cleobus to Athena at Delphi, x. 8. 7; golden shields hung by Athenians and Aetolians as trophies on architrave of temple of Apollo, x. 19. 4; golden shield with Gorgon Medusa hung by Lacedaemonians as trophy in gable of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 4; gilded shields hung by Murmianus as trophies on outer frieze of temple of Zeus, v. 10. 5; shields smeared with pitch to preserve them, i. 15. 4; Achaean exchange oblong for Argolic shields, viii. 50. 1; shield of Aristomenes, iv. 16. 5, 7, iv. 32. 5, 6, ix. 39. 14; of Athena, i. 24. 7; of Epaminondas, vii. 11. 8; of Menelaus, x. 26. 3; shields of Lacedaemonians, i. 15. 4, iv. 16. 5; of Scionians, i. 15. 4; carved on tombstones, ii. 25. 7, ii. 11. 8, ix. 25. 2; first battle in which combatants were armed with, ii. 25. 7; races between men carrying shields, ii. 11. 8, iii. 14. 3, v. 8. 10, v. 12. 8; See also Scutcheons

Ship employed at Panathenian festival, i. 29. 1; nine-decker at Delos, ἑκένοντα; homicides plead from ship, i. 28. 11, ii. 29. 10
Ship-sheds at Piraeus, i, 1, 2; constructed by Lycurgus, i, 29, 16.

Shoes given to Perseus by nymphs, iii, 17, 3. See also Boots

Shrine of Athena at Pellene, deep under ground, vii, 27, 2; of Dionysus at Amphiclea, x, 33, 11; of Endymion on Mt. Latmus, v, 1, 5; of Hymnetho, from which no broken boughs may be removed, ii, 28, 7; of Isis near Tithorea, under ground, x, 32, 14, 16 sq.; of Isis at Coptus in Egypt, under ground, x, 32, 18; shrines of neither gods in cities on the Maeander, x, 32, 13; of Telemaeon on Isthmus of Corinth, under ground, ii, 2, 1; of Trophonius at Lebadea, under ground, iv, 16, 7, ix, 39, 11 sq. See also Temples

Sibyls, list of the, x, 12, 1-9; Babylonian, Egyptian or Hebrew Sibyl, x, 12, 9; Sibyl of Cumae, x, 12, 8; Delphian, Idaean, or Erythraean Sibyl, x, 12, 1-8; Libyan Sibyl, x, 12, 1; bones of Sibyl preserved in urn at Cumae, x, 12, 8; Sibyl foretells defeat of Athenians at Aegospotami, x, 9, 11; foretells battle between Lacedaemonians and Argives for Thyrea, x, 9, 12; foretells rise and fall of Macedonia under two Philip, vii, 8, 8 sq.; Sibylline oracle about earthquake at Rhodes, ii, 7, 1; Sibylline oracles quoted, vii, 8, 9, x, 9, 11, x, 12, 3, 6

Sicilians, Eryx, king of, vii, 24, 2; Sicilians a Sicilian people, crossed over from Italy, v, 25, 6, vii, 46, 2

Sicels, a Sicilian people, crossed over from Italy, v, 25, 6

Sicily, races inhabiting, v, 25, 6; Daedalus goes to, vii, 4, 6; fame of Daedalus spread all over, vii, 4, 7; war between Sicily and Crete, vii, 4, 6; Eryx reigns in, iv, 39, 4; Hercules in, iii, 16, 5; Ulysses in, vi, 6, 7; Messenians of, vi, 2, 10; expedition of Dorians, son of Anaxandrides, to, iii, 16, 4 sq.; Gelo, tyrant of, vii, 9, 4 sq.; Phormio crosses from Macedo- nia to, v, 27, 1; Athenians warned by omens not to sail for, x, 15, 5; Athenians sail to conquer, ii, 22, 9; Athenians defeated in, i, 29, 11-13; Carthaginians destroy Selinus in, vi, 19, 10; Dionysus, tyrant of, i, 2, 3; Pyrrhus fights Carthaginians in, i, 12, 5; Romans go to war with Carthagi- nians for possession of, vi, 12, 3

— small hill near Athens, vii, 11, 12

Sicyon, son of Metion or Erechtheus or Marathon or Pelops, gives his name to the city, ii, 1, 1, ii, 6, 5

Sicyon, borders on Achaia, viii, 1, 2; its history and kings, ii, 5, 6-ii, 7, 1; city described, ii, 7, 4-ii, 11, 3; harbour of, ii, 12, 2; district of Sicyon formerly called Asopis, ii, 1, 1; city at first called Aegeia, ii, 5, 6, ii, 6, 5; subject to Mycenae, ii, 6, 7; falls into hands of Dorians, i, 8; old city built in plain, ii, 5, 6, ii, 7, 1; later city built by Demetrius beside site of old acropolis, ii, 7, 1; attacked by Thebans and Eleans, vi, 3, 3; delivered from tyranny by Aratus, ii, 8, 3; nearly depopulated by earthquake, ii, 7, 1.

See also Sicyonians and Sicyonians

Sicyonians, vii, 1, 1; vii, 6, 1; named after Sicyon, ii, 6, 5; olive-oil of, x, 32, 19

Sicyonians become Dorians, ii, 7, 1; foiled by stratagem of Hyperbiades, vii, 26, 2 sq.; defeated by people of Orneae, x, 18, 5; aid Messenians in their wars against Spartans, iv, 11, 1, 2, iv, 15, 7; defeated by Athenians under Tolomides, i, 27, 5; revolt from Macedonia, i, 25, 1; join Achaeans, ii, 8, 4, vii, 7, 2; bold Istman games after destruction of Corinth, ii, 2, 2; intervene in dispute between Athenians and Oropians, vii, 11, 4 sq.; give Furies title of Eumenides, ii, 11, 4; treasury of Sicyonians at Delphi, x, 11, 1; treasury of Sicyonians at Olympia, v, 14, 9, vi, 19, 1-6; grave of Sicyonians slain in battle, ii, 7, 4; Sicyonian tombs described, ii, 7, 2; Sicyonian sea, vii, 27, 12

Side, city of Laconia, iii, 22, 11

— in Pamphilia, vii, 28, 3

— daughter of Danaus, iii, 22, 11

Sidetes, Corinthian general, iv, 19, 2

Sidon, man of Sidon discusses nature of Aesopius with Pausanias, viii, 23, 7 sq.

Signet as pledge of friendship, x, 30, 4; signet ring of Minos, i, 17, 3; emerald signet of Polykrates, viii, 14, 8; public signet of Sparta, iii, 11, 10

Silanion, an Athenian sculptor, vi, 4, 5, vi, 14, 4, 11

Silence Street at Elis, vi, 23, 8

Silenus brought up at Maine, iii, 25, 2; husband of Nais, i, 8; caught by Midas, i, 4, 5; called Pyrrhichus, iii, 25, 2; stone on which Silenus sat, i, 23, 3; well given by Silenus, iii, 25, 3; temple of Silenus at Elis, vi, 24, 8; elderly Satyr called Silenus,
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

i. 23. 5; Silenuses mortal, vi. 24. 8; graves of Silenuses at Pergamus and in land of Hebrews, it. See also Marsyas
Silenus, an Elean, father of Cleogones, vi. 1. 4
Silk-worms reared by Seres, vi. 26. 6-8
Silius, son of Thrasymedes, ii. 18. 8
Silphium before images of Dioscuri, iii. 16. 3
Silver and gold bartered in ingots before invention of coined money, iii. 12. 3; silver coins dropped into spring, i. 34. 4; images of i. 5. 1
Simangelas, a Boeotarch, ix. 13. 6
Simon, an Aeginetan sculptor, v. 27. 2
Simonides, son of Leoprepes, poet, vi. 9. 9; visits Hiero, tyrant of Syracuse, i. 2. 3; wrote epigram for votive tripod at Delphi, iii. 8. 2; his elegies on the tombs at Plataea, ix. 2. 5; his couplet on the pictures of Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 27. 4
Sinus, son of Phialus, king of Arcadia, viii. 5. 8
Simylus, a Messenian, vii. 22. 2
Sin-offering, viii. 34. 3
Sinis, robber slain by Theseus, i. 37. 4; ii. 1. 4; used to rend his victims between two pine-trees, ii. 1. 4; his daughter has a son Melanippus by Theseus, x. 25. 7
Sion, comrade of Ulysses, x. 27. 3
Sinope, ii. 2. 4; first-fruits of Hyperboreans conveyed to, i. 31. 2
Siphnus, gold mines of, x. 11. 2; treasury of Siphnians at Delphi, id.
Sipte, Thracian fortress, v. 27. 13
Sipylus, Mt., river of Creus and Acheolus rise on, vii. 27. 12, viii. 38. 10; people of Mt. Sipylus dance the koréas, vi. 22. 1; locusts destroyed on, i. 24. 8; Magnesia beside, i. 30. 5; ii. 22. 4; image of Mother of Gods on rock at, iii. 22. 4; rock-figure of Niobe on, i. 21. 3, vii. 2. 7; throne of Pelops on, v. 13. 7; city on Mt. Sipylus destroyed by earthquake, its ruins in Lake Saloe, vii. 24. 13; grave of Tantalus on, ii. 22. 3, v. 13. 7; Lake of Tantalus on, v. 13. 7; viii. 17. 3; white eagles about Lake of Tantalus on, viii. 17. 3
Sirae, place in Arcadia, boundary between Clitor and Psophis, viii. 23. 9; viii. 24. 3
Sirens in Homer, x. 5. 12; daughters of Acheolus, vanquished by Muses in singing, ix. 34. 3; in hand of Hera's image, id.; island of Sirens full of bones, x. 6. 5; the new Siren, expression applied to Sophocles, i. 21. 1; everything winsome in prose and verse likened to a Siren, id.
Sirocco in Sardinia, x. 17. 11
Sister, marriage with sister recognised by Egyptians, i. 7. 1; Ptolemy marries his full sister Arsinoe, id.; ix. 31. 1; marriage with half-sister on mother's side, iv. 2. 9; with half-sister, vi. 3.
Siyylus, son of Aoeus, x. 31. 10; brother of Athamas, ii. 4. 3; receives government of Corinth from Medea, iii. 3. 11; buries Melicertes and institutions of Isthmian games, i. 3. 3; informs Aeus of rape of his daughter Aegina by Zeus, ii. 5. 1; receives a spring from Asopus, id.; punished in hell, ii. 5. 1, x. 31. 10; buried on Isthmus of Corinth, but grave unknown, ii. 2. 2; his sons, ii. 4. 3
Sitaclas, surname of Apollo, x. 15. 2
Sitzindian nymphs, i. 40. 1
Sixteen women weave a robe for Hera at Olympia and hold games called Heraea, v. 16. 2, vi. 24. 10; purified with pig at fountain Plera, v. 16. 8; building for them in Elis, vi. 24. 10
Skias of beasts worn as garments, iv. 11. 3; vi. 6. 11; viii. 1. 5, x. 38. 1; skins of sacrificed rams used to sleep on, i. 34. 5
Sky, father of elder Muses, ix. 29. 4; mutilated by his son Cronus, vii. 23. 4
Slab with inscription recording distance of Lacedaemon from Olympia, vi. 16. 8; triangular slab inscribed with hymn by Findar, ix. 16. 1; See also Tablet
Slaves bartered before invention of coined money, iii. 12. 3; fair held for sale of slaves, x. 32. 15; slaves of a god, x. 32. 12; inviolate in sanctuary of Hebe at Phlius, ii. 13. 4; runaway slaves obtain priesthood of Artemis at Actia by victory in single combat, ii. 27. 4; armed by Telesilla, ii. 20. 9; freed by Athenians before battle of Marathon, vii. 15. 7, and by Achaean general Disaeus in war with Romans, id., vii. 16. 8; fought at Marathon and buried there, i. 32. 3; honoured with public burial, i. 29. 7; employed in war by Messenians, iv. 7. 3
Sleep brother of Death, iii. 15. 1; nursed by Night, v. 18. 1; dear to the Muses, ii. 31. 3; lover of Pasithera, ix. 35. 4; surnamed Bountiful, ii. 10. 2; images of, id., iii. 18. 1; represented lulling a lion, ii. 10. 2; and sleeping in arms of Night, v. 18. 1;
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

sacrifices offered to Sleep and Muses on same altar, i. 31. 3
Smenus, river of Laconia, iii. 24. 9
Smilis, an Aeginetan sculptor, son of Euclides, contemporary of Daedalus, vii. 4. 4; makes image of Hera in Samos, vii. 4. 4. 7; and images of Seasons at Olympia, v. 17. 1
Smyrna, one of twelve Aeolian cities, seized by Ionians of Colophon, vii. 5. 1; included in Ionia by Ol. xxiii., v. 8. 7; later city founded by Alexander the Great, vii. 5. 1 sq.; Lydians under Gyges expelled from, iv. 21. 5, ix. 29. 4; sanctuary of Asclepius at, li. 26. 9, vii. 5. 9; image of Fortune at, iv. 30. 6; games at, vi. 14. 3; river Meles at, vii. 5. 12; Music Hall at, ix. 35. 6; sanctuary of the Nemese at, id.; holy wingless images of Nemese at, i. 33. 7; divination by voices practised at, ix. 11. 7
Snake guides Antioe to found Martines, viii. 8. 4 sq.; darts from hand of Theis, v. 18. 5; Boreas represented with tails of snakes instead of feet, v. 19. 1; Snake's Head, place in Boeotia, ix. 19. 3; snakes more than 30 ells long in India and Libya, ii. 28. 1; snakes will not live in Sardinia, x. 17. 12; venom of snakes varies with their food, ix. 28. 1; winged snakes, ix. 21. 6. See also Dragon and Serpent
Socrates of Pellene, Olympic victor, vi. 8. 1
— son of Sophroniscus, makes figures of Grace at Athens, i. 22. 8, ix. 35. 7; pronounced the wisest of men, i. 22. 8; his dream about Plato, i. 30. 3
— Theban sculptor, ix. 25. 3
Sodamas, an Argive, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
— of Assos, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 9
Sogdii, son of Artaxerxes, vi. 5. 7
Soidas, a Naupactian sculptor, viii. 18. 10
Sol, Chrysippus of, i. 17. 2, i. 29. 15
Solon, Athenian lawyer, i. 16. 2; one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1; helps Amphictyons to capture Cirrha, x. 37. 8 sq.; by his verses incites Athenians to reconquer Salamis, i. 40. 5; his laws preserved in Pytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3; his statue, i. 16. 1
Somis, sculptor, vi. 14. 13
Songstress, golden songstress mentioned by Pindar, x. 5. 12
Soothsayers at Olympia, v. 15. 10; of old interpreted dreams and divined by flight of birds and inwards of victims, i. 34. 4; art of soothsaying bestowed by Apollo on Tenerus, ix. 10. 6; poem on soothsaying attributed to Hesiod, ix. 35. 5. See also Divination and Prophetic men
Sophanes of Decelia, Athenian general, slays Eurybates, i. 29. 5
Sophius, a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 2
Sophocles, tragic poet, his statue in theatre at Athens, i. 21. 1; Lacedaemonians bid him to honour his memory, id.; his account of death of Oedipus incredible, i. 28. 7
— son of Leon, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
— son of Xenocles, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
Sophroniscus, father of Socrates, i. 22. 8, ix. 35. 7
Soron, oak forest in Arcadia, viii. 23. 8
Sosander of Smyrna, father of wrestler Sosander, killed by umpires at Olympia, v. 21. 16 sq., vi. 23. 4
— of Smyrna, son of Sosander, a wrestler, v. 21. 16
Sosigenes, one of the men who introduced mysteries of Great Goddesses at Megalopolis, viii. 31. 7
Sosipolis, native Elean spirit, worshipped at Olympia in sanctuary of Ithibya, vi. 20. 2 sq., and at Elis, vi. 25. 4; oath by, vi. 20. 3; origin of worship, vi. 20. 4 sq.; represented as boy in star-spangled robe, vi. 25. 4
Sostratus, a Chian sculptor, father of Pantias, vi. 9. 3
— a Dymaean, loved by Hercules, vii. 17. 8; his tomb, id.
— a Pellenian, Olympic victor, vii. 17. 14
— a Sicilian, surnamed Acrogenites, Olympic victor, vi. 4. 1
Sotades, a Cretan, Olympic victor, vi. 18. 6
Soul, immortality of soul first asserted by Chaldeans and Indian magicians, iv. 32. 4
Sous, son of Procles, iii. 7. 1
Sparta, daughter of Eurotas, wife of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 2; her statue at Amyclae, ii. 16. 4, iii. 18. 8
— or Lacedaemon, city, described, iii. 11. 1-iii. 18. 5; originally called Sparta, afterwards also Lacedaemon, iii. 11. 1; its history, iii. 1. 1-iii. 18. 5; founded by King Lacedaemon, i. 1. 2; two royal houses of, iii. 1. 5-9; hostile to Argos, iii. 7. 2; shaken by earthquake, i. 29. 8, iv. 24. 6, vi. 25. 3, x. 38. 10; embassy of Epaminondas to, ix. 13. 2; captured by Achaeans under Aratus and
Antigonus, ii. 9. 2, iv. 29. 9; nearly captured by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 6; fortified with ditches and palisade in war with Demetrius, i. 13. 6; city wall of, iii. 12. 8, iii. 15. 3; walls of Sparta built during invasions of Demetrius and Pyrrhus, vii. 8. 5, strengthened under Nabis, id., razed by Achaeans under Philopoemen, id., viii. 51. 3, but afterwards rebuilt, vii. 9. 5; distance of Sparta from Olympia, vi. 16. 8; statue of Spartan people, iii. 11. 10.

Spartan lads trained according to laws of Lycurgus, vii. 8. 5, viii. 51. 3; ordered to train on Achaean model, vii. 8. 5; dance in honour of Apollo, iii. 11. 9; fight with each other at Plane-tree Grove, iii. 14. 8-10; sacrifice puppies to Enyalius, iii. 14. 9; scourged at altar of Artemis Orthia, iii. 16. 9, viii. 23. 1; called Spheareans when entering manhood, iv. 14. 6.

Spartans colonize Tarentum, iii. 12. 5; captured at Spalteria, iv. 26. 1; their losses at battle of Leuctra, ix. 13. 2; no people so dead to poetry as, ill. 8. 2. See also Lacedaemonians.

Sparti, race of Sparti at Thetbes, viii. 11. 8, ix. 5. 3; cp. ix. 10. 1.

Sparton, son of Phoroneus, father of Myceneus, ii. 16. 4

— son of Tisamenus, vii. 6. 2.

Spear of Achaean infantry, vii. 50. 1; spear of Achilles, iii. 3. 8; spear of Athena, i. 24. 7, i. 28. 2; sceptre of Agamemnon called a spear, iv. 40. 11; spring produced by striking rock with spear, iii. 24. 2.

Spercheus, river, vii. 15. 3, x. 20. 6-8, x. 21. x. 22. 3, x. 23. 13; hair of Achilles vowed to, i. 37. 3; Gauls pass the, x. 20. 7-17.

Sphacteria, island, iv. 36. 6, vi. 22. 6; Lacedaemonians defeated and captured by Athenians at, i. 13. 5, i. 15. 4, iii. 5. 5, iv. 26. 1, iv. 36. 6; Messenians fight for Athenians at, v. 26. 1.

Sphæreans, Spartan lads just entering on manhood, i. 14. 6.

Sphaeria, old name of Sacred Isle off Troezen, ii. 33. 1.

Sphaerus, charioteer of Pelopa, ii. 33. 1, v. 10. 7; his tomb, ii. 33. 1.

Sphettus, township of Attica, ii. 30. 9

— son of Troezen, ii. 30. 9.

Sphinx, propounds riddle, ix. 26. 2; said to be pirate conquered by Oedipus, id., or bastard daughter of Laius, ix. 26. 3 sq.; on helmet of Athena, i. 24. 5; Sphinxes represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 14; and on throne of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 2.

Sphragidium, cave of nymphs of Cithæron, ix. 3. 9.

Sphyrus, son of Machaon, founds sanctuary of Aesculapius at Argos, ii. 23. 4.

Spiders, omens given by, ix. 6. 5 sq.

Spikes, bronze, ix. 39. 9.

Sphintaros, a Corinthian architect, builds temple of Apollo at Delphi, x. 5. 13 —— father of Euobulus, i. 29. 10.

Springs (fountains) of water, remarkable, iv. 35. 8-12; spring of acid water, iv. 35. 12; of bitter water, id.; of black water, iv. 35. 10; of blue water, iv. 35. 9; of milky water, ill. 24. 7, ix. 34. 4; of red water, iv. 35. 9; of salt water, iv. 35. 11; of sweet water, ill. 23. 2; springs dry up before earthquakes, vii. 24. 7; spring flowing every second year, vii. 29. 1; flowing from hollow plane-tree, iv. 34. 4; healing springs, iv. 31. 4, vi. 22. 7, viii. 19. 2 sq.; sacred spring, iii. 26. 1; spring on Acropolis at Athens, i. 28. 4; in which Actaeon saw Artemis bathing, ix. 2. 3; at Aegium, viii. 23. 3; of Aesculapius, iii. 21. 8; of Amphaius into which money is thrown by convalescents, i. 34. 4; oracular spring of Apollo at Cyaneae in Lycia, viii. 21. 13; of Ares guarded by dragon, ix. 10. 5; produced by Atalante striking rock with spear, iii. 24. 2; at Aulis, ix. 19. 7; into which cakes are thrown, x. 8. 10; on Mount Cotilus, viii. 41. 10; oracular spring of Demeter at Patrae, vii. 21. 11 sq.; spring of Dionysus caused to flow by smiting ground with wand, iv. 36. 7; Dripping Spring, iv. 7. 4; springs of Forgetfulness and Memory at Lebadea, ix. 39. 7 sq.; Gargaphian fountain at Plataea, iv. 4. 3; springs sacred to Hermes, vii. 22. 4, viii. 16. 1; spring in which Hera recovers her virginity by bathing annually, ii. 38. 2; Horse's Fount, ii. 31. 9, ix. 31. 3; infants washed in springs after birth, i. 38. 9, viii. 16. 1, viii. 28. 2; spring on Mt. Lycaena in which priest dips oak-branch in order to make rain, vii. 38. 2 sq.; springs in market-place, iii. 22. 7; at Megalopolis, viii. 30. 7, viii. 32. 1, 5; fountain of the Meliasts, vii. 6. 5; spring of Menelaus, viii. 23. 4; fountain of Midas, i. 4. 5; spring of Narcissus, ix. 31. 7 sq.; of Oedipus at Thebes, ix. 18. 5 sq.; at Orchomenus in Boeotia, ix. 38. 2; springs produced by horse Pegasus stamping ground with hoof,
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Olympia, v. 21. 1, vi. 1. i-vi. 18. 7.
See also Images

Stectorium in Phrygia, x. 27. 1

Stenyctelian plain in Messenia, iv. 33. 4

Stenyctelus, city of Messenia, iv. 6. 6, iv. 15. 8; palace of Messenian kings at, iv. 3. 7

—a hero, iv. 33. 4

Sterope, daughter of Atlas, wife of Oenomaus, v. 10. 6

Stesichorus of Himera, poet, ii. 22. 7, ix. 2. 3, ix. 11. 2; blinded by Helen, iii. 19. 13; composes palinode, i. 6; author of poems Geryones, Sacrificium of Ilion, and Returns (Nostis), viii. 3. 2, x. 26. 1, x. 27. 2; his ode, x. 26. 9; on death of Acaste, ix. 2. 3; on death of children of Hercules, ix. 11. 2; on Iphigenia as daughter of Helen by Theseus, ii. 22. 7; on Medusa, daughter of Priam, x. 26. 9

Steuinos, cave in Phrygia, vii. 4. 3; sacred to the Mother, x. 32. 3

Sthenelaidas, a Spartan ephor, hastes Peloponnesian war, iii. 7. 11

Sthenelus, son of Crotthus, king of Argos, ii. 16. 1; father of Gelonor, ii. 19. 3

Sthenelus, son of Capaneus, king of Argos, ii. 18. 5; an Anaxor, i. 30. 10; father of Cylarbas, ii. 22. 8; one of men who captured Thebes, ii. 20. 5; gets three-eyed image of Zeus at division of Trojan spoils, ii. 24. 3, viii. 46. 2; his grave, ii. 22. 9; his statues at Argos and Delphi, ii. 20. 5, x. 10. 4

Sthennis, an Olymphan sculptor, vi. 16. 8; vi. 17. 6

Stiria, township of Attica, x. 35. 8

Stiria, city of Phocis, x. 35. 8-10; destroyed after Sacred War, x. 3. 2

Stomium at Olympia, v. 14. 10

Stomius, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 2; commands Elean cavalry, i. 6

—a sculptor, vi. 14. 13

Stone, black, v. 11. 10, x. 30. 3. 5; conglomerate, v. 10. 2, vi. 19. 1; Egyptian, i. 18. 5; musel-stone, found only at Megara, i. 44. 6; Libyan, i. 18. 9; Thasian, i. 18. 6; musical stone on which Apollo laid down his lyre, i. 43. 2; pyramidal stone named Apollo Carinus, i. 44. 2; stone called Chastener with which Athena stumped Hercules, ix. 11. 2, 7; stone wroth in swaddling-clothes, given to Cronus to swallow instead of Zeus, vii. 8. 3, viii. 30. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 47. 6, x. 24. 6; stone of Injury and stone of Ruthlessness at Areopagus, i. 28. 5; stone on which Manto sat, ix. 10.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

3: stone on which Orestes was purified and healed, ii. 31. iv. 32. 1; stone on which Silemus sat, i. 23. 5; stone of Sisyphus, x. 31. 10; stone of Tantalus, x. 31. 12; on which Telamon sat, i. 35. 3; stone that could be taken out of wall of treasury, ix. 37. 5; images, throne, and footstool made out of a single stone, vii. 37. 3; walls of Tyrius built of huge unwrought stones, ii. 25. 8; unwrought stones worshipped by Greeks of old, vii. 22. 5; unwrought stones worshipped as images of Graces, ix. 38. 1; of Hercules, ix. 44. 3; and of Love, ix. 27. 1; unwrought stone called Zeus Cappotas, iii. 22. 1; stone anointed daily and wrapped in wool on festivals, x. 24. 6; square stones revered at Pharae, vii. 22. 4; altar of unhewn stones, vii. 22. 5; enclosures formed of unhewn stones, ii. 34. 10, ix. 19. 3; sanctuary built of unhewn stones, x. 36. 8; heaps of unhewn stones, ii. 36. 3; unhewn stones on or beside graves, vii. 13. 3, ix. 18. 2, x. 5. 4; rough-hewn stones form base of Amphion's tomb, ix. 17. 7; Alcmena turned to, ix. 16. 7; fox and dog turned to, ix. 19. 1; Icoda turned to, ix. 34. 2; Niobe turned to, i. 21. 3. See also Marble

Stone-throwing, festival at Troezen in honour of Damia and Auxesia, ii. 32. 3
Stoning to death, ii. 3. 6, iv. 22. 7, viii. 5. 13 ap., viii. 23. 7, ix. 7. 2, x. 31. 2
Straits of Messenta, v. 25. 3
Straps, soft straps worn by boxers, viii. 40. 3
Stratagem (ruse, device) of Agesipolis, vi. 8. 7-9; of Anaximenes, vi. 18. 24; of Aratus, vii. 10. 7 ap; of Brennus, x. 20. 6-8; of Cimon, viii. 8. 9; of Demetrius, son of Philip, iv. 29. 2; of Dieseus, Achaean general, x. 13. 6; of Eumenes, ix. 13. 11, ix. 15. 4; of Hyperesians, vii. 26. 2 ap.; of Illyrians, iv. 35. 6 ap.; of Lacedaemonians, iv. 12. 2, 9; of Leucippus, vi. 20. 2 ap.; of Messenian daimel, iv. 19. 6; of Messenians, iv. 28. 4 ap.; of Molossians, x. 18. 4; of Neocles, a Thesan Boeotot, ix. 1. 6 ap.; of Panormus and Gomipus, iv. 27. 1-3; of Phocian, x. 1. 11; of Phrynai, x. 20. 1 ap.; of Pyrrhus, i. 15. 1; of diver Scyllis, x. 19. 2; of Solon, x. 37. 6 ap.; of Tantalus, x. 30. 2; of Temenus, iv. 3. 5; stratagens in Homer, iv. 28. 7 ap.
Stratia, place in Arcadia, vii. 25. 12
Stratius, son of Clymenus, ix. 37. 1
Strato, an Alexandrian, Olympic victor, v. 21. 9
— Olympic victor, vii. 23. 5; his colonnade at Aegium, i.;
— and Xenophon, sculptor, make images of Aeaculaius and Health, ii. 23. 4; seated figures of S. and X. i.;
Stratonice formerly called Chrysosaoris, v. 21. 10
Stratus, city of Acrania, vi. 2. 1
Strawberry bushes, wild, ix. 28. 1; wild-strawberry tree, ix. 22. 2
Street named Apheta at Sparta, iii. 12. 7, 15; named Hollow at Argos, ii. 23. 1, 3; Street of the Runner at Elatea, x. 34. 5; named Silence at Elis, vi. 23. 8; named Straight at Megara, i. 44. 2; named Tripods at Athens, i. 20. 1; what the Athenians call lanes the Eleais call streets, v. 15. 2; Apollo, God of Streets, i. 31. 6, ii. 19. 8, viii. 33. 4, viii. 53. 1, 3. 6
Strength, miraculous, imparted by image of Apollo, x. 32. 6; feats of strength performed by Pylidas, vi. 5. 4-9, and by Milos, vi. 14. 6-8
Strife personified as ugly hag, v. 19. 2
Strings, Amphion adds three new strings to lyre, ix. 5. 7, ix. 8. 4; Timotheus adds four new strings to lute, ii. 12. 10
Strongyle, one of Aeolian Islands, x. 11. 4
Strongylion, sculptor, i. 40. 3; excelled in representing oxen and horses, ix. 30. 1
Strophius, companion of Menelaus, x. 25. 3
— son of Crisus, father of Pylades, ii. 39. 4
— son of Pylades and Electra, ii. 16. 7
Struthus, Cape, ii. 56. 3
Strymon, river, viii. 8. 9
Stucco, x. 36. 8; Cady Gypsum
Stymphalian birds shot by Hercules, v. 10. 9, viii. 22. 4, 6, ix. 11. 6; Stymphalian birds of Arabian desert, vii. 22. 4-6; figures of Stymphalian birds, viii. 22. 6
Stymphalus, son of Elatus, vi. 8. 4, 6; grandson of Arcas, vii. 22. 1
— city of Arcadia, viii. 4. 6, viii. 22. 1-7; now belongs to Argolia, viii. 22. 1
— lake of, vii. 22. 3, 8, 9; its water brought to Corinth, ii. 3. 5; river Erasinus flows from Stymphalus under ground, ii. 24. 6
— river of Arcadia, viii. 22. 3
— spring in Arcadia, viii. 4. 6
Styra in Euboea, iv. 34. 11; Styrians are of Dryopian descent, i.; they fight at Platea, v. 23. 2
Styx, water in hell, vii. 18. 3
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Styx, waterfall of, viii. 17. 6, viii. 18. 2-4; oath by, viii. 18. 21; deadly character of its water, viii. 18. 4-6
— daughter of Ocean, viii. 18. 1 97.
Scula, city of Sardinia, x. 17. 9.
Sulla captures Athens, i. 20. 4-7, ix. 6. 6; defeats Taxius, general of Mithridates, i. 20. 6, ix. 40. 7; seizes two trophies, ix. 40. 7; punishes the Thesians for siding with Mithridates, ix. 7. 4 97; his harsh treatment of Athens, Thebes, and Orchomenus, i. 20. 7, ix. 33. 6; carries off image of Athena from Alacaomenae, ix. 33. 6, and votive offerings from Olympia, Epidaurus, and Delphi, ix. 7. 5; removes shields from the marriage of Zeus of Freedom at Athens, vii. 21. 6; dedicates image of Dionysus on Mt. Helicon, ix. 30. 1; dies of loothmse disease, i. 20. 7, ix. 33-6.
Sulpicius, Roman general, sacks Dyne, vii. 17. 5.
Sumateum, city of Arcadia, vii. 27. 3.
Sumateus, son of Lycaon, vii. 3. 4.
Summatia or Sumetia, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 4, vii. 36. 8.
Summer, festival of Demeter in, ii. 35. 5; climate of Lilea good in, x. 33. 5; climate of Sardinia in, x. 17. 11; pleasant resort at Patrae in, vii. 21. 11; seats for refreshment in, ii. 4. 5; water at Stiris scarce in, x. 35. 9; haze in summer a forerunner of earthquakes, vii. 24. 7.
Sun, setting of sun represented in gable of Apollo's temple at Delphi, x. 19. 4; in Cancer, viii. 36. 6; in Taurus, ix. 17. 4; father of Alces, ii. 1. 1, of Augus, v. 1. 9, of Graces, ix. 35. 5; of Pailephes, v. 25. 9; ancestor of Idomeneus, i. 8; daughter of, i. 4. 1; brother of Titan, i. 11. 5; dispute with Poseidon for possession of Corinth, i. 1. 6; awarded Acro-Corinth by Briareus, but reigns it to Aphrodite, ii. 4. 6; gives Asopia to Alces, and Ephyraea to Aeetes, ii. 3. 10; hegoat sacrificed to rising sun, x. 11. 5; horses sacrificed to Sun on Mt. Taletum, ili. 20. 4; cock sacred to, v. 25. 9; Mt. Taletum sacred to, ili. 20. 4; altars of, ii. 4. 6, ili. 11. 1; ii. 18. 3, ili. 31. 5, viii. 9. 4; images, ii. 3. 2, ili. 5. 1, ili. 26. 1, vi. 24. 6, viii. 31. 7; represented in car, ii. 3. 2, v. 11. 8; table of Sun in Ethiopia, ili. 33. 4, ili. 26. 2; temple at Hermion, ili. 34. 10; Sun of Freedom, ili. 31. 5; surnamed Hercules, vii. 31. 7; surnamed Saviour, i. 8. See also Sunet.
Sunium, cape of Attica, i. 1. 1, i. 35. 1; crest of Athena's helmet on Acropolis visible to mariners sailing from, i. 28. 2; pilot of Menelaus dies at, x. 25. 2; occupied by Macedonian garrison, ii. 8. 6.
Sunset, Elean women lament for Achilles at, vi. 23. 3; sacrifices after, ii. 11. 7.
Suppliant of Aesculapius, ii. 11. 6, ii. 27. 2, x. 32. 12; God of Suppliants angry with Lacedaemonians, iii. 17. 9, and with Sulla, i. 20. 7; suppliants protected or avenged by gods, i. 8, iii. 4. 1, 5, iv. 24. 5 97, vii. 24. 6, viii. 25. 1-4.
Swine, place at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3.
Susa in Persia, residence of Persian king, ii. 9. 5, iv. 31. 5, x. 31. 7; Memnonian walls at, ix. 37. 5; march of Memnon from Ethiopia to, i. 42. 3; march of Memnon from Susa to Iblum, x. 31. 7; image of Artemis carried from Brauron to, iii. 16. 8; Pulydamas visits Darius at, vi. 5. 7.
Swallow and nightingale, transformation of Philomea and Proce into, i. 41. 9; swallows do not build at Danuia, x. 4. 9.
Swan-eagles on Mt. Sipylos, vii. 17. 3.
Swans, musical, i. 30. 3.
Swimming-bath, iv. 35. 9; swimming-races in honour of Dionysus at Hermion, i. 35. 1.
Swine used by Cyprians in divination, vi. 2. 5; Galatians of Peania abstain from, vii. 17. 10. See also Boar and Pig.
Sword of Cambyses, i. 28. 11; of Mardonius, i. 27. 1; of Memnon, iii. 3. 8.
Syadras, a Spartan sculptor, master of Euchirus, vi. 4. 4.
Sybarites, a Lacedaemonian, Olympic victor, v. 8. 10.
Sybaris, city of Italy, v. 8. 9, vi. 19. 9; afterwards called Lupiae, vi. 19. 9; treasury of Sybarites at Olympia, i. 8.
— a youth, his picture, vi. 6. 11.
Sybotas, son of Dotados, king of Messenia, iv. 3. 10.
Syene, shadows not cast at Syene while sun is in Cancer, viii. 38. 6; Ethiopians above, i. 33. 4, vi. 7. 4, vii. 26. 2.
Syllis, nymph, mother of Zeuxippus by Apollo, ii. 6. 7.
Symbola, place in valley of Alpheus, viii. 54. 1, 2.
Symmachus, son of Aeschylus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 3.
— a Messenian of Sicily, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 10.
Sympathes, man of Aegira, vii. 26. 9
Synallaxis, nymph, vi. 22. 7
Synncon, an Aegiotean sculptor, father of Ptolichus, vi. 9. 1
Synoris, race between chariots drawn by pairs of full-grown horses, instituted by Olib. xxiii. at Olympia, v. 8. 10. CA. vi. 1. 4. x. 7. 7
Syraeans under Gele defeat Phoenicians, vi. 19. 7; lay waste Leontini, vi. 17. 9; defeated by Athenians, i. 29. 13; treasuries of Syraeans at Olympia and Delphi, vi. 19. 7. x. 11. 5
Syraeus, v. 7. 2; founded by Archias, a Corinthian, v. 7. 3; quarrels at, v. 8. 8; sanctuary of Olympian Zeus at, x. 28. 6; tyrants of, i. 2. 3, vi. 9. 5, vi. 12. 1-4; Aeschylus and Simonides at, i. 2. 3; expedition of Athenians against, i. 23. 3, ii. 22. 9, x. 28. 6; besieged by Carthaginians but relieved by Pyrrhus, i. 12. 5
Syria conquered by Ptolemy, son of Lagus, i. 6. 4, i. 6. 8; overrun by Antigonus, i. 6. 5; buildings of Antoninus Pius in, viii. 43. 4; Syrians of Laodicea possess image of Brauronian Artemis, iii. 16. 8; ancient laurel in land of Syrians, viii. 23. 5; Syrians on the Orontes, vi. 2. 7, vii. 20. 6, x. 20. 5; Hebrews dwell above Syrians, i. 5. 5; sanctuaries of Syrian goddess at Thuria and Aegira, iv. 31. 2, vii. 26. 7; monument of Syrian man (Philopappus) at Athens, i. 25. 8
Syrmus in Caria, iii. 25. 10
Sys, torrent on Mt. Olympus, ix. 30. 11
Sythas, river near Syncyon, ii. 7. 8, ii. 12. 2, vii. 27. 12
Tabalus, a Persian, does harm to Priene, vii. 2. 10
Table adorned with reliefs, viii. 31. 3 sqq.; table covered with food set daily before sceptre of Agamemnon, ix. 40. 12; table on which victors' crowns are set at Olympia, v. 12. 5; v. 20. 1-3; Table of Sun, i. 33. 4, vi. 26. 2; tables in sanctuary of Lycaean Zeus, viii. 30. 2
Tablets recording cures wrought by Aesculapius, ii. 27. 3, ii. 36. 1; ancient tablet recording dedication by Hippolytus to Aesculapius, ii. 27. 4; sealed waxen tablet containing directions of Aesculapius, x. 38. 13; bronze tablets inscribed with elegiac verses, v. 20. 7, v. 24. 11; bronze tablet inscribed with treaty of peace, v. 23. 4; leaden tablet inscribed with Wokr of Hesiod, ix. 31. 4; tablet inscribed with oath of alliance, v. 12. 8; inscribed with list of prizes won by runner Chionis, iii. 14. 3; tablet inscribed with rules relating to mysteries, viii. 37. 2 (cf. vol. 4, p. 370 sqq.); inscribed with names of Spartans who fought at Thermopylae, iii. 14. 1; used in divining, vii. 25. 10; persons who have consulted oracle of Trophonius record their experiences on a tablet, ix. 39. 14. See also Slab
Taenarum, cape in Laconia, iii. 33. 2, iii. 21. 7, iii. 25. 4-8; named after Taenarus, iii. 14. 2; sanctuary of Poseidon at, iv. 24. 5 sqq., vii. 25. 3
— city of Laconia, afterwards called Caenepolis, iii. 25. 9
Taenarus, tomb of, iii. 14. 2
Talalus, son of Bias, king of Argos, ii. 6. 6; father of Adrastus, vii. 25. 9, x. 13. 3, and of Parthenopaeus, ii. 20. 5, ii. 18. 5; his grave, ii. 21. 2
Talenter, peak of Mt. Taygetus, sacred to Sun, iii. 20. 4
Talos, son of Cress, vii. 53. 5
Talithybus, herald, v. 24. 11; his tomb shown at Sparta and Aegium, iii. 12. 7, vii. 24. 1; sacrificed to him, vii. 24. 1; his wrath against Lacedaemonians and Miltiades, iii. 12. 7
Talus, son of Oenopion, vii. 4. 8
Tamarisks grow thick beside Maeander, v. 14. 3
Tanagra, city of Boeotia, ix. 20. 1-ix. 22. 4; borders on Oropus, i. 34. 1; people of Tanagra join Megarians in colonising Heraclea on the Euwine, v. 26. 7; they regulate worship of gods better than any other people, ix. 22. 2; Athenians and Argives defeated by Lacedaemonians at, i. 29. 6, 9, iii. 11. 8, v. 10. 4; cocks of Tanagra, two breeds, ix. 22. 4
— daughter of Aeolus or of Asopus, wife of Poemenor, ix. 20. 1 sq
Tanaus, river of Argolis, ii. 38. 7
Tank, vii. 37. 4
Tantalid, epithet applied to Pelops, v. 25. 10
Tantalus, son of Thyestes or Broetes, ii. 22. 3; first husband of Clytaemnestra, ii. 18. 2; murdered by Agamemnon, ii. 8
— son of Zeus and Pluto, ii. 22. 3; connected with Amphion, ix. 5. 7; dwells with Pelops at Mt. Sipylos, v. 13. 7; his theft and perjury, x. 30. 2; buried on Mt. Sipylos, ii. 22. 3; v. 13. 7; bronze vessel at Argos said to contain his bones, ii. 22. 2;
punished in hell, x. 31. 12; Lake of Tantalus, v. 13; 7; viii. 17; 3
Tara, river at Tarentum, x. 10; 8
— son of Poseidon, x. 10; 8; his statue at Delphi, x. 13; 10
Taraxippus at Olympia, vi. 20. 13-19;
x. 37; 4; at the Isthmus and Nemea,
vi. 20. 19
Tarentum, a Lacedaemonian colony, ill.
x. 12; 5; x. 10; 6; Pyrrhus sails to, i.
13; 1; Tarentines aided by Archi-
damus in war with barbarians, ill. 10;
5; at war with Rome, i. 12; 2; vi. 3;
12; invite Pyrrhus to Italy, i. 12; 2;
their offerings at Delphi, x. 10; 6; x.
13; 10; 7.
Tarra, city of Crete, x. 16; 5
Tarsus, viii. 28; 3
Tartarus, born after Chaos, ix. 27; 2; the Titan in, viii. 37; 4.
Tartessus, city and river of Iberia, vi. 19; 3; Tartessian bronze, vi. 19; 2
Taurians on border of Scythia, sacrifice castaways to a virgin, whom they call
Iphigenia, i. 43; 1; Iphigenia flies from the Taurians with image of
Artemis, i. 33; 1.
Tauric land, iii. 16; 7; 10; image of
Tauric goddess carried off by Iphigenia,
il. 16; 7; 19.
Tauris, river afterwards called Hyllius,
i. 32; 7.
Tauropolis, daughter of Creson, i. 42; 6
Taurosthenes, an Aeginetan, Olympic
victor, vi. 9; 3.
Taurus, constellation, ix. 17; 4; 5
Taxillus, general of Mithridates, besieges
Elatea, i. 20; 6; repulsed by Elateans,
x. 34; 2; 4; 6; defeated by Romans
under Sulla, i. 20; 6; ix. 40; 7
Taygete, daughter of Atlas, carried away
by Poseidon and Zeus, iii. 18; 10;
mother of Lacedaemon by Zeus, iii. 1;
il. 20; 2; ix. 35; 1
Taygetus, Mount, iii. 20; 2-5; 7; iii. 24; 9;
named after Taygete, iii. 1; 2; abounds
in deer, bears, wild goats, and boars,
il. 20; 4; farms about, iv. 7; 7
Teaspsia, a Persian, iii. 4; 9
Tegetes and Angelon, sculptors, make
image of Apollo for Delians, ii. 32; 5;
x. 35; 3
Tegae, city of Arcadia, viii. 45; 1-viii.
49; 1; viii. 52; 6-viii. 53; 10; founded
by Tegeates, viii. 3; 4; called by
poets 'the lot of Aphidas,' viii. 4; 3;
boundaries of its territory, ii. 38; 7;
vii. 44; 5; viii. 54; 1; 7; road from
Argos to, ii. 24; 5-7; at war with
Lacedaemon, iii. 3; 5; expedition of
Lacedaemonians under king Charillus
against, iii. 7; 3; battle of, iii. 17; 7;
sanctuary of Athena Alea at Tegae
invoked, ii. 17; 7; iii. 5; 6.
Tegeans formerly dwelt in towns, vii.
45; 1; at war with Lacedaemonians, iii.
3; 5; defeat and capture
Lacedaemonians, viii. 45; 3; viii. 47;
2; 4; viii. 53; 10, x. 9; 6; five hun-
dred Tegeans sent to Thermopylae, x.
20; 1; offerings of Tegeans at Delphi
made from Lacedaemonian booty, x.
9; 5; 7; Tegae tribes, viii. 53; 6.
Tegetes, son of Lycaon, viii. 3; 4; viii.
45; 1; husband of Maera, vii. 48; 6;
his sons, viii. 53; 2-4; his tomb, viii.
48; 6.
Telamon, son of Aeusus, i. 42; 4; ii. 20;
2; flees from Aegina for murder of Phocus, ii. 29; 2; being tried for
murder of Phocus pleads from mole in
sea, ii. 29; 10; colonises Salamis, i.
35; 2; ii. 29; 10; marries Periboea, i.
42; 4; father of Ajax and Teucer, i.
5; 2; vii. 15; 6; judges Teucer, i. 28;
x; expels Teucer, vii. 15; 6; hunts
Calydonian boar, vii. 45; 6; stone on
which he sat, i. 35; 3; represented in
gable of temple of Athena Alea at
Tegae, viii. 45; 6.
— marches with Hercules against
Eleans, vii. 15; 7; buried beside river
Aronius, vii. 15; 6.
Telchinius of Cyprus, ix. 19; 1
Telchis, son of Euprates, ii. 5; 6
Teleboans, expedition of Amphitryon
against, i. 37; 6.
Telemachus, a Samian, father of sculptor
Theodorus, viii. 14; 8; x. 38; 6
Teleclus, son of Archelaus, king of
Sparta, slain by Messenians at Livnae,
ii. 2; 6; iii. 7; 4; iv. 4; 2; 3; iv. 5; 1;
x. 31; 3; his shrine, iii. 15; 10
Teledamus, infant son of Agamemnon
and Cassandra, murdered by Aegisthus, ii.
16; 5; 7; his tomb at Mycene, ii.
16; 6.
Telegene, daughter of Pharis, iv. 30; 2
Telemachus talks with Nestor, x. 25; 2;
returns from Pylus, ix. 41; 4
— an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 13;
11.
Telephes, a Samian flute-player, i. 44;
6; his grave made by Cleopatra, i. 43.
Telephus, son of Hecules and Ange,
exposed on Mt. Parthenius and sucked
by doe, vii. 48; 7; viii. 54; 6; ix. 31;
2; c9; viii. 4; 9; crosses to Asia with
Arcadians, i. 4; 6; attacks Greek army
in Mysia, i. 6; fights Achilles, viii. 45;
7; slays Thersander, ix. 5; 14; dedi-
cates bronze bowl to Apollo, ix. 41; 1;
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

mentioned in hymns at Pergamus, iii. 26. 10; sacrifices offered to him at Pergamus, v. 13. 3; statue on Mt. Helicon, ix. 31. 2; represented in gable of temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, viii. 45. 7

Teleschus, a Syrian officer, x. 20. 5; slain by Gauls, x. 22. 1

Telesilla, Argive poetess, ii. 20. 8, ii. 28. 2, ii. 35. 2; puts herself at head of women and repulses Lacedaemonians, ii. 20. 8 sq.; her statue, ii. 20. 8

Telesphorus, deity at Pergamus, same as Euamerion at Titane, ii. 11. 7

Telestas, a Laconian sculptor, brother of Aristo, v. 23. 7

—a Messenian, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 4

Telestes, son of Aristodemus, last king of Corinth, ii. 4. 4

Telete, statue of, ix. 30. 4

Tellias, Elean soothsayer, serves with Phocians, x. 1. 8, 10, 11, x. 13. 7

Tellis, grandfather of poet Archilochus, x. 28. 3

—father of Brasidas, iii. 14. 1

—son of Tisamenus, an Achaean leader, vi. 6. 2

Tellon, an Oresthias, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 9

Telonides, one of Cabiri, ix. 25. 7

Telycrates, a Lucadian, x. 9. 10

Temenium in Argolis, ii. 36. 6, ii. 38. 1

Temenothae, city of Upper Lydia, i. 35. 7

Temenus, an Heraclid, son of Aristomachus, returns with Crespontes to Peloponnesse, ii. 18. 7; leads Dorians, ii. 21. 3; gets possession of Argos, iii. 1. 5, iv. 3. 3; king of Argos, ii. 19. 1; casts lots between Crespontes and sons of Aristodemus for Messenia, iv. 3. 4 sq.; fortiifes Temenium, ii. 38. 1; father of Phalaces, Ciusus, Ceryxes, Argaeus and Hynetho, ii. 6. 7, ii. 13. 1, ii. 28. 3; deposed by his sons, ii. 19. 7; his tomb revered by Dorians at Argos, ii. 38. 1; his sons hated by their sister Hynetho and her husband Deiphontes, ii. 26. 2, 29. ii. 28. 4

—son of Pelagus, dwells at Symphilus, vii. 22. 7; brings up Hera and finds three sanctuaries in her honour, 18.

—son of Phegeus, viii. 24. 10

Temessus, town in Asia Minor, v. 13. 7

Tempe, laurel brought to Delphi from, x. 5. 9

Temple and sanctuaries, the oldest, ii. 31. 6, vii. 4. 5; kept away from dwellings of men, ix. 22. 2; not to be entered, v. 26. 7, viii. 10. 2, viii. 30. 2; entered only by priests or priestesses, ii. 10. 2, 4, viii. 47. 5; opened only once a year, vi. 25. 2, ix. 25. 3; opened only twice a year, x. 35. 7; common to all the gods, i. 5. 5, i. 18. 9, ii. 2. 8, ii. 25. 6, iii. 22. 8, iv. 32. 1; sanctuaries of Lonia unmatched, vii. 5. 4; the two most beautiful temples of Peloponnesse, viii. 41. 8, viii. 45. 5; temple like cave, iii. 25. 4; Doric, v. 10. 2, x. 16. 1, v. 20. 9; double, i. 26. 5, ii. 10. 2, ii. 25. 1, vi. 20. 3, vii. 9. 1; with upper story, iii. 15. 10; burnt, i. 1. 5, ii. 5. 5, vi. 2. 4, x. 35. 2 sq.; roofless, i. 1. 5, i. 40. 6, i. 44. 3, ii. 7. 6, ii. 11. 2, ii. 12. 2, ii. 15. 2, ii. 24. 3, ii. 34. 10, ii. 36. 2, iii. 21. 8, iii. 22. 10, vi. 25. 1, vii. 41. 10, viii. 44. 3, ix. 33. 3; ruined, ii. 9. 7, ii. 11. 1, ii. 36. 8, vi. 20. 6, vii. 21. 3, 4. 6, vii. 9. 6, vii. 12. 9, viii. 14. 4, viii. 15. 5, x. 17. 1, vii. 24. 6, viii. 25. 3, viii. 26. 2, viii. 30. 4, vii. 31. 9, viii. 32. 2, iii. 35. 5, vii. 36. 8, viii. 44. 2, x. 5. 4, viii. 53. 11, viii. 54. 5, ix. 33. 7, x. 8. 6, x. 35. 3; unfinished, vii. 5. 4, ix. 2. 1, ix. 4. 4, ix. 39. 4; made of bees' wax and feathers, x. 5. 9; of unburnt brick, v. 5. 6, x. 35. 10; of brick, but rebuilt of white marble, i. 42. 5; of bronze, x. 5. 11; of conglomerate, v. 10. 2; of fern, x. 5. 10; of laurel, x. 5. 9; of Pentelic marble, viii. 28. 1; of oak logs, viii. 10. 2; of stone, vii. 27. 2, viii. 41. 7; adorned with paintings, ii. 17. 2, i. 18. 1, ix. 4. 2; surrounded by colonnade, v. 10. 2, v. 16. 1, vi. 25. 1, vii. 30. 10; architrave of, x. 19. 4; back chamber (opisthodomus) of, v. 10. 9, v. 13. 1, v. 15. 3, v. 16. 1, columns (pillars) of, ii. 11. 2, ii. 17. 3, v. 10. 2, v. 10. 16. 1, vi. 25. 1, vii. 26. 2, vii. 30. 4, viii. 10, viii. 44. 2, viii. 45. 5; curtain of, v. 12. 4; doors of, v. 10. 9, 10; fore-temple (protrast) of, ii. 1. 7, ii. 17. 3, v. 12. 3, viii. 32. 2, x. 8. 6, x. 24. 1; frieze of, v. 10. 5; galleries and staircase in, v. 10. 10; sculptures over columns of, ii. 17. 3; sculptures above doors of, v. 10. 9; sculptures in gables of, i. 2. 4. 5, ii. 11. 8, v. 10. 6. 8, viii. 26. 6, viii. 42. 15, viii. 42. 2, ix. 11. 6, x. 19. 4; tiles of, v. 10. 3; building in form of temple, without walls, its roof supported by oaken pillars, vii. 24. 9. Ser
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Tenea, town of Argolis, ii. 5. 4; inhabitants claim to be Trojans, i2.
Tenea, springs near Orchomenus in Arcadia, viii. 13. 5
Teneatic gate of Corinth, ii. 5. 4
Tenedos, island opposite Troas, formerly called Leucophris, ii. 5. 4, x. 14. 1-3; Tenedians attach themselves to Alexandria Troas, x. 14. 4; 'to cut a thing with an axe of Tenedos,' proverb, i2.
Tenerus, son of Apollo and Melia, ix. 26. 1; receives art of soothsaying from Apollo, ix. 10. 6; plain of, ix. 16. 1
Tenians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Tenes, son of Cyrus, gives his name to Tenedos, x. 14. 2 sq.; slain by Achilles, x. 14. 4
Teos, city of Ionia, inhabited by Minyans, Carians, and Ionians, vii. 3. 6; baths at, vii. 5. 11; enclosure and altar of Heliconian Poseidon at, vii. 24. 5
Tereus, a Thracian, ix. 16. 4; reigned at Daulis or Pauge, i. 41. 8; husband of Procris, i. 5. 4, i. 41. 8; violates Philomela, i. 5. 4; his son dished up to him, x. 4. 8; changed into hoopoe, i2; treasured by Philomela, i2; his grave at Megara, i. 41. 8 sq.
Termesus, river of Mt. Helicon, ix. 29. 5
Termiae, people afterwards called Lyceans, i. 19. 3
Terra-cotta, images of, i. 3. 1
Terror, son of Ares, ix. 36. 3; image of, ii. 3. 7; represented as male figure with lion's head, v. 19. 4
— place at Sicyon, ii. 7. 7
Tethris, river in Crete, i. 27. 9
Teucer, son of Telamon, ii. 29. 4. vii. 15. 6; in Wooden Horse, i. 23. 8; pleads innocence of death of Ajax, i. 28. 11; expelled by his father, founds Salamis in Cyprus, vii. 15. 7; ancestor of kings of Cyprus down to Evagoras, i. 3. 2, ii. 29. 4
Teuenus, place in Boeotia, ix. 19. 1; Teumessian fox, i2.
Teuthis, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 4. 7; viii. 28. 4-6
— leads Arcadians to join army of Agamemnon, viii. 28. 4; stabs Athena in thigh, viii. 28. 5
Teuthrania, old name of Pergamus, i. 4. 5; i. 11. 2
Teuthras, an Athenian, founds Teuthrone, iii. 25. 4
— a prince in valley of Caicus, receives and marries Ange, daughter of Aeles, viii. 4. 9, x. 28. 5
Teuthrone, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7; founded by Teuthras, iii. 25. 4
Thalamus, city of Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, ii. 26. 1; formerly belonged to Messenia, iii. 1. 4, 37. iii. 26. 3
Thales of Gortys stayed a plague at Lacedaemon, i. 14. 4
— of Miletus, one of Seven Sages, x. 24. 1
Thalia, one of the Graces, ix. 35. 5
Thaliades, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 2
Thallo, one of the Seasons, worshipped by Athenians along with Pandrosus, ix. 35. 2
Thalipus, son of Eurytus and Thersaphone, king of Elis, v. 3. 3. 4
Thamyris, a Thracian or Odrysian, iv. 33. 3, ii. 5. 9; dealt with in poem Mpyxvad, ix. 5. 17; son of Philammon and Argiope, iv. 32. 3, x. 7. 2; wins prize for singing at Pythian games, ix. 7. 2; boasts he can vanquish the Muses, iv. 33. 7; loses his sight and is punished in hell, i2; throws away his lyre, iv. 33. 3; painted by Polygnotus, x. 30. 8; his statue on Helicon, ix. 30. 2
Thank-offering, viii. 34. 3
Tharppas, descendant of Achilles, king of Epireus, i. 11. 1, 3
Tharyx of Phigalia, husband of Hagnagora, sister of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 1
Thasos, v. 25. 12; orgies of Demeter brought to, x. 28. 3; Thasian stone, i. 18. 6; Thasians are Phocianese by descent, v. 25. 12; they dedicate image of Hercules at Olympia, i2; how they rid their land of a dearth, vii. 11. 7 sq.; they sacrifice to boxer Theagenes, vi. 11. 8
Thasus, son of Agenor, sails from Tyre in search of Europa, v. 25. 12
Thaumasia, mountain of Arcadia, viii. 36. 2
Theagenes, tyrant of Megara, i. 28. 1, i. 40. 1; builds altar to Achetous, i. 41. 2
— a Thasian, son of Timosthenes, Olympic victor, vi. 6. 5, vi. 11. 2-9, vi. 15. 3; fined by umpires, vi. 6. 6; worshipped in Thasos and many other places, vi. 11. 8 sq.
Theano, wife of Antenor, painted with her children by Polygnotus, x. 27. 3
Theantus, father of Alcaenetus, vi. 7. 8
Theanitus, son of Alcaenetus, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vii. 7, 3.
Theaures of Hermion, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9, 10.
Theadidas, a Boeotarch, x. 20, 3.
— an Achaean, sent as envoy to Rome, vii. 14, 3.
Theatre, ancient theatre at Abae, x. 35, 4; theatre at Aegina, worth seeing, resembles the Epidaurian, i. 29, 11; at Aegium, viii. 23, 9; at Argos, ii. 20, 7; at Athens, i. 21, 1, v. 12, 4; completed by Lycurgus, i. 29, 16; at Corinth, ii. 4, 5; at Delphi, x. 32, 1; old theatre at Elis, vi. 26, 1; theatre at Elatea, x. 34, 6; at Epidaurus, built by Polycles, well worth seeing, though not so large as theatre at Megapolis, ii. 27, 5; theatre at Hyampolis, x. 35, 6; at Liliae, x. 33, 4; at Mantinea, viii. 9, 5; at Megapolis the largest in Greece, viii. 32, 1; at Messene, iv. 32, 6; at Patras, vii. 21, 6; at Philus, ii. 13, 5; Roman theatres most splendid in world, ii. 27, 5; theatre at Sicyon, ii. 7, 5; at Sparta, built of white marble and worth seeing, iii. 14, 1; at Tanagra, ix. 22, 2; at Tegea, viii. 49, 1; at Thespiae, ix. 27, 5; at Tithorea, x. 32, 10; at Troezen, iii. 31, 4.

Thebaid, epic poem attributed to Homer, ix. 9, 5, ix. 18, 6; verse about Adrastus and Arion quoted, viii. 25, 8.
Thebans at war with Minyans of Orchomenus, ix. 9, 1, ix. 17, 1, ix. 37, 1 sq.; their battle with Eubeans, ix. 17, 3, ix. 19, 3; under Nycteus defeated by Epeorus, king of Aegeanus, ii. 6, 2; defeated by Argives at Gissa, ix. 5, 13, ix. 8, 6, ix. 9, 4 sq.; join Ionian migration to Asia, vii. 2, 3; four hundred Thebans march to Thermopylae, x. 20, 1; defect Athenians at Delium, ix. 6, 3; capture and destroy Plataea, ix. 1, 4-8; refuse to join Asiatic expedition of Agisaeus, iii. 9, 3; defeated by Agisaeus at Coronea, iii. 9, 13, ix. 6, 4; enquire of oracle of Trophonius before battle of Leuctra, iv. 32, 5; defect Lacedaemonians at Leuctra, iv. 32, 4-6, ix. 6, 4, ix. 13, 3-12; build treasury at Delphi out of spoils of battle of Leuctra, x. 11, 5; found Messene, x. 10, 5; restore Mantinea, viii. 8, 10; raised to highest place by Epaminondas, viii. 11, 9; march against Sicyon, vi. 3, 3; expel Orchomenians, ix. 15, 3, ix. 37, 8; burn sanctuary of Apollo at Abae, x. 35, 3; dedicate image of Apollo at Delphi, x. 13, 6; defeat Megarians, viii. 50, 4; expelled by Alexander, restored by Cassander, ix. 7, 1; side with Mithridates against Rome, ix. 7, 4; treated with rigour and stripped of half their territory by Sulla, ix.; put Boeotian fugitives to death, ix. 15, 4; sacrifice to Dionysus and Ismenian Apollo, iv. 27, 6. See also Thebes.
Thebe, ix. 5, 6, ix. 15, 6; daughter of Asopus, ii. 5, 3; embraced by Zeus, v. 22, 6.
Thebes, city of Boeotia, ix. 5, 1-ix. 18, 6; founded by Amphion and Zethus, ii. 6, 4, ix. 5, 6 sq.; its kings, ix. 5; its wars, ix. 6, 1-ix. 7, 6; description of the city, ix. 8, 4-ix. 12, 6, ix. 16, 1-ix. 18, 6; its seven gates, ix. 8, 4-7; image of the city of Thebes, iv. 31, 10; expedition of Argives under Polyneices against, i. 39, 2, ii. 20, 5, viii. 25, 4, x. 10, 3; captured by the Epigoni, i. 43, 1, i. 44, 4, ii. 20, 5, viii. 3, 1, ix. 25, 7, ix. 33, 1; betrayed to Kerkes, viii. 10, 2; taken by Philip of Macedon, i. 34, 1; destroyed by Alexander, iv. 27, 10, vii. 6, 9, viii. 17, 2, ix. 6, 5 sq., ix. 23, 5, ix. 25, 10; restored by Cassander, iv. 27, 10, vii. 6, 9, ix. 3, 6, ix. 7, 1, 2, 4; its territory distributed among Boeotians, i. 25, 4; captured by Metellus, vii. 15, 9 sq.; much shrunk in Pausanias’s time, viii. 33, 2, ix. 7, 6; Theban antiquaries, ix. 18, 3; figures of Theban children carried off by sphinxes, v. 11, 2. See also Thebans.
— in Egypt, ix. 12, 2; its ancient wealth, i. 9, 3, viii. 33, 2; revolts against Phaenyn Philometor, who subdued and humbled it, i. 9, 3; much decayed in Pausanias’s time, viii. 33, 2; colossus at i. 42, 3.
Theocteion, building at Olympia, v. 15, 8.
Thagana, island off Messenia, iv. 34, 13.
Thelpusa, city of Arcadia, viii. 24, 4, viii. 25, 1-3.
— nymph, daughter of Ladon, viii. 25, 2.
Theilson, son of Apis, ii. 5, 7.
Themides, altar of the, ii. 31, 5.
Themis, mother of the Seasons, v. 17, 1; shares oracle at Delphi but gives her share to Apollo, x. 5, 6; altar of, v. 14, 10; images, v. 17, 1, ix. 25, 4; temples and sanctuaries, i. 22, 1; ii. 27, 5, ix. 22, 1, ix. 25, 4; image of Demeter Luia near Thelpusa sometimes interpreted as that of Themis, viii. 25, 7. See also Themides.
Themiscyra, on the Thermodon, city of the Amazons, i. 2. 1; besieged and captured by Hercules, i. 2. 1, i. 15. 2
Themismonium, above Laodicea, inhabited by Phrygians, i. 32. 4; cave near, x. 32. 4 17.
Themisto, mother of Homer, x. 24. 3
— mother of Pions, ix. 23. 6
Themistocles, son of Neocles, i. 36. 1, viii. 52. 2; as archon makes Piraeus the port of Athens, i. 1. 2; builds walls at Athens, i. 2. 2; defeats Xerxes in sea-fights at Euboea and Salamis, i. 36. 1, i. 37. 1, vii. 6. 3, viii. 52. 2; his offer to dedicate Persian spoils to Apollo at Delphi rejected by the god, x. 14. 5 17; honoured at Olympia, viii. 50. 3; governs Magnesia, i. 26. 4; his grave at Piraeus, i. 1. 2; his portrait in Parthenon, i. 6; his statue in Prytaneum at Athens, i. 18. 3; sons of Themistocles dedicate image of Leucophryian Artemis on Acropolis, i. 26. 4;
— husband of Acetia, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
— son of Puliarchus, grave of, i. 37. 1
Theocritus, a Cyrenaean, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 7
— a Cyrenaean, grandson of the preceding, Olympic victor, vi. 12. 7
Theocles, father of Crius, iii. 14. 3
— a Lacedaemonian sculptor, son of Hegylus, v. 17. 2, vi. 19. 8
Theocles, Messenian seer, iv. 16. 1, 5, iv. 20. 1, 3, iv. 21. 2, 5, 10
Theocosmus, a Megarian sculptor, x. 9. 8; makes image of Zeus at Megara, i. 40. 4, vi. 7. 2; father of Callicles, vi. 7. 2
Theodamus, a Cnidian, helps Lyons to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9
Theodectes of Phaselis, grave of, i. 37. 4
Theodorus, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 16. 8
— a Samian, son of Telecles, makes emerald signet for Polycrates, viii. 14. 8; discovers how to smelt iron and mould images out of it, iii. 12. 10; along with another Samian, Rhoeus, son of Philaeus, invents the fusing and casting of bronze, viii. 14. 9, ix. 41. 1, x. 38. 6
— a shepherd, father of Sibyl Hermophile, x. 12. 7
— tragic actor, tomb of, i. 37. 3
Theognetus, an Aeginetan, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 1
Theognus, an Elean, father of Eperatus, vi. 17. 5
Theogony, poem attributed to Hesiod, viii. 18. 1, ix. 27. 2, ix. 31. 5, ix. 35. 5
Theomelida, place at Sparta, iii. 14. 2
Theomnestus of Sardes, sculptor, vii. 15. 2
Theophiles, an Epidaurian, father of boxer Ariston, vi. 13. 6
Theophilus, archon at Athens, x. 3. 1
Theophrastus, son of Themistocles and Acetia, torch bearer, i. 37. 1
Theopompus, father of wrestler Ageson, vi. 6. 2
— son of Damareut, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 4
— son of Theopompus, Olympic victor, vi. 10. 4
— son of Damasistratus, historian, iii. 15. 3; his style imitated by Anaximenes, vi. 18. 5
— of Heraclea, son-in-law of Aristomenes, iv. 24. 1
— a Mydian, helps Lysander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 10
— son of Nicander, king of Sparta, iii. 7. 5, iv. 4. 4; commands Lacedaemonians in first Messenian war, iii. 2, iv. 7. 7-9, iv. 8. 8 17, iv. 10. 3; not slain by Aristomenes, iv. 6. 4; puts an end to first Messenian war, iv. 6. 4 17; his tomb, iii. 16. 6; his descendants, iv. 15. 3
Theopropus, an Aeginetan sculptor, x. 9. 3
Theotimus, son of Mochion, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 17. 5
— father of Philomelus, x. 2. 2
Theoxenia games in honour of Apollo at Pellene, vii. 27. 4
Theoxenus, a Parrhasian, one of founders of Megalopolis, viii. 27. 2
Thera, island formerly called Calliste, colonised by Theras, iii. 17. 7 17, iii. 15. 6, vii. 2. 2; Cyrne founded from, x. 15. 6
Therae, place in Laconia, iii. 19. 4
Theraephe, daughter of Dexamenes, wife of Eurytus, v. 3. 3
Thrapane, daughter of Lelex, iii. 19. 9
— near Sparta, iii. 14. 9, iii. 19. 7, 9, iii. 20. 1, 2; Menelaus and Helen buried at, iii. 19. 9
Theras, son of Autesion, guardian of sons of Aristodemus, iii. 17. 7, iv. 3. 4, iv. 7. 8; opposes claim of Cresphontes to Messenia, iv. 3. 4; leads a colony to Thera, iii. 17. 7 17, iii. 15. 6, vii. 2. 2; yearly sacrifices offered to him in Thera, iii. 1. 8; his descendants, iv. 7. 8
Thermius, brother of Oxylus, v. 3. 7
Thermodon, river in land of Amazonas, i. 2. 1, iii. 25. 3, vii. 2. 7
— torrent of Boeotia, ix. 19. 3
 Thermopylae, Amphiictyons meet at, vii. 24. 4; its blue water, iv. 35. 9; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 137; Lacedaemonians under Leonidas crushed by Persians under Xerxes at, iii. 4. 7 sq.; viii. 6. 3; viii. 15. 3; viii. 52. 3; Lacedaemonian dead at Thermopylae allowed burial by Xerxes, ix. 32. 9; names of men who fought Persians at Thermopylae inscribed at Sparta, iii. 14. 1; eighty Mycenaean fight on Lacedaemonian side at, ii. 16. 5; number of Greeks who marched to Thermopylae to meet Gauls, x. 20. 3-5; Gauls invade Greece by, i. 3. 5; i. 4. 1-4; vii. 6. 7; vii. 15. 3; x. 21. 1; x. 22. 12; Antiochus defeated by Romans at, viii. 31. 4. Theroc, nurse of Ares, iii. 19. 8; daughter of Phylas, mother of Chaerion by Apollo, ix. 40. 5 sq. Theroc, a Boeotian sculptor, vi. 14. 11. Theronice, daughter of Dexamenes, wife of Cteatus, v. 3. 3. Thersander, son of Agamedidas, king of Cleosthenes, iii. 16. 6. — son of Polyneices, vii. 3. 1; i. 8. 7; father of Tisamenus, iii. 15. 6, ix. 5. 15; marches with Epigoni against Thebes, ix. 9. 4; captures Thebes, ii. 30. 5; vii. 3. 1; king of Thebes, ix. 5. 14; recalls fugitives, ix. 8. 7; slays by Telephus in Myia, ix. 5. 14; his tomb in market-place of Elea, i. 6; sacrifices to him, i. 6; his statues at Argos and Delphi, ii. 20. 5; x. 10. 4. — son of Sisyphus, ii. 4. 3; x. 39. 5; father of Haliartus and Coronus, ix. 34. 7. Thersitium, Council House of Arcadian Ten Thousand, viii. 32. 1. Thersites, a Corycian, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 6. Thersites, painted by Polygnotus playing at dice with Ajax and Palamedes, x. 31. 1. Thersites, a Thessalian, Olympic victor, v. 9. 1. Theseus, son of Poseidon and Aethra, daughter of Pittheus, i. 17. 3; ii. 30. 9; x. 25. 7; great-grandson of Pelops, i. 41. 5; v. 10. 8; called an Erechtheid, vii. 17. 7; born at Genethlion near Troezen, ii. 32. 9; story of young Theseus and the lion’s skin of Hercules, i. 27. 7; procures the tokens left by Aegeus, i. 27. 8; ii. 32. 7; clears the road from Troezen to Athens of rogues, ii. 1. 4; slays Periphetes in Epidaurus, i. 6; and robber Sinis at Isthmus of Corinth, i. 37. 4; ii. 1. 4; destroys Cromyons, ii. 1. 3; hurls Sciron into sea, i. 3. 1; i. 44. 8; overthrows Cercyon in wrestling, i. 39. 3; invents art of wrestling, i. 6; slays Procrustes, i. 38. 5; purified by sons of Phyalus, i. 37. 4; demonstrates his manhood to maons, i. 19. 1; sails for Crete to hear the Minotaur, i. 2. 2; ii. 22. 5; i. 42. 2; fetches ring of Minos from sea, i. 17. 3; fights bull of Minos (Minotaur), i. 24. 1; iii. 18. 16; vanquishes Asterion, son of Minos, ii. 31. 1; robbed of Ariadne by Dionysus, ix. 40. 4; x. 29. 4; dedicates image of Aphrodite to Delian Apollo, ix. 40. 4; holds games in Delos in honour of Apollo, viii. 48. 3; forgets to hoist white sails instead of black on his return from Crete, i. 22. 5; founds temple of Saviour Artemis on his return from Crete, ii. 31. 1; collects Athenians into one city, i. 22. 3; institutes worship of Vulgar Aphrodite, i. 6; Panathenian games get their name in his time, viii. 2. 1; false tradition that Theseus instituted democracy at Athens, i. 2. 3; drives bull of Marathon to Acropolis and sacrifices it, i. 27. 9 sq.; said to have slain Timaicus, son of Megareus, i. 41. 3 sq.; hunts Calydonian boar, viii. 45. 6; refuses to surrender children of Hercules to Eurystheus, i. 32. 6; defeats Thebans and buries Argive dead at Eleusis, i. 39. 2 sq.; aids Hercules against Amazon, ix. 2. 1; x. 11. 4; carries off Amazon Antiope, i. 2. 1; defeats Amazon in Attica or Troæzenia, i. 15. 2, i. 41. 7; ii. 32. 9; x. 11. 7; his friendship with Pithous, x. 29. 9; his covenant with Pithous, i. 18. 4; joins Pithous in expedition to obtain a wife, i. 41. 5; Theseus and Pithous carry off Helen from Lacedaemon, i. 18. 4, iii. 11. 15. 13; Theseus takes Helen to wife, ii. 32. 7; father of Iphigenia by Helen, ii. 22. 6 sq.; goes to Thespots with Pithous to carry off king’s wife, i. 17. 4; i. 18. 4; ii. 22. 6; kept prisoner in Thespots, i. 17. 4, 5; iii. 18. 5; descends with Pithous to hell, ix. 31. 5; bound fast in hell but rescued by Hercules, i. 17. 4; x. 30. 9; mother of Theseus carried away captive by Dioscouri, i. 41. 4; Theseus fights Centaurs at wedding of Pithous, i. 17. 2, v. 19. 8; marries Phaedra, i. 22. 2; sends Hippolytus to Troezen, i. 6; by his curses causes death of Hippolytus, ii.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

27. 4: father of Demophon, x. 25. 7; father of Melanippus by daughter of Sinis, i. 6; slays Pallas and his sons, i. 22. 2; tried for slaughter of Pallas and his sons, i. 28. 10; goes to Troezen to be purified, i. 22. 2; goes to Scyros, i. 17. 6; treachernously murdered there by Lycomedes, i. 6; his bones brought back from Scyros to Athens by Cimon, i. 9; iii. 3. 7; sanctuaries of Theseus, i. 17. 2, 6, i. 30. 4; Theseus at battle of Marathon, i. 15. 3; sacrifice offered by Athenians to Theseus and Poseidon at Rhium, x. 11. 6; pictures of Theseus at Athens, Olympia, and Delphi, i. 3. 3; i. 15. 2, 3, i. 17. 2, 3, v. 11. 5, x. 29. 9; statues and images, i. 3. 1, i. 8. 4, i. 24. 1, i. 27. 8, iv. 32. 1, v. 11. 4, x. 10. 1; images of Theseus in all Greek gymnasiuums, iv. 32. 1; Theseus sculptured in gables of temples at Olympia and Tegae, v. 10. 8, viii. 45. 6; represented in relief on throne of Apollo at Amycla, iii. 18. 15. 16, on chest of Cypselus, v. 19. 1, and on footstool of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 7; rock of Theseus, ii. 32. 7; sons of Theseus flee to Euoea, i. 17. 6; sons of Theseus in Wooden Horse, i. 23. 8; altar of children of Theseus at Phalerum, i. 1. 4.

Thesmophoria, annual festival in honour of Demeter, x. 33. 12.

Theseia, daughter of Asopus, ix. 26. 6.

Theseis or Theseum, city of Boeotia, ix. 26. 6-ix. 27. 8, ix. 29. 3, ix. 37. 5, x. 20. 1; statues of Love by Praxiteles, Lyssippus, and Menodorus at, ix. 27. 3 sf.; part of, ix. 32. 1.

Thespians follow Iolaus to Sardinia, vii. 2, 2, ix. 23. 1, x. 17. 5; march to Thermopylae, x. 20. 1; dismissed by Epaminondas before battle of Leuctra, ix. 13. 8; take refuge in Cereus, but are captured by Epaminondas, ix. 14. 2, 4; honour Love above all gods, ix. 27. 1; hold festival and games of Muses and Love on Mount Helicon, ix. 31. 3; dedicate statue of Plataeanus at Olympia, vi. 16. 1.

Theseus, descendent of Erechtheus, ix. 26. 6.

Thesprotia or Thesprota, district of Epirus, Ambraeciots of, v. 23. 2; river Aous in, iv. 34. 3; Ephyrians of, ix. 36. 3; white poplar brought by Hercules to Greece from, iv. 14. 2; Pyrrhus restored by Polyteme to, i. 8; raid of Theseus and Pithous into, i. 17. 4, i. 18. 4, ii. 22. 6, iii. 18. 5.

rivers of, i. 17. 5; its scenery furnished Homer with his descriptions of hell, i. 8.

See also Epirus

Thesevoti, a poem, viii. 12. 5.

Thessalians belong to Amphicyontic League, x. 8. 21; identify Eurynome with Oechalia, iv. 2. 3; attempt in vain to capture Cereus, ix. 14. 2; at war with Phocians, v. 24. 2, x. 1. 3-11; dedicate image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 24. 1 sf.; their treachery at battle of Tanagra, i. 29. 9; Thessalian cavalry help Athenians in Peloponnesian war, i. 29. 6; defeated by Agesilus, iii. 9. 12 sf.; revolt from Macedonia, i. 25. 4; lie in wait for retreating Gauls, x. 23. 13; grave of Thessalian cavalry at Athens, i. 29. 6; See also Thessaly

Thessalonice, daughter of Philip, wife of Cassander, vii. 7; 7; murdered by her son Antipater, iv. 7. 3.

Thessaly, Melampus goes to, iv. 36. 3; betrayed to Xerxes by Alcmedes, vii. 10. 2; invaded by Lacedaemonians under Leotychides, iii. 7. 9; Agesilus marches through, iii. 9. 12 sf.; conquered by Pyrrhus, i. 13. 2; overrun by Gauls, i. 4. 1; cows of Thessalian breed, iv. 36. 3; See also Thessalians.

Thestius, son of Agenor, father of Leda, iii. 13. 8; his fifty daughters violated by Hercules, ix. 27. 6 sf.; his daughters represented in relief on altar at Amycla, iii. 19. 5.

Thetis dwells in sea, vii. 41. 6; seized by Peleus, darts a snake at him, vi. 18. 5; receives arms from Hephaestus, v. 19. 8; viii. 41. 5; supplicates Zeus for her son Achilles, v. 32. 2; her sister, ii. 20. 9; sanctuary of Thetis, iii. 14. 4; images, i. 6; iii. 22. 3, v. 22. 2; represented on chest of Cypselus, v. 18. 5, v. 19. 8.

Thighs of victims burnt in sacrifice, i. 24. 2, ii. 10. 1, 5, i. 11. 7, iii. 9. 4, v. 13. 8, 9, v. 14. 2, vii. 38. 8; images of Athena and Hercules with bandages on their thighs, viii. 28. 6, vii. 53. 9.

Thirty tyrants at Athens, i. 2. 2; set up by Lyssander, iii. 5. 1; pulled down by Thrasybulus, ix. 11. 6.

Thisbe, city of Boeotia, ix. 32. 2; its distance from Bulis, x. 37. 2.

— a Boeotian nymph, ix. 32. 3.

Thision on Mt. Lycaeus, city of Arcadia, vii. 27. 4; in Pausanias’s time a village belonging to Megalopolis, viii. 38. 3; its district, viii. 38. 9.

— town near Methydrium, in Arcadia.
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

viii. 28. 3; belongs to Orchomenus, viii. 27. 4. 7
Thisa, nymph, nurse of Zeus, viii. 38. 3. 9, viii. 47. 3
Thius, tributary of Alpheus, viii. 35. 3
Thous, son of Andraemon, v. 3. 7; helps sons of Atreus to conquer Ilum, v. 3. 6; brings image of Athena from Ilum, x. 38. 5
— son of Ornytion, king of Corinth, ii. 4. 3
Thucina, city of Arcadia, vii. 3. 2, viii. 27. 4, viii. 29. 5
Thocnus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2, viii. 29. 5
Thongs worn by boxers, viii. 40. 3
Thorax, mother of Buphagus, viii. 27. 17
— place in Laconia, iii. 10. 8, iii. 11. 1
— old name of Cuckoo Mountain, ii. 36. 1
Thoros, river of Sardinia, x. 17. 6
Thraces, Athenian expeditions to, i. 29. 4 sq., 13; giants in, i. 25. 2; lions of, vi. 5. 4
Thraces very numerous, all subject to Rome, i. 9. 5; more gifted than Macedonians of yore, ix. 29. 3; why they go to battle drunk, ix. 30. 5; slaughtered by Thebans with help of Dionysus, ix. 16. 6; Thracian mercenaries massacre people of Mycalea, i. 23. 3; Thracian women plot death of Orpheus, ix. 30. 5; Thracian women only women allowed to enter sanctuary of Hercules at Erythrae, vii. 5. 8
Thranion, Attic name for footstool, v. 11. 7
Thrasis, an Elean, father of wrestler Aristodemos, vi. 3. 4
Thrasyron, son of Ctesippus, father of Antimachus, ii. 19. 1
Thrasylalus, Athenian leader, son of Lyceus, i. 29. 3, iii. 5. 1. 4; puts down tyranny of the Thirty, i. 29. 3, ix. 11. 6; his grave, i. 29. 3
— Elean soothsayer, son of Aeneas, of family of Iamids, divines for Mantinea, vi. 2. 4, viii. 10. 5; father of Agathinus, vi. 12. 11; divines by inwards of dogs, vi. 2. 5; dedicates statue of Pyrrhus at Olympia, vi. 14. 9; statue of Thrasylalus at Olympia, vi. 2. 4
Thrasylalus, popular Elean leader, puts down aristocratic revolt, iii. 8. 4; makes peace with Lacedaemon, iii. 8. 5
Thrasylalus in command of Athenians at Arginusae, vi. 7. 7
Thraesymedes, son of Arignotus, a Parian sculptor, makes image of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 2
— son of Nestor, father of Sillus, ii. 18. 8; his portrait, iv. 31. 11; his tomb, iv. 36. 2
Three-eyed one, Dorians are hidden to be guided by a, v. 3. 5
Three Ways, Meetings of, place in Arcadia, viii. 36. 8
Threshold, bronze threshold of Agamemnon's hut at Aulis, ix. 19. 7
Throne of Aesculapius at Epidaurus, ii. 27. 2; of Apollo at Amycla, iii. 18. 9-iii. 19. 1; of Athena at Erythrae, vii. 5. 9; of Danaus at Argos, ii. 19. 5; of Hera in Argive Heraeum, ii. 17. 4; of Mistress and Demeter at Lykosura, vii. 37. 3; of Mother Dindymene at Thebes, ix. 25. 3; of Mother of the Gods at Corinth, ii. 4. 7; of Pelops on Mt. Sipylos, v. 13. 7; of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 1-8; dedicated to Zeus at Olympia by Arimnestus, king of Etruria, v. 12. 5
Thronium, town of Abantis, v. 22. 3, 4
town of Locris, on river Boagrius, v. 22. 4
Thucydides, son of Olorus, recalled from banishment by means of Oenobius, i. 23. 9; murdered, i. 8; his tomb near Melitian Gate of Athens, i. 8; passage of his history referred to, vi. 19. 5
Thunders, sacrifices to, viii. 29. 1
Thuria, city of Messenia, given by Augustus to Sparta, iv. 31. 1 sq.; called Anthea by Homer, iv. 31. 1
Thuri in Italy, Dorians and Pisistratus take refuge at, vi. 7. 4
Thurinachus, son of Aegyprus, ii. 5. 7
Thurius, a giant, fights Hercules, relief on throne of Apollo, iii. 18. 11
Thymis, river, i. 11. 2
Thyestes receives sceptre from Atreus, ix. 40. 11; obtains golden lamb, ii. 18. 1; his adultery, i. 8; his children murdered by Atreus and served up at table, i. 8; father of Tantalus, ii. 18. 2, ii. 22. 3; his tomb surmounted with figure of a ram and called the Rams, ii. 18. 1, 3
Thyia, daughter of Castalus, first priestess of Dionysus, x. 6. 4; loved by Poseidon, x. 29. 5
— festival of Dionysus at Elis, vi. 26. 1 sq.
Thydiads, Attic women, hold orgies of Dionysus on Parnassus, x. 4. 3 sq., x. 6. 4, x. 32. 7; dance at places on way from Athens, x. 4. 3; represented in
Thymoetes, son of Oxyntes, last Athenian king of house of Theseus, ii. 18. 9
Thyrea, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3.
Thyreaus, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 3, viii. 35. 7
Thyrea or Thyreatis, district of Argolis, named after Thyreaus, viii. 3. 3; its possession contested by Lacedaemonians and Argives, ii. 38. 5; iii. 7. 5, x. 9. 12; given by Lacedaemonians to called Aeginetans, ii. 29. 5, ii. 38. 5; road from Tegna to, viii. 54. 4; Gulf of, ii. 38. 7, vii. 3. 3
Thyrides, promontory of Laconia, iii. 25. 9
Thyrsus surmounted by eagle in hand of image of Zeus, viii. 31. 4; cix. iv. 36. 7
Tiara worn by magician, v. 27. 6
Tiasa, daughter of Eucratas, iii. 18. 6
Tiber, river, viii. 43. 2
Tiberias, lake of, v. 7. 4
Tiger described by Ctesias, ix. 21. 4; called martichorus by Indians, iv. 21. 4
Tigris, river, l. 16. 3
Tires, roof-tiles of Pentelic marble invented by Byzas, v. 10. 3; tiled roof of colonnade, i. 3. 1
Tilphusa, spring near Haliartus, ix. 33. 1
Tilphusus, mountain of Boeotia, iii. 33. 1, 3
Timaeus, a painter, i. 22. 7
Timasitheus, wrestler, not beaten by Milo, vi. 14. 5
Timarchides, Attic sculptor, x. 34. 6
Timarchus, a Rhodian, helps Lyander to win battle of Aegospotami, x. 9. 9; his statue at Delphi, i. 34. 1
Timarctus of Crotona, a wrestler, not beaten by Milon, vi. 14. 5
Timazon, son of Polyphneus, ii. 20. 5
Timagenidas, a Theban, betrays Thebes to Xerxes, vi. 10. 3
Timocles, Attic sculptor, x. 36. 6
Timocles, tyrant of Sicyon, ii. 8. 2

--- Timocrates, a Rhodian, Persian emissary in Greece, iii. 9. 8
Timolaus, Corinthian, bribed by Persians, iii. 9. 8
—an Achaean demagogue, viii. 51. 1
Timon, an Athenian misanthrope, his tower, i. 30. 4
—son of Aegyptus, an Eleean, Olympic victor in the chariot-race, vi. 2. 8, vi. 12. 6; father of Aesopus, vi. 2. 8
—an Eleean, victorious in the pentathlon in all the Greek games except the Isthmian, v. 2. 5; vi. 26. 3
—a Tegean, one of founders of Megalopolis, vii. 27. 2
Timotolus, son of Lamia, an Eleean, vi. 15. 7
Timotenes, an Eleean, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 6
—priest of Thasian Hercules, vi. 11. 2
Timothus, father of Conon, viii. 52. 4
—son of Conon, statues of, i. 3. 2; i. 24. 3, vi. 3. 16; his grave, i. 29. 15
—Milesan musician, viii. 50. 3; condemned by Lacedaemonians for adding four new strings to lute, viii. 12. 10; his lute hung in the Scias, i. 34. 1
—sculptor, i. 32. 4
—father of Iphicrates, ix. 14. 6
Tipha, town of Boeotia, ix. 32. 4
Tiphys, pilot of Argo, ix. 32. 4
Tiresias, soothsayer, x. 29. 8; father of Manto, vii. 3. 1, ix. 33. 2; his observatory, ix. 16. 1; kills a snake, ix. 19. 3; changed from woman into man, ix. 33. 2; number of years he lived, i. 16. 6; after capture of Thebes is taken to god at Delphi, ix. 33. 1; dies and is buried at spring Tilphusa in Haliartia, vii. 3. 1, ix. 18. 4, ix. 33. 1; only man of understanding in hell, ix. 33. 2; consulted by Ulysses in hell, x. 28. 1, x. 29. 8
Tiryns, son of Argus, ii. 25. 8
—walls of Tiryns built of huge stones by Cyclopes, ii. 16. 5, ii. 25. 8, vii. 25. 6; ix. 36. 5; belonged to Proetus, ii. 16. 2. 5; Hercules dwells at, v. 2. 2; Hercules flees from, i. 32. 6; destroyed by Argives after Persian war, ii. 17. 5, ii. 25. 8, v. 23. 3, viii. 27. 1; images taken by Argives from, ii. 17. 5, viii. 46. 3; ruins of, ii. 25. 8; only walls remain, viii. 33. 3; traces of house of Proetus at, ii. 16. 2; Tirynthians fight at Plataea, v. 23. 2
Tisagoras, sculptor, x. 18. 6
Tisamenus, an Iamid of Elis, serves the Spartans as soothsayer in five victorious battles, iii. 11. 6—8; soothsayer to
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Greeks at Plataea, vi. 14. 13: father of Agelocharus, iii. 11. 5

Tisamenus, son of Orestes and Hermione, king of Argos and Lacedaemon, ii. 18. 6, iii. 1. 5, vii. i. 7; in his reign Heraclid return to Peloponnes, ii. 18. 7, iii. 1. 5; Tisamenus and Achaean at war with Temenus and Dorians, iii. 38. 1; being expelled by Heraclids settles in Achaia, ii. 18. 8; slain in battle with Ionians, vii. i. 8; his bones brought from Helle to Sparta, id.; his sons, vii. 6. 2; his cousina, iii. 1. 6

— son of Thersander and Demonassa, king of Thbes, iii. 15. 6, ix. 5. 15

Tisander, son of Cleocritus, Olympic victor, vi. 13. 8

— sculptor, x. 9. 9

Tisias, a rhetorician, goes with Gorgias on embassy to Athens, vi. 17. 8; outshone by Gorgias, ib.

Tisicrates of Croton, Olympic victor, vi. 9. 5

Tis, son of Alcis, a Messenian diviner, slain by Lacedaemonians, iv. 9. 3 39.

Tissaphernes, satrap of Ionia, iii. 9. 6; put to death, iii. 9. 7

Titan, brother of the Sun, dwelt at Titane, ii. ii. 5

Titane, ii. 11. 3, 5-8, ii. 12. 3, ii. 23. 4; Aesculapius at, ii. 23. 8; sacrifices to Aesculapius at Titane consumed within sacred bounds, ii. 37. 1

Titans represented by Homer as gods in Tartarus, viii. 37. 5; plot against Dionysus, viii. 18. 4, viii. 37. 5

Tityreus river mentioned by Homer, viii. 18. 2

Tithe-offering from profits of gold mines, x. 11. 2; from spoils of war, i. 28. 3, iii. 18. 7, v. 10. 4, v. 23. 7, vii. 24. 4, x. 10. 1, x. 13. 9, 10; from take of tunny-fish, x. 9. 4; Apollo, Receiver of Tithes, i. 42. 5

Tithorea, city of Phoci, ii. 4. 3, ii. 29. 3, x. 32. 8-11; olive oil of, x. 32. 19; people of Tithorea steel earth from tomb of Amphion and Zethus at Thbes, ix. 17. 4

— nymph, x. 32. 9

Tithraustes, a Persian, agent of Artaxerxes, bribes Greeks to make war on Lacedaemonians, iii. 9. 7 97.

Tithrone, epithet applied to Athena, i. 31. 4

Tithronium, city of Phoci, x. 33. 12; burnt by Xerxes, x. 3. 2; destroyed after Sacred War, ib.

Tithym, mountain of Epidauria, formerly called Myrgium, ii. 26. 4, ii. 27. 7

Titus (Quinctius Flamininus). Roman general, sent to set Greece free, x. 34. 4; sends envoys to Elatae, ib.; marches against Lacedaemon, viii. 51. 1. See Flamininus

Tityus, shot by Apollo and Artemis, iii. 18. 15, x. 11. 1; Homer's reference to him, x. 4. 2, 5; his tomb, x. 4. 5; his statue, x. 11. 1; represented on throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 15; painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 29. 3

Tlepolemus, son of Hercules, kills Elec- trayon, and flees from Argos, ii. 22. 8; husband of Polyxoa, iii. 19. 9, 10; goes to Rhodes, iii. 19. 10

— a Lycean, Olympic victor, v. 8. 11

Tlesias, archon at Athens, iv. 15. 1

Tlesimenes, son or brother of Parthenopaeus, father of Aulon, iii. 12. 9

Tolmides, Athenian general, defeated and slain at Halaiatrus, i. 27. 5; his statue, ib.; his grave, i. 29. 14

Tomba. See Graves

Torch, burning torches thrown into pit in honour of the Maid, ii. 22. 3; festival of torches in honour of Dionysus, vii. 27. 3; torch in hand of Artemis, vii. 37. 4, x. 37. 1; of Demeter, vii. 25. 7, vii. 37. 3, x. 35. 10; of Ithymia, vii. 23. 6; Torch-bearers, i. 37. 1, x. 27. 2; torch-light procession, i. 7. 5; torch-race from altar of Prometheus to Athens, i. 30. 2

Tortoises, sea tortoises differ from land tortoises in size and in their feet, i. 44. 8; huge tortoises in Arcadian woods, vii. 23. 9; Indian tortoises, ib.; tortoises on Mount Parthenius sacred to Pan and not molested, vii. 54. 7; lyres made from shells of tortoises, ii. 19. 7, vii. 17. 5, viii. 23. 9, viii. 54. 7; image of Aphrodite with foot on tortoise, vi. 25. 1; statue of Hermes with tortoise, ii. 19. 7; stone tortoise in temple of Hermes, vii. 30. 6; sea tortoise pounces on Seirion's victims, i. 44. 8

Tower of Asca, ix. 29. 2; towers and battlements on walls of Messene, iv. 31. 5; no towers and battlements on walls of Ambrosus, x. 36. 4; Timon's tower, i. 30. 4

Towns of Attica, i. 31. 1-6; i. 32. 3-33. 8; stories told in Attic towns- ships differ from stories told in Athens, i. 14. 7

Trachis, city at foot of Mt. Oeta, x. 22. 1, 8; its ruins, x. 22. 1; residence of Hercules at, i. 32. 6; Dejanira dies
near, ii. 23. 5; path over Mt. Oeta
from, x. 22. 1. 8; man of Trachis
betrays path over Mt. Oeta to Xerxes,
iii. 4. 8
Trachis, city of Phocii, destroyed after
Sacred War, x. 3. 2
Trachy, Mt., vii. 13. 4
Tragic poets, statues of, in theatre at
Athens, i. 21. 1
Tragus, Messenian name of wild-fig tree,
lv. 20. 2
Tragus, river of Arcadia, vii. 23. 2
Traitors to Greece, vii. 10. 1-5
Tnman, emperor, bestows freedom on
Mothone, iv. 35. 3; conquers Getae,
v. 12. 6; makes war on Parthians,
θείος; his baths, theatre, race-course and
forum at Rome, θείος; his statue at
Olympia, θαύματος.
Tralles, vi. 14. 2
Traperon, son of Lycaon, viii. 3. 2
Traperus, city of Arcadia, viii. 3. 3
vi. 27. 4. 5; its ruins, vii. 29. 1
Hippothous sets up his kingdom at,
vi. 5. 4; ancient wooden images
brought from Traperus to Megalopolis,
vi. 31. 5; Trapeuntians depart from
Peloponnese, vii. 27. 6
—on the Euxine, vii. 27. 6
Treasures at—Delphi, x. 11. 1. 2, 5; at
Olympia, vi. 19; of Areus and his
children at Mycenae, ii. 16. 6; treaty
of Minyas at Orchomenus, a
roundabout building of stonework, ix. 36. 5, ix.
38. 2; treaty of Hyrieus robbed by
its builders, ix. 37. 5 θείος.
Treaty of peace engraved on bronze
tablet, v. 23. 4. θαύματος. v. 12. 8
Trees, nymphs grow out of, x. 32. 9;
old trees, viii. 23. 5; uprooted and
carried by sacred men, x. 32. 6; tree
to be worshipped as god, ii. 2. 7;
images of Dionysus made out of, θείος;
Helen of the Tree worshipped in
Rhodes, iii. 19. 10. See also Wood,
Cedar, Cypress, Oak, Palm, Pine-tree,
Plane-tree, etc.
Trench, the Great. See Great Trench
Tretus, pass of, ii. 15. 2. 4.
Triangular slab inscribed with a hymn of
Pindar, ix. 16. 1
Triballian tribe of Thrace, attacked by
Gauls, x. 19.
Tribes, Athenian tribes at first four,
afterwards ten in number, i. 5. 1, x.
10. 1; four Tegean tribes, vii. 52. 6
Tricusa, deserted village in Messenia, iv.
3. 2
Tricaria, surname of Artemis, vii. 19. 1,
4. 6, 8, vii. 22. 11
Tricoli, city of Arcadia, iii. 4. 8, viii.
27. 3. 5; viii. 35. 6, 8, 9, viii. 36. 1;
it's inhabitants transferred to Megalopolis,
vii. 27. 3. 5
Trilorion, son of Lycaon, vi. 21. 10,
viii. 3. 4; father of Zoeeus and
Paroreus, viii. 35. 6
—suiitor of Hippodamia, vi. 21. 10
Triconium in Aetolia, ii. 37. 3
Tricrana, island, ii. 34. 8
Tricera, mountains of Arcadia, viii. 16. 1
Trident in hand of Poseidon, x. 36. 8;
as device on coins of Troezen, ii. 30.
6; mark of trident on rock, i. 26. 5
Trigonom, Athenian court of justice, i.
28. 8
Trirueusia, Celtic word denoting organ-
isation of Gallic cavalry, x. 19. 11
Trinicia, vi. 7. 3
Trinacria, place in Laconia, iii. 22. 3
Triopas, founder of Cydonis, x. 11. 1;
his statue at Delphi, θαύματος.
—father of Pelasgus, ii. 22. 1
—son of Phorbas, ii. 16. 1; father of
Messene, iv. 1. 1
Triphyllia, district of Elis, v. 5. 3. v. 6,
v. 16. 1, v. 23. 2, vi. 15. 1, vii. 22.
4, vi. 25. 6
Triphylus, son of Arcas and Laodamia,
x. 9. 5; his image at Delphi, θείος.
Tripodisci, village of Megaros, i. 43. 8
Tripods, bronze, i. 18. 8, i. 20. 1, iii.
7. 6; clay, iv. 12. 9; fireless, iv. 32.
1; wooden, iv. 12. 8, 10; golden
tripod on bronze serpent, dedicated by
Greeks at Delphi out of Plateaean
spoils, x. 13. 9, θείος. iii. 8. 2; tripods
dedicated to Apollo at Amyclae, iii.
18. 7, iv. x. 4. 4, to Iclamian Apollo at
Thebes, ix. 10. 4, to Heraclius at Thebes,
x. 7. 6, and to Zeus of Ithome, iv. 12.
8. 10; dedicated on Mt. Helicon, ix.
31. 3; tripods as tithe-offering from
spoils of war, iii. 18. 2. αργους, as prizes,
v. 17. 11, as meed of valour, vii. 4.
10; enclosing statues, i. 20. 1, i. 21.
3; tripod on which victors' crowns
were formerly set at Olympia, v. 12.
5; tripod carried from Delphi indicates
where temple of Apollo is to be built,
i. 43. 8; contest of Hercules with
Apollo for the tripod, iii. 21. 8, viii.
37. 1, x. 13. 7, 8; street called
Tripods at Athens, i. 20. 1
Tripolis of Arcadia, vii. 27. 4
Triptolemus, various legends as to his
parentage, i. 14. 2, 19; the first to
sow grain, θείος; mysteries of Eleusis
revealed to him by Demeter, ii. 14.
3; teaches Eumeus and Arcas to sow
corn, vii. 18. 2, viii. 4. 1; his chariot
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

drawn by dragons, vii. 18. 3; with Eumelus founds city Anthea, ib. 2; his image at Athens, i. 14. 1; temple, altar, and threshing-floor of Triptolemus at Eleusis, i. 38. 6
Tissaules, a Phenecean, receives Demeter, vii. 15. 4
Tritaeus, a Megalopolitan, viii. 27. 11
Tritia, city of Achaia, vi. 12. 9, viii. 6. 1, vii. 22. 6-9; once reckoned to Arcadia, vi. 12. 8 sq.
— daughter of Triton, virgin priestess of Athena, vii. 22. 8; sacrifices offered to her, vii. 22. 9
Triton, torrent at Alkalomenae in Boeotia, ix. 33. 7
— river in Libya, viii. 26. 6, ix. 33. 7
Tritonis, fountain at Alphera, viii. 26. 6
— or Tritonian Lake in Libya, i. 14. 6, ii. 21. 5, 6, ix. 33. 7
Tritons blow through pierced shells, viii. 2. 7; their appearance, ix. 21. 1; Triton at Rome, ib. 2 headless Triton at Tanagra, ix. 20. 4 sq.; figures of Tritons supporting throne of Apollo at Amycla, iii. 18. 10; bronze Tritons, ii. 1. 7; Tritons of gold and ivory, ii. 1. 8
Troad, iv. 2. 7, v. 25. 6, vi. 4. 9, x. 12. 4, 6, x. 14. 1, 4
Troas, city of Aeolis, v. 8. 11
Trochilus, Argive priest of mysteries, said by Argives to be father of Triptolemus, i. 14. 2
Troeen, city, founded by Pittheus, ii. 30. 9; receives Dorian colony, ii. 30. 10; subject to Argos, ib. 2; city described, ii. 31. 1-ii. 32. 6
— son of Pelops, iii. 38. 6
Troesenia, ii. 33. 1, ii. 34. 1; bounded by Epidaurus, ii. 30. 5, and by Hermonias, ii. 34. 4; its islands, ii. 33; its history, ii. 30. 5-10; Troesienian story of Phaedra and Hippolytus, i. 22. 1 sq.; Troesienian stories about Theseus, i. 27. 7-10; devices on Troesienian coins, iii. 30. 6
Troesienians magnify their native land, ii. 30. 5; revolt from Macedonias, i. 25. 4; join Achaean League, ii. 8. 5
Trolius, son of Alcinous, an Elean, Olympic victor, vi. 1. 4, 6
Trogan war, iv. 6. 1, iv. 35. 1, v. 4. 7, v. 13. 4; made famous by Achilles, iii. 4. 7; sculptured on temple of Hera, i. 17. 3; Trojan captive women painted by Polygnotus at Delphi, x. 25. 9; Trojan fugitives settle in Sardinia and are called Ilions, x. 17. 6, 7. 9; Trojans offering libations to Hector, relief on throne of Apollo at Amycla, iii. 18. 16; people of Tenea claim to be Trojans, ii. 5.
Triton, place near Daulis, x. 4. 10
Tropaeas, place in Arcadia, viii. 25. 1
Trophonius, son of Apollo or Erginus, ix. 37. 4; his nurse and children, ix. 39. 5; with his brother Agamedes builds bridal chamber of Alcmena at Thebes, ix. 11. 1; temple of Apollo at Delphi, ix. 37. 5, x. 5. 13; treasury for Hyrieus at Orchosomenus, ix. 37. 5; and sanctuary of Poseidon at Mantinea, vii. 10. 2; cuts off head of his brother Agamedes, ix. 37. 6; swallowed up by earth, ix. 37. 7; worshipped at Lebadea, i. 34. 2; his shrine at Lebadea, iv. 16. 7; his grove, temple, and image at Lebadea, ix. 39. 2. 4; image made by Daedalus, ix. 39. 8, ix. 40. 3; oracle, ix. 37. 5; mode of consulting orange, ix. 39. 5-14; oracle discovered through swarm of bees, ix. 40. 1 sq.; oracle consulted by Thebans before battle of Leuctra, iv. 32. 5; oracle of Trophonius about shield of Aristomenes, iv. 16. 7; shield of Aristomenes preserved in shrine of Trophonius, iv. 32. 5 sq., ix. 39. 14
Trophy erected by Aetolians for victory over Gauls, x. 18. 7; erected by Argives for victory over Corinthians, ii. 20. 1; of stone, erected by Argives for victory over Lacedaemonians, ii. 21. 8; erected by Dorians for capture of Amycla, iii. 2. 6; erected by Elena for victory over Lacedaemonians, iv. 27. 11, vi. 2. 8; trophies erected by Greeks at Salamis and Platea, i. 34. 1, ix. 2. 6; erected by Hercules for victory over Hippoocon and his sons, iii. 10. 6; erected by Lacedaemonians for victory over Macedonias, iii. 24. 6; of stone, erected by Mantinians for victory over Lacedaemonians, viii. 10. 5. 8; of white marble at Marathon, i. 32. 5; erected by Pollux for victory over Lynceus, i. 14. 7; two trophies erected by Romans for victory over Mithridates, ix. 40. 7; trophies not erected by Macedonians, ix. 40. 7-9
Tros, horses given to Tros for loss of Ganymede, v. 24. 5
Trotting-race at Olympia, vii. 9. 2; instituted Ol. lxxv., vii. 9. 1; abolished Ol. lxxxiv., ib.; manner in which race was run, vi. 9. 2
Troy, iv. 35. 2; attacked by Greek army under Agammenon, ii. 4. 2, Set
Trojan and Ilium
Truce, Olympic, v. 4. 5, v. 20. 1
Trumpet, invented by Tyrsenus, ii. 21. 3; surname of Athena, i. 8.
Trumpeters, competition of, v. 22. 1
Trygon, nurse of Aesculapius, viii. 25. 11
Tubs, bathing, x. 34. 8
Tunic, building in which the tunic is woven for Apollo of Amyclae, iii. 16. 2
Tunics reaching to ankles, viii. 31. 2; tunic annually woven for Apollo of Amyclae by Spartan women, iii. 16. 2
Tunnels (Suringer) at Thebes in Egypt, i. 42. 3
Tunnies, great catch of, x. 9. 3 27
Tusk of Calydonian boar, half a fathom long, preserved in imperial gardens at Rome, viii. 46. 5; tucks of elephants regarded by Pausanias as horns, v. 12. 1-3
Tuthus, river, tributary of Ladon, viii. 25. 12
Twelve Gods, images of, i. 40. 3; paintings of, i. 3. 3; sanctuary of, viii. 25. 3
Tydeus, Athenian general, bribed by Lysander, x. 9. 11
— an Elean, vi. 16. 2
— son of Oeneus, x. 10. 3; stops fight between Amphaius and Lycurgus, iii. 18. 12; slain by Melanippus, ix. 18. 1; his grave, ix. 18. 2; statue at Delphi, x. 10. 3
Tyndareus, son of Oeleus and Gorgophone, iii. 1. 4; father of Castor and Pollux, v. 8. 4; not the father of Helen, i. 33. 7; gives Clytaemnestra to Tantalus to wife, ii. 16. 2; swears Helen's suitors on pieces of sacrificed horse, iii. 20. 9; his daughters brought to shame, iii. 15. 11; puts fetters on image of Aphrodite, i. 8; begins sanctuary of Athena of the Brazen House, i. 17. 2; fights Eurytus, iii. 14. 11; driven from Sparta by Hippococon and his sons, ii. 18. 7; iii. 1. 4; iii. 21. 2; flees to Pellana or Thalame in Messenia, i. 1. 4; iii. 21. 2; restored by Hercules, iii. 1. 5; does not accuse Orestes before Areopagus, viii. 34. 4; his tomb, iii. 17. 4; represented with his sons on pedestal of Nemesis at Rhamnus, i. 33. 8. See also Dioscuri
Typaeum, mountain of Elis, v. 6. 7
Typhon, of Aegium, founds Cautonia in Italy, vi. 3. 12
Typhon, figure of Typhos supporting throne of Apollo at Amyclae, iii. 18. 10
Tyrants, the Thirty. See Thirty Tyrants
Tyribe, festival in honour of Dionysus, ii. 24. 6
Tyre in Phoenicia, v. 25. 13; viii. 5. 5; Tyrian worship Hercules, v. 25. 12; ix. 27. 8
Tyro, woman, ii. 16. 4
Tyronidas, Tegean lawgiver, viii. 48. 1
Tyrrhenian sea, v. 25. 3
Tyrrhenians defeated at sea by Liparceans x. 11. 3; x. 16. 7; their land, iv. 35. 12. See also Etruria and Etruscans
Tyrsenus, son of Hercules and Omphale, ii. 21. 3; invented trumpet, i. 8
Tyrtaeus, a lame Athenian schoolmaster, sent to Sparta, iv. 15. 6; sings to Spartans, i. 8; stirs up hindmost in battle, iv. 16. 2; encourages defeated Lacedaemonians, iv. 16. 6; composes dissensions of Spartans, iv. 18. 3; his verses quoted, iv. 6. 5; iv. 13. 6; iv. 14. 5; iv. 15. 2
Udaeus, one of the Sparti, ix. 5. 3
Ulysses, son of Anticlea, x. 29. 8; visits Autolycus, x. 8. 8; wounded by boar, i. 8; wins hand of Penelope in a race, iii. 12. 1. 4; refuses to abide with his father-in-law Icarus, iii. 12. 10; accompanied by Penelope to Ithaca, iii. 20. 10 D; advises to stone Ajax, x. 31. 2; hospitably received by Antenor, x. 26. 7; carries off image of Athena from Ilium, i. 22. 6; fights Helenus, v. 22. 2; slays Leocritus, x. 27. 1; crowns Palamedes, x. 31. 2; Trojan trick of, iv. 12. 2; wanders after taking of Ilium, vi. 6. 7; his ships attacked by Laestrygones, viii. 29. 2; Ulysses and Circe, v. 19. 7; descends to hell to consult Tiresias, ii. 13. 3; viii. 49. 6; x. 28. 1; x. 29. 8; sails to Temesa, vi. 6. 7 D; shipwrecked, i. 35. 4; v. 25. 3; voyages back from Calypso, viii. 3. 7; meets Nausicaa, daughter of Alcinous, i. 22. 6; viii. 48. 3; jeered at by Melanitho, x. 25. 1; slays the suitors, i. 3. 3; ix. 4. 2; turns Penelope out of doors, vii. 12. 6; makes sanctuary of Saviour Athena and Poseidon, viii. 44. 4; seeks his lost mares, vii. 14. 5; founds sanctuary of Artemis Horse-finder, i. 8; his order to his herdsman, viii. 14. 6; painted by Polygnotus at Athens, Platea, and Delphi, i. 22. 6; ix. 4. 2; x. 26. 3; x. 28. 1; x. 29. 8; picture at Corinth of Ulysses attacking the suitors, i. 3. 3; represented on chest of Cypselus, v. 19. 7; statues, v. 22. 2; v. 25. 9
Umpires of Olympic games, their number, v. 9. 3 D; purified with a pig at fountain Pirea, v. 16. 8; match com-
petitors in wrestling, vi. 23. 2; start races and other athletic contests, vi. 24. 1; inflict a whipping, vi. 2. 2; sentence to a fine, vi. 6. 6; not allowed to enter chariots for a race, vi. 1. 5; place where they sit in the stadium, vi. 20. 10; umpires-elect taught their duties for ten months by Guardians of Laws, vi. 24. 3; Umpires' Hall at Elis, vi. 24. 1, 3.

Unanimity, altar of, vi. 14. 9
Underground Folk smitten with rods by priest at Greater Mysteries, viii. 15. 3
Unguents distilled from flowers, ix. 41. 7. Cρ. Oil
Unknown gods, altars of, i. 1. 4, v. 14. 8
Urania, a Muse, mother of Linus, ix. 29. 6

VASSALS of Elis, v. 5. 3, vi. 22. 4; of Lacedaemon, i. 27. 5; iii. 23. 3; v. 13. 2
Veins, strength of Milo's, vi. 14. 7
Venerable goddesses, Athenian title of Puries, i. 28. 6, ii. 11. 4; their altars, i. 31. 4, vii. 25. 2
Venom of snakes varies with their food, ix. 28. 1
Vespasian, emperor, makes Greece again tributary to Rome, vii. 17. 4
Vetch, bitter, x. 36. 2
Victims drawn from entrails of, i. 34. 4; wrapt in linen bandages, x. 32. 16. See αὐθύ Sacriifice
Victors in games crowned, v. 15. 3, viii. 48. 2; Olympic victors feasted in Prytaneum at Olympia, v. 15. 12; some Olympic victors have statues of themselves set up, v. 21. 1, vii. 1. 1; Olympic victors in both wrestling and pancratium, v. 21. 9-12.
Victory, altar of, vi. 14. 8; bronze images of, iv. 36. 6, vi. 26. 6, ix. 27. 5; gilt image, v. 10. 4; golden figures, i. 29. 16; figure of gold and ivory, vi. 1. 1; in hand of Athena, i. 24. 7; in hand of Zeus, i. 1. 3, v. 11. 1; in chariot, vi. 12. 6, vi. 18. 1; in or on gables of temples, ii. 11. 8, v. 10. 4; on crown of Nemesis, i. 33. 3; on eagles, iii. 17. 4; four dancing figures of Victory at four feet of throne of Zeus, v. 11. 2; image of Victory on pillar dedicated by Messenians at Olympia, v. 26. 1; dedicated by Tegeans at Delphi, x. 9. 5; image of winged Victory, v. 17. 3; image and temple of Wingless Victory at Athens, i. 22. 4, ii. 30. 2, v. 26. 6; Wingless Victory at Athens cannot fly away, iii. 15. 7

Vine first grew in land of Thebes, ix. 25. 1; growing out of a stick, x. 38. 1; districts planted with vines, vii. 22. 1, vii. 26. 10, x. 36. 1; pruning of vines taught by an ass, ii. 38. 3; vines blighted by constellation of Goat, ii. 13. 5; hence Phliasian worship bronze sheep-goat to protect vines, ὶδ.; white cock killed and carried round vines to protect them from a south-wester, ii. 34. 2

Vineyard destroys pearls, viii. 18. 6
Violence and Necessity, sanctuary of, ii. 4. 6
Vipers of Phoenicia, ix. 28. 2; Arabian vipers live under balsam-trees, and are regarded as sacred to the trees, ix. 28. 3-47.

Virgin impregnated by an almond, vii. 17. 11; virgin priestesses of Artemis, vii. 18. 12, vii. 19. 1, vi. 26. 5, of Hercules, ix. 27. 6, of Poseidon, ii. 33. 2; race between virgins at Olympia, v. 16. 2-49; Taurians sacrifice castaways to a virgin, i. 43. 1; image of the Virgin at Athens, v. 11. 10, x. 34. 8. See αὐθύ Maidens
Voices, divination by, ix. 11. 7, c. vii. 22. 3-51; sanctuary of Voices at Smyrna, ix. 11. 7

Vulture's skin, x. 28. 7

VAIN, constellation, viii. 3. 7
Walls, brick walls more secure against siege engines than stone walls, vii. 8. 8; wooden wall, i. 18. 2; walls of Tiryns built of huge unwrought stones with small stones in crevices, ii. 25. 8; 'to paint both walls,' Ionian proverb, vi. 3. 15
War, Corinthian, iii. 9. 12, iv. 17. 5; Lamian, vii. 6. 5, c. x. 3. 4; Median, iv. 6. 1; Messenian, ἢ.; Peloponnesian, ἢ.; Phocian or Sacred, vii. 27. 9, ix. 6. 4, x. 3. 1, x. 13. 6; Trojan, iii. 4. 7, iv. 6. 1, iv. 35. 1, v. 4. 7, v. 13. 4

Washing of children after birth, i. 38. 9, viii. 16. 1, viii. 28. 2; of deities, ii. 38. 2, vi. 20. 2; of leper in river, v. 5. 11; of persons about to consult oracle of Trophonius, ix. 39. 7; of priests and priestesses, xii. 13. 1, x. 34. 8

Watchword, iv. 21. 4, ix. 27. 4, x. 1. 10
Water poured on image of Virgin at Athens, v. 11. 10; remarkable waters, iv. 35. 8-12; boiling water in Maeander, vii. 7. 3; waters with poisonous exhalations, v. 5. 9; in which fish cannot live, v. 5. 8, v. 7. 5; Water of Freedom used for purifications and
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

167

secret sacrifices, ii. 17. 1; fresh water rising in sea, viii. 7. 2; healing waters, v. 5. 11, vi. 22. 7, viii. 19. 3; natural baths of hot water, ii. 34. 1, x. 11. 4; water that makes men forget, Jove, vii. 23. 3; that gives omens, iii. 23. 8, vii. 21. 13; that inspires women with spirit of prophecy, x. 24. 7; divination by drinking water of well, ix. 2. 1; sea-water on Acropolis at Athens, i. 26. 5, viii. 10. 4; gushing from ground at stroke of spear or wand, iii. 24. 2, iv. 36. 7; stinking water of Anigrus, v. 5. 8; water that sucks down into its depths, ii. 37. 6; water in which living creatures float and dead ones go to the bottom, v. 7. 5; water-basins, i. 40. 1; ii. 2. 8, ii. 3. 5. 6, ii. 27. 5, iv. 31. 6. See also Springs and Well

Wave on Acropolis at Athens, in sanctuary of Osogna at Mylasa, and in sanctuary of Poseidon at Mantinea, vii. 10. 4

Way, Sacred, i. 36. 3, v. 25. 7

Wayside Goddess, black: female puppies sacrificed to her by Colophonians, iii. 14. 9

Wealth as child in arms of Peace, statue by Cephisodotus at Athens, i. 8. 2, ix. 16. 2; Wealth as child carried by Fortune, statue at Thebes, ix. 16. 2; image of Wealth standing beside that of Worker Athena, ix. 26. 8

Weaving, art of weaving taught by Arcas, viii. 4. 1

Wedge, place so called in hippodrome at Olympia, v. 15. 6, c. vi. 20. 10

Well called Callichoros where Eleanian women first danced in honour of Demeter, i. 38. 6; the Flowery Well where Demeter sat, i. 39. 1; well of which the water makes mares mad, ix. 8. 2; well roofed over, x. 36. 10; sacred well by drinking of which people used to divine, ix. 2. 17; salt well in Erechtheum, i. 26. 5, c. vii. 10. 4

Wheat kneaded with honey burnt in sacrifices, v. 15. 10

Wheel, place in Argolis, ii. 24. 7

White Isle in the Euxine Sea, containing temple of Achilles, iii. 19. 11, 13

White Plain in Caria, iv. 35. 11

White Poplar brought to Greece from Thespriotes by Hercules, v. 14. 2; only wood used in sacrificing to Zeus at Olympia, v. 13. 3, v. 14. 2; colour of its leaves, ii. 10. 6

White raiment worn by illustrious dead in Messenia, iv. 13. 3

Widows formerly did not marry again, ii. 21. 7; pray to Aphrodite for hus-
INDEX TO TRANSLATION.

vii. 21. 14; joer at men at festival of Demeter, vii. 27. 10; scourged at festival of Dionysus, vii. 23. 1; not admitted to grove of Ares during annual festival, iii. 22. 7; not allowed to witness Olympic games, v. 6. 7; formerly not allowed to bring forth under shelter in sanctuary of Aesculapius, ii. 27. 6; poll their hair in honour of Health, ii. 11. 6; sacrifice to Aphrodite before marriage, ii. 34. 12; other sacrifices offered by women, ii. 35. 7; iv. 17. 1, viii. 48. 5; women formerly remained single after their husbands' death, ii. 21. 7; old women as ministrants at temples, ii. 35. 7 sq.; vi. 20. 2, 3; prophetic women, ii. 24. 1 x. 12; women proved by drinking bull's blood, vii. 25. 13; Sixteen Women weave robe of Hera and hold games called Heraea at Olympia, v. 16. 2-6; Thracian women only women admitted to sanctuary of Hercules at Erythrai, vii. 5. 8; image covered woman's hair, ii. 11. 6; rope of women's hair, vii. 5. 7 sq.; Women's Pots, swimming-bath at Thermopylae, iv. 35. 9; bravery of Aetolian women, x. 21. 7; of Argive women, ii. 20. 9 sq.; of Laconian women, iv. 17. 1; of Messenian women, iv. 21. 6; of Tegean women, vii. 5. 9, viii. 48. 4 sq.; image of woman with horse's head and mane, viii. 42. 4; image of woman with fish's tail, viii. 41. 6

Wood, altar made of, ix. 3. 6 sq.; kinds of wood of which images are made, vii. 17. 2; used in making image of gold and ivory, i. 49. 4; burnt in sacrifice, v. 13. 3; v. 14. 2, vii. 18. 11, 13; kindling of itself, i. 16. 1, v. 27. 6

Wooden Horse made by Epeus, i. 23. 8; ii. 29. 4; constructed of corinthian posts in grove of Apollo, iii. 13. 5; bronze images of Wooden Horse at Athens and Delphi, i. 23. 8, x. 9. 12, x. 10. 1

Woodman at Olympia supplies wood for sacrifice, v. 13. 2 sq.; receives neck of ram sacrificed to Pelops, v. 13. 2; superintends sacrifices, v. 15. 10

Wool, unspun wool offered to Demeter, vii. 42. 11, and placed on stone of Cronus at festivals, x. 24. 6; spinning of wool learned by Arcas from Adrastus, vii. 4. 4; woollen curtain, v. 12. 4; woollen garment placed on bronze image, vi. 25. 5

Workers, square images of gods called, viii. 32. 4; sacrifices offered to Worker Goddess, v. 14. 3; Worker, title of Athena, i. 24. 3, iii. 17. 4, vi. 26. 3, viii. 32. 4, ix. 26. 8

Works and Days, only genuine work of Hesiod according to Boeotians of Helicon, ix. 34. 4. 5

Wreaths of corn worn by children and afterwards laid up in sanctuary of Artemis, vii. 20. 1 sq.; wreaths of ivy worn at festival, vii. 20. 2; wreath of olive on image of Zeus at Olympia, v. 11. 1. See also Crowns

Wrestling, art of, invented by Theseus, i. 39. 3; wrestling-ground of Cercyon, ib.; deities honoured in wrestling-schools, iv. 32. 1; wrestling-match instituted Ol. xvii. at Olympia, v. 8. 7; wrestling-match for boys instituted Ol. xxvii. at Olympia, v. 8. 9; Olympic victors in both wrestling and pancratium, v. 21. 9-12; gymnasium in which athletes practise wrestling at Olympia and Elis, vi. 21. 3, vi. 23. 4

Xanthippus, son of Arion, defeats Persian fleet at Mycale, i. 25. 1, iii. 7. 9, viii. 52. 3; father of Pericles, i. 25. 1; his statue on Acropolis at Athens, ib.

— son of Deiphontes and Hymnetho, ii. 28. 6

— a Phocian, x. 4. 10

Xanthus, son of Erymannthus, viii. 24. 1

— son of Ptolemy, king of Thebes, slain by Andropomphis, ix. 5. 16

— in Lycia, vi. 13. 3

Xenarchus, son of Philandrides, an Acaeanian, Olympic victor, vi. 2. 1, 2

— a Spartan horse-breeder, victorious at Olympia, Delphi, Argos, and Corinth, vi. 2. 1, 2

Xenias, an Elean, tries to betray Ellis to Lacedaemonians, iii. 8. 4, v. 4. 8, vii. 10. 2; defeated and expelled from Ellis, iii. 8. 4

Xenoclia, Delphic prophetess, refuses to give response to Hercules, x. 13. 8

Xenocles, a Maenalian, Olympic victor, vii. 9. 2

— son of Sophocles, Torch beater, i. 37. 1

Xenocides, a Heraean, father of wrestler Nicostratus, vi. 3. 11

Xenocrates, Bocotarch, ix. 13. 6; sends for shield of Aristomenes, iv. 32. 6

Xenocrates, Theban sculptor, ix. 11. 4

Xenodamus of Anticyra, Olympic victor, x. 35. 9

Xenodice, Trojan captive, x. 26. 1

— woman who died in childbirth, her tomb, ii. 7. 3
INDEX TO TRANSLATION

Xenodictus, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 12
Xenodocus, a Messenian, Olympic victor, iv. 5. 10
Xenomphrous of Cos, Olympic victor, vi. 14. 12
Xenon, an Achaean, vii. 10. 9
— son of Calliteles, a Leprean, Olympic victor, vi. 15. 1
Xenophanes, father of the Syracusan Antiochus, x. II. 3
Xenophilus and Strato, sculptors, make images of Aesculapius and Health, ii. 23. 4; seated figures of X. and S., i2.
Xenophon, son of Gryllus, marches with Cyrus against Artaxerxes, king of Persia, v. 6. 5, ix. 15. 5; exiled from Athens, v. 6. 5 sq.; tried by Olympic Council, v. 6. 6; his tomb, i2.; father of Gryllus, i. 3. 4, vii. 9. 5, ix. 15. 5; wrote history of war between Lacedaemonians and Boeotians, i. 3. 4; statues perhaps representing his sons, i. 22. 4
— of Aegium, son of Mene phosphorys, Olympic victor, vi. 3. 13
Athenian sculptor, viii. 30. 10, ix. 16. 2
— a Corinthian, Olympic victor, iv. 24. 5
Xerxes, king of Persia, ii. 31. 5, x. 20. 1; father of Artaxerxes, i. 8. 2; crosses to Europe, iii. 12. 6, viii. 42. 8; his army, ix. 32. 5; his army attacked by lions in Thrace, vi. 5. 4; invades Greece, iii. 11. 3, vii. 6. 3, vii. 10. 2; overthrows Lacedaemonians at Thermopylae, iii. 4. 7 sq., viii. 52. 2; buries Lacedaemonians at Thermopylae, ix. 32. 9; number of Greeks who mustered at Thermopylae to meet Xerxes, x. 20. 1 sq.; Xerxes burns sanctuary of Apollo at Abae, x. 35. 2; burns Hyampolis, x. 35. 6; burns cities of Phocios, x. 33. 8; makes attempt on Delphic sanctuary, x. 7. 1; marches against Athens, iii. 9. 6; captures Athens, i. 8. 5; carries off statues of Harmodius and Aristogiton from Athens, i2.; carries off image of Artemis from Brauron and image of Apollo from Branchidae, i. 16. 3, vii. 46. 3; his fleet defeated by Themistocles at Salamis, i. 36. 2, i. 37. 1, vii. 52. 2; building in imitation of his tent, i. 20. 4
Xuthus, son of Hellen, flees from Thessaly to Athens, vii. 1. 3; marries daughter of Erechtheus, i2.; settles in Aegialus, vii. 1. 2 sq.; father of Ion, i. 31. 3
Xystus, gymnasium at Elis, vi. 23. 1
Yearning, image of, i. 43. 6
Yew-tree, iv. 26. 7; images made of yew, viii. 17. 2
Zacynthus, island, iv. 23. 5; its aero-
polis called Psophis, viii. 24. 3
— son of Dardanus, vii. 24. 3
Zancle, city of Sicily captured by Anaxi-
las and Messenians, iv. 23. 6-9; its name altered to Messene, iv. 23. 9, v. 25. 11
Zanes, images of Zeus at Olympia made from fines, v. 21. 2
Zarax, maritime city of Laconia, i. 38. 4; belongs to Free Laconians, iii. 21. 7, iii. 24. 1
Zarex, a hero of his shrine, i. 38. 4
Zeanos, Spirit of the, i. 24. 1
Zeno, son of Mnaseas, philosopher, i. 29. 15, ii. 8. 4
Zephyr wind, iii. 19. 5; altar of, i. 37. 2
Zephyrium, cape in Italy, iii. 3. 1, vi. 6. 4, vi. 19. 6
Zetes and Calais drive Harpies from Phineus, iii. 18. 15
Zethus, son of Epopus and Antiope, ii. 6. 4; with his brother Amphion founds Thebes, i2.; father of Neis, ix. 8. 4; son of Zethus slain by his mother, ix. 5. 9; Zethus dies brokenhearted, i2.; common tomb of Amphion and Zethus at Thebes, ix. 17. 4, x. 32. 11; Tytho-
reans steal earth from the tomb to fertilise their land, ix. 17. 4
Zeugma, city on Euphrates, x. 29. 4
Zeus, the supreme god, viii. 36. 5; reigns in the three realms of nature—sky, earth, and sea, ii. 24. 4; child of Cronus and Rhea, saved from his father's maw by ruse of Rhea, viii. 2. 2, viii. 36. 3, ix. 2. 7, ix. 41. 6, x. 24. 6; born and brought up in Messenia on Mt. Lycaeus, iv. 33. 1, viii. 36. 3, viii. 38. 2; at birth washed in Gortynus river, viii. 28. 2; entrusted for safety at birth to Idaean Dactyls or Curetes by Rhea, iv. 33. 1, v. 7. 6; wrestles at Olympia with Cronus for kingdom, v. 7. 10, viii. 2. 2; in love with maiden Hera, ii. 17. 4; changes himself into a cuckoo, i2., ii. 39. 1; reconciled to Hera by stratagem, ix. 3. 1 sq.; carries off Aegina, daughter of Asopus, ii. 5. 1, ii. 29. 2; in likeness of Amphitryon lies with Alcmena, v. 18. 3; his intrigues with Callisto, i. 25. 1, viii. 3. 6, with Carme, ii. 30. 3, with Io, i. 95. 1, with Lamlia, x. 12. 1, with Niope, ii. 22. 5, with
Pluto, ii. 22. 3, with Semele, iii. 24. 3, with Taygete, iii. 1. 2, with Thebe, v. 22. 6; father of Aethlius, v. 1. 3, of Agdistis, vii. 17. 10, of Argus, ii. 22. 6; of Britomartis, iii. 30. 3, of Dionysus, iii. 24. 3, of Graces, iii. 35. 5, of Helen, i. 33. 7, of Lacedaemon, iii. 1. 2, of Megareus, i. 40. 1, of younger Muses, ix. 29. 4, of Opportunity, v. 14. 9, of Pithous, v. 10. 8, of the Seasons, v. 11. 7, of Tantalus, ii. 23. 3; Athena springs from head of Zeus, i. 24. 2; Ganymede carried off to be cup-bearer to Zeus, v. 24. 5; Hermes servant of Zeus, viii. 32. 4; prayed to for rain, i. 24. 3, ii. 29. 8; jar of blessings and jar of woes at his side, viii. 24. 14; sends oracle to Athenians from Dodona, vii. 25. 1; gives Phidias a sign of his approbation, v. 11. 9; colomnade of Zeus, x. 21. 6, games, ii. 24. 2; precinct of Lycaean Zeus within which neither man nor beast casts a shadow, viii. 38. 6; priests, i. 24. 4, ii. 15. 3; iv. 23. 2, v. 15. 10, vii. 38. 4; sacrifices to, i. 16. 1, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10, ii. 15. 3, v. 13. 10, v. 14. 1, iv. 8. 2, vii. 2. 3, viii. 38. 7, ix. 39. 5; shield dedicated to, x. 21. 5; stone called Zeus Cappotas, iii. 22. 1; represented beardless, v. 24. 6, as a child, vii. 24. 4, with three eyes, ii. 24. 3.iv.

Images and other representations in art:—i. 1. 3, i. 2. 5, i. 3. 2, i. 17. 2, i. 18. 6, 7, i. 24. 4, i. 35. 2, i. 40. 4, i. 43. 6, ii. 2. 8, ii. 4. 5, ii. 9. 6, ii. 17. 3, ii. 20. 1, ii. 22. 2, ii. 24. 3, ii. 27. 3, iii. 11. 11, iii. 12. 11, iii. 17. 6, iii. 18. 10, iii. 19. 3, iii. 21. 4, iii. 26. 6, iv. 31. 6, iv. 33. 2, iv. 34. 6, v. 2. 3, v. 10. 2, v. 6, v. 11. 10, v. 17. 1, v. 20. 2, v. 21. 2-4. 6, v. 8, 15. 17, v. 22. 1, 2. 3. 5, 6, 7, v. 23. 1, 4, v. 24. 9, 11, v. 25. 1, vi. 7. 9, vi. 10. 6, vi. 19. 7, 12, vi. 23. 4, vii. 20. 3, vii. 23. 9, 10, viii. 24. 2, 4, viii. 26. 4, viii. 14. 7, iii. 31. 4, vii. 37. 1, viii. 46. 2, viii. 47. 3, ix. 2. 5, 7, ix. 19. 3, ix. 25. 4, ix. 26. 7, ix. 34. 1. 5, ix. 39. 4, ix. 41. 6, x. 5. 2, x. 9. 7, x. 13. 6, x. 24. 4

Temples and sanctuaries:—i. 1. 4, i. 4. 5, i. 17. 5, i. 18. 6-8, 9, i. 40. 4, 6, i. 44. 9, ii. 4. 5, ii. 15. 2, ii. 20. 3, ii. 24. 3, ii. 30. 3, 4, ii. 31. 10, ii. 36. 2, iii. 9. 2, iii. 10. 6, iii. 11. 9, iii. 19. 7, iv. 1, v. 5. 5, v. 10. 6, v. 11. 10, v. 12. 8, vii. 20. 3, vii. 23. 9, viii. 24. 2, viii. 26. 4, viii. 9. 2, viii. 12. 1, viii. 30. 2, 8, 10, viii. 31. 4, ix. 19. 3, ix. 25. 4, ix. 34. 4, ix. 39. 4, x. 28. 6

Titles:—Ambulian, iii. 13. 6; Anchesian, i. 32. 2, Apesantian, ii. 15. 3; Aqueous, i. 13. 3; Averter of Flies, vi. 14. 1; Averter of ills, i. 32. 2; Bountiful, viii. 9. 2; Capitolian, ii. 4. 5; Cappotas, iii. 22. 1; Charmon, vii. 12. 1; Cithaeronian, ix. 2. 4; Cilian, viii. 53. 9; Contriver, ii. 22. 2; Counsellor, i. 3. 5; of the Courtyard, iv. 17. 4, v. 14. 7, viii. 46. 2, vi. 24. 3; Crocetian, iii. 21. 4; Descender, v. 14. 10; Dusty, i. 40. 6; of the Fair Wind, iii. 13. 8; of Freedom, i. 3. 2, ii. 3. 5, vi. 21. 5, 6; Friendly, viii. 31. 4; Full-grown, viii. 48. 6; God of Acquisition, i. 31. 4; God of Flight, ii. 21. 2, iii. 17. 9; God of Oaths, vi. 24. 9; Gracious, i. 37. 4, ii. 9. 6, ii. 20. 1, 2; Guide of Fate, v. 15. 5, viii. 37. 1, x. 24. 4, Heliconian, vii. 24. 5; Highest, ii. 2, vi. 15. 5, ix. 8. 5; Homagyrian, vii. 24. 2; Hospitable, iii. 11. 11; Hurler, i. 44. 9; Hymettan, i. 32. 2; Hypsitas, ix. 8. 5; Ithomian or of Ithome, iii. 26. 7, iv. 3. 9, iv. 12. 7, iv. 13. 1, iv. 20. 4, iv. 24. 7, iv. 27. 6, iv. 33. 1; King, ix. 39. 4, 5; Lacetas, v. 24. 1; Laphystian, i. 24. 2, ix. 34. 5; Laristan, i. 24. 3; Lecheatas, vi. 26. 6; Leucaeus, v. 5. 5; Lycaean, iv. 22. 7, vi. 8. 2, viii. 2. 1, viii. 30. 2, viii. 38. 4, 6, vii. 53. 11; Market, iii. 11. 9, v. 15. 4, ix. 25. 4, Messapian, iii. 20. 3; Nemean, iii. 15. 2, ii. 20. 3, ii. 24. 2, iv. 27. 6; Olympian, i. 18. 6, 8, ii. 5. 5, ii. 27. 2, iii. 9. 2, iii. 12. 11, iii. 14. 5, iv. 31. 6, v. 13. 8, v. 24. 9, vii. 20. 3, x. 28. 6, ix. 10. 1-v. 11. 11; Orderer, iii. 17. 4; Panhellenian, i. 18. 9, i. 44. 9, ii. 29. 8, ii. 30. 3; Parnethian, i. 32. 2; Paternal, i. 24. 3; Polieus, i. 24. 4, i. 28. 10; Purifying, v. 14. 8; Rainy, ii. 19. 8, ix. 39. 4; Saviour, ii. 20. 6, iii. 31. 10, iii. 23. 10, iv. 31. 6, iv. 34. 6, v. 5. 1, vii. 23. 9, vii. 9. 2, viii. 30. 10, ix. 26. 7; Scotisas, iii. 10. 6; Showery, i. 32. 2; Sign-giving, ii. 2;
| Zeuxippe, daughter of Lamedon, wife of Sicyon, ii. 6. 5 |
| Zeuxippus, son of Apollo and Syllis, king of Sicyon, ii. 6. 7 |
| Zoeteus, son of Tricolonus, viii. 35. 6 |
| Zoetia or Zoetium, city of Arcadia, viii. 27. 3. vii. 35. 6, 7 |
| Zoster, township of Attica, i. 31. 1 |
| Zotes, father of courier Philonides, vi. 16. 5 |
| Zypoetes, a Thracian, founds Astacus, v. 12. 7 |

1 In the text Euxidamus is a mistake for Zeuxidamus.
II.—INDEX TO COMMENTARY

The references are to volume and page

Abia, iii. 421
Absence of deities from their shrines, iii. 58
Abusive language as means of bringing good luck, ii. 492
Academus, ii. 388
Academy, ii. 387 spp.
Achaean cities, twelve, iv. 130 sq.
Achaeans at Olympia, iii. 485
Acharnae, iv. 415 sq.
Achelous, worship of, i. 527
Acheron in Thesprotis, ii. 160 sq.
Achilles vulnerable only in heel, iii. 111;
A. and Memnon, iii. 629; A. and water, iii. 13; harbour of, iii. 396 sq.
Acontium, Mt., v. 180, 187
Aeropaeum, v. 97 spp.
Acrisias, iii. 451
Acre-Corinth, iii. 29 sq., v. 545 sq.
Acropolis of Athens, ii. 248 spp.; walls of, iii. 355
Actaeon, death of, v. 7
Adler, Fr., on altar of Zeus at Olympia, v. 614; on walls of Mycenae, iii. 99
Adrastus, iv. 191
Adytum, iii. 15; at Delphi, v. 352 sq.
Aegaleus, Mt., ii. 428
Aegaeum, Mt., in Messenia, iii. 462
Aegae, iii. 375
Aegina, iii. 261-272; city, iii. 268 sq.;
temple of Athena in, iii. 268-272; prehistoric remains in, v. 591 sq.
Aeginetan school of sculpture, iii. 642 sq.
Aegina, iv. 176 sq.
Aegium, iv. 159 sq.
Aegosthena, ii. 543 sq., v. 539 spp.
Aegys, iii. 372
Aemilius Paulus, his trophies at Delphi, v. 310
Aeolian Islands, v. 278 sq.

Aeschines at Delphi, v. 396 sq.
Aesculapius and Athena, iii. 72 sq.; A. and goats, iii. 235; A. and serpents, iii. 65 spp.; his sacred dogs, iii. 250 sq.;
his image at Epidaurus, iii. 240 spp.; sanctuary at Athens, ii. 234 spp., at
Epidaurus, iii. 236-257, v. 570-582; near Naupactus, v. 470 sq.; at Pergam.
us, iii. 402; temple at Boeotian Orchomenus, v. 185; worshipped in
Cos, iii. 387 sq.
Aethedas, iii. 434 sq.
Aethra at Troy, v. 363 sq.
Agaippe, v. 152 sq.
Ageladas, sculptor, his date, iii. 438 sq.;
his image of Zeus on Ithome, iii. 440 sq.; his image of Zeus at Aegium, iv. 163 sq.
Aglauros or Agraulos, precinct of, ii. 167 sq., v. 517 sq.
Agoracritus, sculptor, ii. 456
Agrippa, statue of, ii. 254 sq.
Ajax, Locrian, sacrifice to, v. 386
Albula, iii. 455
Alcamenes, sculptor, iii. 512 sq.; his Aphrodite, ii. 192.
Alcathous and lion, story of, ii. 528
Alkibiades, pictures of, ii. 266 sq.
Alcmena, grave of, at Haliiartus, v. 165 sq.
Alcymian lake, iii. 302, v. 664 sq.
Alca, iv. 275 sq.
Alces, iii. 361 sq.
Alcippia, iv. 297 sq.
Alcisthena, iv. 317
Alciphobus, Attic, ii. 46 sq.; Ionic, ii. 47
Alpheus, source of, iv. 415 sq.
Altar at Delphi, v. 309 sq., 631; at
Pergamus, iii. 556 sq.; of Zeus at
Olympia, iii. 556
Altis at Olympia, iii. 489 spp.; proces.
sional entrance of, iii. 570 spp.
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Alytannes, his offering at Delphi, v. 313 sq.
Alypus, sculptor, v. 637
Amalthea, born of, iii. 424
Amyrthius in Euboea, v. 526
Amyrsian Artemis, ii. 414
Anacoras, iii. 139
Ancient antiquity, iii. 548 sq.; myth of, ii. 72
Ambrosus in Phocis, v. 449 sq.
Amelung, W., on Mantinean pedestal, v. 620
American School, excavations of, at
Anthemodon, v. 93, at Corinth, v. 545.
at Argive Heraeum, iii. 166 sqq., at
Icaria, ii. 462 sq., at Plataea, v. 17 sq.,
at Sicily, iii. 49 sqq., at Sparta, iii.
325 sqq.
Ammon, with ram's horns, iv. 349
Amphiaraus, v. 30 sq.; in vase-painting,
iii. 608 sq.; his sanctuary at Oropus, ii.
466 sqq.; at Rhamnus, li. 455
Amphiclora, v. 420 sq.
Amphictyonic Council, meeting-place of,
395 sqq.
Amphissa, v. 463
Amphitrite and Thesues, pictures of, ii.
157 sq.
Amphylae, iii. 348 sq.
Amymone, river, v. 604 sq.
Amynus, sanctuary of, v. 499 sq.
Anacreon, ii. 164 sqg.
Anacreon, statue of, ii. 322
Anaxilaus, iii. 306
Anaxias of Rhegium, date of, iii. 418
Anaximenes, historian, iv. 55 sq.
Anchis, Mt., iv. 222
Anchoe, v. 106, 173
Andania, iii. 444 sq.; inscription relating
to Andanian mysteries, iii. 406 sqq., 444
Andritena, iv. 388
Andromium, tomb of, at Ephesus, iv.
117 sq.
Andronicus, Horologium of, ii. 187 sq.
Angelon and Tectaeus, sculptors, v.
174 sq.
Angrian nymphs, cave of, iii. 479
Angris, iii. 478
Animals indicating sites of cities, v. 241;
tried for murder, ii. 370 sqq.; supposed
possession by, v. 381 sqq.; animal names
as religious titles, iv. 223 sq., v. 621
Ano-Phanari, v. 586 sq.
Anointing of stones, v. 354
Anthemon, v. 92 sqg.
Anticyra, v. 453; sanctuary of Artemis
at, v. 455 sq.
Antigonea, name of Mantinea, iv. 206
Antigonus, statue of, iv. 47 sqg.
Antinous worshipped at Mantinea, iv.
212 sqg.
Antioch, Fortune of, iv. 6
Antiphanes of Argos, sculptor, v. 262 sq.,
365, 638
Antirrhium, v. 459
Aphidna, ii. 162 sq.; prehistoric graves
at, iii. 144, v. 560 sq.
Aphrodit, armed, iii. 31, 338; Heavenly,
ii. 128 sqq.; A. and goat, iv. 105 sq.
A. and tortoise, iv. 105; A. of Alca-
menes, ii. 192
Apis, ii. 175 sq.
Apollo, Amycleaean, throne of, iii. 351-353;
Belvedere, iii. 321, v. 345 sq.; Carnean,
iii. 322 sq.; Delian, image of, v. 174
sq.; Hyperelephant, iii. 338; Locust, ii.
321, v. 512; Maleant, v. 284 sq.;
Sminthin, v. 289 sq.; Wolphi, iii. 64;
A. and Daphne, v. 235; A. and deer,
v. 295; A. and laurel, v. 335; A. and
Maryss, iii. 59 sq., iv. 306 sqq.; A.
and mouse, v. 289 sq.; A. and wolves,
ii. 195; his contest with Hercules for
tripod, v. 297 sq.; A. on the Omphalos,
ii. 65 sq.; purification of, iii. 53 sq.;
cave of A. at Athens, iii. 360 sq., v. 516
sqq.; hearth at Delphi, v. 351; image by
Canachus at Branchidae, iv. 429 sq;
golden image at Delphi, v. 352; so-called
Apollo of Orchomenus, Tenea, Thera, etc., iii. 40 sq.; temples at
Abae, v. 440 sqq., at Bassae, iv.
393 sqq., v. 625, at Branchidae, iv.
125 sq., v. 617 sq., at Delphi, v. 328
sqq., 631 sqq.
Apple as love token, iii. 67
Aquaeus Zeus, ii. 110
Araehnaeus, Mt., iii. 233 sq.
Araeae, near Delphi, v. 233 sq.
Aranus, capture of Corinth by, iii. 61
sq.
Arcadian kings, iv. 187 sq.; Arcadian
offerings at Delphi, v. 261 sq., 636 sq.,
637 sq.
Arch in Greek architecture, iii. 442
Archaeological Society, Greek, their exca-
vations at sanctuary of Aphrodit,
i. 497 sq., at Eleusis, iii. 503 sq., at
Delphi, ii. 496, at Epidaurus, ii. 193,
v. 571, at Tythium, iii. 376 sqq., at
Lycurgus, iv. 368 sqq., v. 622 sqq., at
Spata, iii. 143; at Vaphio, ii. 134; at
sanctuary of Zeus the Hurler, ii. 550
Archaic female statues of Acropolis, ii.
346
Arrestus, ii. 207
Aresagus, ii. 352 sq.; meaning of name,
ii. 353 sq.
Argive offerings at Delphi, v. 268 sq., 628
Argos, iii. 189; theatre at, iii. 193 sq.,
v. 564; plain of, iii. 94 sq.
Ariadne's dance, v. 205
Aristander of Paros, artist, iii. 351
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Aristocles, son of Cleonides, sculptor, iii, 635 sq.
— the Cydonian, sculptor, iii, 642
— of Sicyon, sculptor, iv, 33
Aristogiton and Harmodius, statues of, ii, 92 sqq.
— and Hypatodorus, sculptors, v, 267 sqq.
Aristomenes, worship of, iii, 435
Aristomantus, iv, 18 sq.
Aristotimus, iii, 479
Aster, iv, 495
Arne, the Boeotian, v, 268 sqq.
Aronian mountains, iv, 356 sq.
Aronian river, iv, 264 sq.
Areoparpos, i, 344 sqq., v, 517
Arsenal of Philo, ii, 18 sqq.
Artemis, Brauronian, image of, iii, 340 sqq.; Cnagion, iii, 348; Corythalian, festival of, iii, 350; Dictyyna, iv, 452; Hymena, iv, 223; of the Lake, iii, 52; Laphria, iii, 433 sqq.; Leucopoeian, ii, 328 sqq.; Strangled, iv, 279 sqq.; winged, iii, 617; A. and bears, iv, 224 sq.; A. and deer, iv, 104; sacrifice to A. at Patrae, v, 618; sanctuary at Anticyra, v, 455 sqq.; temple at Ephesus, i, 433 sq.
Artists of Dionysus, ii, 380
Asclepius, ii, 341 sq.
Ascanius, v, 149 sq.
Ascanius, iv, 414 sq.
Astinus, iii, 299, 449 sqq., v, 601 sqq.
Asopus, town of Laconia, iii, 382
Astdelon, v, 195
Astathe, i, 128 sqq.
Aster, iii, 307
Astyanax, death of, v, 364
Asthroma, hot springs of, iii, 454 sq.
Atarantine, site of, iii, 454 sqq.
Atamanian plain, v, 130 sq.
Athamas and human sacrifices, v, 172
Athena Alea, iv, 212; Arechgetis, gate of, i, 186 sq.; of the Brazen House, iii, 344-346; Cramaeana, v, 431 sqq.; Ergane, i, 581; Forethought or Fore-temple, v, 251 sqq.; Health, image of, iii, 277 sqq.; Itonian, v, 169 sqq.; Lemnian, iii, 353 sqq., v, 514 sqq.; Onga or Onca, v, 48 sqq.; Panachaean, iv, 147; Polias, iii, 334 sqq., 340 sqq.; 370 sqq., v, 542; Promachus, ii, 348 sqq.; Sciradian, iii, 33, 489; Virgin, iv, 312 sqq., v, 511 sqq.; Worker, iii, 296 sqq.; A. and Aesculapius, iii, 72 sqq.; A. and crows, ib.; A. and Marsyas, ii, 289 sqq., v, 508 sqq.; A. and olive, iv, 300 sqq.; shield of, ii, 156 sqq.; temple in Aegina, iii, 268-272; old temple at Athens, ii, 298; Persian temple at Athens, iii, 553-558, v, 543 sqq.; temple at Priene, iv, 126 sqq.
Athenaeum, near Asen, iv, 413 sqq.
Athenians, Colonnade of, at Delphi, v, 283 sqq., 630 sqq.; Treasury of A. at Delphi, v, 279 sqq., 630
Athens, ancient city-walls of, ii, 44 sqq.; Long Walls of, ii, 38 sqq.; gates of, ii, 42 sqq.; kings of, ii, 63 sqq., v, 479 sqq.
Athenia, ii, 413 sqq.
Atlas and Hercules, iii, 324 sqq.; A. upholding sky, iii, 540 sqq.
— Mt., ii, 459 sqq.
Atreus, treasury of, iii, 322 sqq.; offerings of, ii, 322 sqq.; his victory over the Gauls, ii, 73, 75; v, 481
Attic alphabet, ii, 46 sqq.
Auguries from birds, v, 240
Augustus, temple of, iii, 320
Attis, v, 72 sqq.
Aulon, iv, 192
Aulonokritos, iv, 192
Austasia and Damia, iii, 266-268, v, 592
Axe of Tenedos, v, 308; double-headed axe, v, 308 sqq.
Azania, iv, 192
Azania, iv, 192
Baal, ii, 128 sqq., 233
Babylon, iv, 352 sqq.; walls of, iii, 431
Bacchylides, his poem on Theseus, v, 490 sqq.
Bady Water, iii, 407
Balbyra river, iii, 441
Basil, sanctuary of, at Athens, ii, 202 sqq.
Basilus, iv, 316
Bassae, temple at, iv, 393 sqq., v, 625
Bather, A. G., on death of Pentheus, v, 7 sqq.
Batheus, iii, 314
Bathyes, Magnesian artist, iii, 351
Beacon-fires, festival of, iii, 216 sqq.
Beans in religion and superstition, iv, 240 sqq.
Bear, the Great, iv, 191
Beasts in relation to Artemis, iv, 224
Beating ground to fertilize it, iv, 239
Beetle, titus of priests and priestesses, iv, 223
Beehive tombs, iii, 124-125, 133-141; at Delphi, v, 398 sqq.; at Mycenae v, 558 sqq.; at Orchomenus, v, 387 sqq.; at Thoricus, v, 593 sqq.
Belemnina, iii, 372-374
Belcher, Ch., on graves at Mycenae, iii, 163 sqq.
Benson, E. F., on Aegosthenes, v, 539 sqq.
Bentley, R., on date of Anaxilas, iii, 418; on mule-cart race at Olympia, iii, 488
Berger, Ph., on Aphrodite, v, 55
Bethe, E., on Thebra, v. 40
Beul's Gate, ii. 249 sq.
Birds, omens from, v. 240
Birth and death not allowed within sacred precincts, iii. 239
Bisons, v. 293 sq.
Black victims sacrificed, iii. 435, 559:
black and white spirits, iv. 357
Blackbirds, white, of Mt. Cyllene, iv.
247
Blasons on shields, iii. 400
Blood of bull, superstitions as to, iv. 175
sq.; of pig in purification, iii. 593;
of sacrifice smeared on image, iii. 21;
offered at grave, v. 227 sq.; blood-
covenant, iii. 192; blood-sprinkling
as purification, iii. 277 sq.
Boars, wild, in Greece, ii. 423
Bocae, iii. 384
Bones, gigantic, ii. 482 sq.; as talismans,
iv. 434
Boreas and Orthynthia in art, iii. 615 sq.
Boreus, Mt., iv. 418
Bötticher, Ad., on workshop of Phidias,
iii. 507
—— C., on pomegranate as attribute of
Hera, iii. 184 sq.
Bougiati, iv. 229 sq.
Bouphonon, ii. 303 sq., v. 509
Boustrypheon, iii. 607 sq.
Boys dressing as girls, ii. 266
Branchiae, image of Apollo at, iv. 429
sq.; temple of Apollo at, iv. 125 sq.,
v. 617 sq.
Brasilia, iii. 391
Brauron, ii. 445 sq.; prehistoric tombs
at v. 299
Brauronian Artemis, sanctuary of, ii.
283 sq.; image of, ii. 284 sqq.
Brethre, iv. 313
Brick, unburnt, in Greek architecture, iii.
257, iv. 205
Brigantians, iv. 410
Bronzes at Olympia, iii. 502, 550, 556,
562 sq., 575, 582 sq., 628, 640, iv.
81; buildings lined with, iii. 345 sq.;
bronze implements used in religious
rites, iii. 314
Brunn, H., on offerings of Attalus, ii.
322 sqq.; on date of Ageadas, iii. 438
sq.; on North Greek art, iii. 514; on
images of Zeus at Ithome and Aegium,
iii. 440
Bryaxis, sculptor, ii. 526 sq.
Boculeum, i. 177 sq.
Bulis, v. 456
Bull sacrificed to dead, v. 607; sacrificed
to water spirits, iv. 197 sq.; super-
stitions as to bull's blood, iv. 175;
Dionysus as bull, iv. 108
Busa, iv. 168 sq.
Burial in gate, iii. 468; in house, v. 524,
591 in jars, v. 525, 560, cp. 591; in
market-place, ii. 533, v. 539
Burnishers of images, iii. 560 sq.
Burrows, R. M., on Pylus and Sphac-
teria, v. 608 sqq.
Bursian and Rangabé, their excavations
at Argive Heraeum, iii. 165 sqq.
Bustrae, iv. 470 sqq.
Butes, picture of, ii. 141
Byzantine treasury at Olympia, iv. 62

CABIRI, sanctuary of, near Thebes, v.
136 sqq.
Caducetus, iii. 651 sq.
Caeadas, iii. 362
Caeneropolis, iii. 399
Calms on graves of murdered men, iv.
227 sq.; in honour of Hermes, iii. 310;
as means of cursing, iv. 228, v. 621
Calades, v. 482
Calamae, iii. 427
Calamis, sculptor, iii. 641
Calauria, iii. 284 sq.; sanctuary of
Poseidon in, iii. 285 sq., v. 590 sqq.
Callias, athlete, iv. 19 sq.
—— peace of, ii. 89 sq.
Callirrates or Menecles, on Piraus, i.
34, 29
Callimachus, sculptor, ii. 311 sq., 342
Callirhoe, ii. 114 sqq., v. 483 sqq.
Callisto, iv. 101
Callon, sculptor, ii. 282
Calos or Talos, ii. 233 sqq.
Calydonian boar in art, iii. 59; in gable
of temple at Tegen, iv. 426 sqq.
Canachus of Sicyon, two sculptors of
this name, iv. 42, 429 sqq.
Canals of Minyan, v. 114 sqq.
Cap of invisibility, iii. 346
Carian language, iv. 116
Carians in early Greek history, iii. 153 sq.
Carnassian grove, iii. 444
Carmean Apollo, iii. 332 sq.; festival,
iii. 368
Carnes, iii. 332
Carnin river, iv. 358
Carrey's drawings of Parthenon sculp-
tures, ii. 307, 308-310
Carthaginian treasury at Olympia, iv.
60 sq.
Carystae, iii. 319 sq.
Caryatids, v. 277; of Erechtheum, ii.
332
Cassotis spring, v. 355, 356
Casta, spring at Delphi, v. 248, 255
Castor and Pollux, iii. 13 sq., v. 264
Catana, Pious Folk at, v. 374
Cattle as primitive medium of exchange,
iii. 330
Caucasus, giants chained on, iii. 541 sq.
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Vol. VI

Clara, iv. 118 sq.
Clazomenae, iv. 121, 130
Cleft Way, the, v. 231 sq.
Cleobis and Biton, iii. 193 sq., v. 563
Cleodas, sculptor, iii. 635 sq.
Cleon of Sicyon, sculptor, iii. 624
Cleonae, iii. 82 sq.
Clepsydra, spring at Athens, ii. 359 sq.; spring at Messene, iii. 432
Clitor, iv. 266 sq.
Clothed images, ii. 574 sq.
Clotted Sea, ii. 71, v. 480 sq.
Clytids, iv. 54 sq.
Cnidian Lesche at Delphi, v. 336 sq.; 635 sq.
Cockerell, C. R., on temple in Aegina, iii. 279
Cocks of Tanagra, v. 90 sq.
Cocythus in Thespis, v. 161 sq.
Codrus, iv. 116; sanctuary of, ii. 209 sq.
Colonies, iii. 449
Colonnade of Athenians at Delphi, v. 482 sq.; v. 630 sq.; of Athalos at Athens, ii. 55 sq.; of Echo at Olympia, iii. 626 sq.; of Etymenes at Athens, ii. 240 sq.; Long Colonnade at Piraeus, ii. 24 sq.; Painted Colonnade at Athens, ii. 132 sq., v. 488; Philippien Colonnade at Megalopolis, iv. 320 sq.; Royal Colonnade at Athens, ii. 57 sq., v. 479
Colonus Hippius, ii. 395 sq.
Colophon, iv. 118 sq.
Conical stones worshipped, v. 318 sq.
Contests, heavy and light, iv. 103
Cook, A. H., on Melampus, ii. 544 sq.; on Mycondian gems, iii. 116
Copae, v. 134 sq.
Copae, iv. 110 sq.; Plain, v. 104 sq.
Corinth, iii. 20; American excavations at, v. 545; battle of, iii. 383; capture of C. by Aratus, iii. 61 sq.; Isthmus of, iii. 4 sq., v. 544; legendary history of, iii. 1 sq.; Corinthian treasury at Delphi, v. 295 sq.
Corone, iii. 447
Coronea, v. 171 sq.
Coronis, ii. 72 sq.
Corsea, v. 133
Corsiae or Chorissae, v. 134
Corycian cave, v. 399 sq.
Coryphæus (Plyus), iii. 456 sq., v. 608 sq.
Cos, Aesculapius at, iii. 387 sq.; sacrificial calendar of, iii. 555
Costoboci, invasion of, v. 449 sq., 535
Cotton in Greece, iii. 472

Vol. V

Catenae, iii. 477
Cave of Apollo at Athens, ii. 360 sq.; v. 516 sq.; of Black Demeter at Phigalia, iv. 406 sq.; of Pan at Athens, ii. 360 sq.; v. 517; at Marathon, ii. 439; Corycian cave, v. 399 sq.
Cavvadas, P., his excavations on north side of Acropolis, v. 516 sq., at Epidaurus, iii. 236; on Rotunda at Epidaurus, iii. 245-247
Ceadas, iii. 416
Cecropium, i. 337
Celery, crown of, as prize, iii. 92
Celtic speech of Galatians, v. 451
Celts, the name, ii. 72; Celts and Gauls, v. 481
Cenchrene, port of Corinth, iii. 17; near Argos, iii. 210; pyramid of, ii. 421-424, v. 565 sq.
Centaur in art, iii. 619
Cephalis or Copaic Lake, v. 110 sq.
Cephissodotus, sculptor, ii. 23 sq., iv. 327 sq.
Cephissus, source of, v. 414 sq.; valley of, v. 418
Ceramicus, ii. 55 sq.; tombs in, ii. 378 sq.
Cerberus, iii. 275 sq.
Chairestatus, sculptor, iii. 453
Chair of Forgetfulness, v. 381
Chalandri, i. 411 sq.
Chandler, R., on mullets in Achelois, iii. 446; on temple of Apollo at Branchidae, iv. 125 sq.; on bath at Clazomenae, iv. 130; on mole at Clazomenae, iv. 121; on hot baths at Lebedus, iv. 119
Charadra, v. 415 sq.
Charadras, river of Argolis, iii. 215; river of Achaia, iv. 158
Charis, bronze, on Aeropolis, ii. 353 sq.
Charitonia, v. 173
Charms against evil eye, ii. 225 sq.
Cheese from the basket, iv. 29
Chelmon, Mts., in north Arcadia, iv. 236 sq.
— Mt., in Laconia, iii. 372-374
Chelydoreis, iv. 247 sq.
Chians, altar of the, at Delphi, v. 309 sq.
— 631
Chimerium, spring in sea at, iv. 198 sq.
China, Roman embassy to, iv. 111
Choiromenion, iii. 421
Chthonia, festival, iii. 295 sq.
Clythus, ii. 160, 162
Cinnabar, iv. 391
Circe, iv. 232, 233, 249
Cirrhus, v. 457 sq.
Clasa, sacred basket, iv. 292 sq.
Clark, W. G., on the Tretus pass, iii. 86
Council House at Eleusis, ii. 511 sq., v. 534, at Olympia, iii. 636 sqq.
Cranean Athena, sanctuary of, v. 431 sqq.
Craneum, iii. 18
Crathis, river, iv. 175, 242
Creophylus of Samos, iii. 408
Cresilas, sculptor, ii. 275, 277, 321
Cresphontes, king of Messenia, iii. 408 sq.
Crete, local feuds in, iii. 313; Mycenean remains in, iii. 146 sq., 152 sq., v. 552
Creusis, v. 160, 627
Crisa, v. 459 sqq.
Critius or Critias, sculptor, ii. 93, 99, 287
Criss river, iv. 185
Crocceae, iii. 374
Cromi, iv. 359
Cromyon, iii. 3
Cronius, Mt., iv. 75
Cronus and Rhea, v. 18
Cropla, ii. 499, 430
Crossed hands and crossed legs as spell, v. 45 sq.
Crows in relation to Athena and Aesculapius, iii. 72 sq.
Cures, inscriptions to Epidaurus relating to, iii. 248-250
Curses by throwing stones, iv. 228, v. 621
Curtain at Olympia, iii. 545 sq.
Curtius, E., on Achaeans at Olympia, iii. 467 sq.; on Andania, iii. 444 sq.; on St. Paul at Athens, ii. 363, v. 518; on the Konteporia, iii. 88; on plain of Messenia, iii. 443 sq.; on Olympia, iii. 490
Cychean hill, ii. 478, v. 532 sq.
Cyclops, tale of, v. 343 sq.; Cyclopes in art, v. 344
Cylene in Elis, iv. 109
— Mt., iv. 245
Cylonium, ii. 365
Cynaeathia, iv. 260 sq.
Cynanthropic disease, v. 381 sqq.
Cyniscia, iv. 3
Cynortium, Mt., iii. 257 sq., v. 584 sq.
Cynosarges, ii. 193 sq., v. 493 sq.
Cypris, iii. 462 sq.
Cyphanta, iii. 390 sq.
Cyprresses, iv. 453, v. 284 sq.
Cyria, epic poem, v. 366
Cyprus, Mycenean remains in, iii. 148; v. 552
Cypselus, golden image of Zeus at Olympia dedicated by, iii. 466 sq.; Chest of, iii. 600 sqq.
Cyrenian treasury at Olympia, iv. 63 sq.
Cyriacus of Ancona, iii. 326, v. 395
Cyrtone, v. 133
Cythera, iii. 385 sq.

DADI, v. 420
Daedalus, v. 628; in Sicily, lv. 124
— of Sicily, sculptor, iv. 7 sq.
Daetondas, sculptor, iv. 54
Daggers, inlaid, found at Myceneae, iii. 114
Daiai, iv. 24
Dami and Auxesia, iii. 266-268, v. 592
Damophon, sculptor, iv. 161 sq., 378 sq., v. 625
Danaids in hell, v. 389
Danaus, daughters of, iii. 301
Dances in temple of Delian Apollo at Athens, ii. 411
Daochus, Thessalian tyrant, his offerings at Delphi, v. 311
Daphnephoria, v. 41 sqq.
Daphni, monastery of, ii. 486, 496; pass of, ii. 429, 430
Daphis, v. 233 sqq.
Dead carried out by special gate, ii. 44
— Sea, iii. 483
Death and birth not allowed within sacred precinct, iii. 239
Decelea, iii. 317, v. 606
Deer long-lived, iv. 217 sq.; sacrifice of, v. 408; in relation to Apollo, v. 295; in relation to Artemis, iv. 101
Delian Apollo, image of, v. 174 sq.
Delium, v. 75 sq.
Delos, iv. 352
Delphic maxims, v. 348 sq.
— oracle, v. 236 sqq.
Demeter Chamyne, iv. 86; Fury, iv. 291 sq.; cave of Black Demeter, iv. 406 sq.; hill of Green Demeter, ii. 367, 396
Demetrius, sculptor, ii. 345 sq.
— statue of, iv. 47 sq.
Demosthenes, portraits of, ii. 90
Denthalian district, iii. 406, 425-426
Deucalion's flood, ii. 182 sq.
Devil's Bridge at Troezen, iii. 273, v. 593, 594
Dexion, Sophocles worshipped under title of, v. 499 sq.
Diagoras of Rhodes and his sons, iv. 25 sqq., 28
Diakopton, gorge of, iv. 174
Dicaearchus on tomb of Pythionice, ii. 495
— the pseudo-D., on Anthemion, v. 95; on Thebes, v. 27 sq.
Dios, divination by, iv. 172 sq.
Didyma, temple of Apollo at, iv. 125 sq.
Dieulafoy, M., on walls of Susa, iii. 432
Dilatrephe, statue of, ii. 275 sq.
Dimini, bee hive tomb at, iii. 139 sq.
Dimitisara, iv. 311 sq.
Dindymene, Mother at Patrae, iv. 147
Dine, iii. 306
Dinomenes, sculptor, v. 532 sq.
Dinosophes, his monument at Olympia, iv. 50 sq.
Dio Chrysostom on Chest of Cypselus, iii. 616 sq.; on scenery between Heraea and Pisa, iv. 92 sq.
Dionysiac theatre at Athens, ii. 222 sqq.; v. 501 sqq.
Dionysus as bull, iv. 108; D. and goats, iii. 80; artists of, ii. 380; temples of D. at Athens, ii. 215 sq.; v. 500 sq.; sanctuary of D. in the Marshes at Athens, ii. 212 sqq.; v. 495 sqq.; D. at Delphi, v. 242
 Dioscuri and daughters of Leucippus, v. 491
Dippea, iv. 317
Dippeus and Scyllis, iii. 83 sqq.
Dipylum, remains of, ii. 42 sq.; Dipylum pottery, iii. 230
Dirce, grave of, v. 58
Divination by dice, pebbles, etc., iv. 172 sqq.; by liver, iv. 5 sq.; by lizards, iv. 5; by skins of victims, iv. 4; by voices, iv. 152 sq.; by water, iv. 151, v. 6; by weighing objects, iii. 342 sqq.
Divitis, temple at, iv. 289
Diodora, sanctuary of Zeus at, ii. 159; oak of, ii. 159 sq.
Dodwell, E. on ruins near Pheneus, iv. 236
Dörpfeld, W., on wall of Altis, iii. 401 sq.; on old temple of Athena, ii. 298; on use of unburnt brick in Greek architecture, iii. 257; on temple at Corinth, iii. 35 sqq.; on sanctuary of Dionysus in the Marshes, v. 495 sqq.; on Enneacrounus, ii. 173 sqq.; v. 483 sqq.; on Attic Er砇onos, ii. 199 sqq.; on Heraeum at Olympia, iii. 585 sqq.; on Olympic and Phidian foot, iii. 497 sq.; on the Pelargicum, ii. 357; on Pre-Persian temple on Acropolis, ii. 553 sqq.; v. 542 sqq.; on plan of Propylaen, ii. 253 sq.; on Pythium at Athens, ii. 373 sq.; v. 519 sqq.; on temple at Sunium, iii. 3; on Dionysiac theatre at Athens, ii. 225 sqq.; v. 501 sqq.; on theatre at Epidaurus, v. 582; on theatre at Megalopolis, iv. 344 sqq.; on theatre at Oropus, v. 531 sq.; on stage in Greek theatres, ii. 254, v. 582 sqq.; his excavations at Tiryns, iii. 218
Doliana, marble of, iv. 445
Dolphins, stories of tame, iii. 398, v. 607
Dontas, sculptor, iv. 69
Dorium, iii. 445
Doves of Dodona, iv. 149
Dragons as guardians of springs, v. 43 sqq.
Drepanum, iv. 159
Dritis, ruins near, v. 63 sqq.
Dropion, king of the Paeonians, v. 294
Drynmae, v. 423 sq.
Dwarf tribes in Africa, v. 483
Dying Gladiateur, statue, iii. 324 sqq.
Dyme, iv. 135, 141, v. 618
Disponsium, iv. 97
E at Delphi, v. 349
Earth, legends of peoples sprung from the, iii. 81 sq.
Earthquakes, iv. 166 sqq.
Echelus, v. 489
Echo, Colonnade of, iii. 626 sqq.
Egg in mythology, iii. 339
Egypt in relation to Mycenean civilisation, iii. 448 sq.
Egyptian custom of marrying sisters, ii. 84; Egyptian influence on Greek sculpture, v. 539
Elaphobolia, festival of Artemis, v. 445
Elatea, v. 425 sqq.
Elean register of Olympic victors, v. 454 sqq.; Elean victory over Lacedaemonians, iii. 651 sqq.
Eleans, Polybius on, iii. 420
Electrum, v. 549
Eleon, v. 65
Elephants in antiquity, ii. 105 sqq.; tusks of, v. 613 sqq.
Eleusinum at Athens, ii. 119 sq.
Elenus, ii. 502 sqq., v. 534 sqq.
Eleutheria, ii. 515 sqq.; v. 537 sqq.
Elgin marbles, ii. 307 sqq.
Elisace, St., in modern Greece, iii.
Elin, city of, iv. 101 sqq.
Elk, the, v. 86
Endoeus, sculptor, ii. 329 sqq.; v. 513
Enneacrounus, ii. 172 sqq.; v. 483 sqq.
Epaminondas, father of, iii. 434
— son of Epaminondas, v. 103
Epheus, temple of Artemis at, ii. 433 sqq.; tomb of Androclus at, iv. 117 sqq.
Ephyra, iii. 15
Epiphanian treasury at Olympia, iv. 61 sqq.
Epidaurus Limera, iii. 387
— city of, iii. 259-261, v. 588 sqq.; sanctuary of Aesculapius at, iii. 236 sqq., v. 570 sqq.; Rotunda at, iii. 245-
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Epigonus, sculptor, ii. 324 sq.
Epimenides, his long sleep, ii. 121; his poems, ii. 123
Epium (Epeum), iii. 475 sq.
Equinox, festivals at the vernal, iv. 75
Erasinus river, iii. 210 sq.; springs of, v. 564 sq.
Erechtheum, ii. 330 sq., ii. 564 sq., v. 513 sq.
Erechtheus, identified with Poseidon, ii. 335, 339 sq.; sea of, ii. 336
Eretrian bull, iii. 651
Ergoteles, athlete, iv. 16
Erichthonius as serpent, ii. 168 sq.
Eridanus, Attic river, ii. 199 sq.
Erineus, v. 534
Eriphyle painted by Polygonutus, v. 380
Erotopia, games in honour of Love, v. 157
Eryxichthon, folk-tale of, ii. 54 sq.; monument of, ii. 403
Erythrae, the Boeotian, v. 2 sq.
— cave of the Sibyl at, v. 291; image of Heracles at, iv. 127 sq.
Essenes, iv. 243
Euthale, ii. 118 sq., supposed statue of, ii. 507 sq., v. 536
Euthridus, monument of, ii. 51 sq.
Eurich, sculptor, iv. 238
Eucleas, athlete, iv. 20
Euæserides, iii. 418
Eumelus, ii. 2
Eumenes, colonnade of, ii. 240 sq.
Eumenides, sanctuary of, at Athens, ii. 364 sq.
Euphranor, painter, ii. 62
Euratom, source of, iv. 415 sq.
Euryonymus, v. 375
Eutene, iv. 304
Euphymus, athlete, iv. 31 sq.
Eutresias, iv. 305
Eutychides, sculptor, iv. 6
Eva, Mt., iii. 429
Evander, iv. 409
Evans, A. J., on Greek prehistoric writing, iii. 152 sq.
Evil eye, charms against, ii. 229 sq.
Execution by throwing from a height, iii. 416; by stoning, iii. 417
Exedra of Herodes Atticus at Olympia, iv. 72 sq.
Eyes of ships, ii. 17 sq.; evil eye, ii. 229 sq.

FABRICIUS, E., on Thebes, v. 33
Fallow Plain, iv. 197
Farnell, L. R., on fire in worship of Artemis, iv. 178

Fates at Delphi, the two, v. 350
Female kinship, trace of, v. 1
Fettered images, iii. 336-338
Fights as means of promoting growth of crops, iii. 267 sq.
Finger, sacrifice of, iv. 354 sq.
Fire, new, ii. 392 sq.; v. 16, 521; perpetual fire at Delphi, v. 351, in Prytaneum, ii. 171, iv. 441 sq.; fire-bearers, iii. 383
First-fruits of Hyperboreans, ii. 405 sq.
Fish, sacred, iv. 153 sq.; singing fish of Aroanius, iv. 265 sq.
Fisher, fish so called, iii. 375
Flasch, A., on Prowdria at Olympia, iii. 574
Flax, fine, of Ellis, iii. 470 sq.
Flies, Averter of, iii. 558
Flood, legends of great, ii. 182 sq.
Flute-player at Olympia, iii. 584
Folk-tale of clever theft, v. 176 sq.; of faithful dog, v. 421 sq.; of Eryxichthon, ii. 54 sq.; of maiden rescued from monster, v. 143 sq.; of Medias, ii. 74; of Oedipus, v. 23 sq.; of youth who won a kingdom, ii. 528
Foot, Phaidonian, iii. 497 sq.; Olympic, iii. 498
Forgetfulness, chair of, v. 381
Fortune of Antioch, iv. 6
Foucart, P., on poems placed in graves, v. 637 sq.
Fougères, G., his excavations at Mantinea, iv. 206 sq., 210 sq., v. 619
Foundation sacrifices, iii. 458
Fox, the badge of Messenia, iii. 416
François Vase, iii. 605 sq., 619
Franche-Comté, iv. 416
French School of Archaeology, their excavations at Delphi, v. 234, 628 sq.; at Elatea, v. 432; at Gla, v. 120; at Grove of Muses, v. 151; at Mantinea, iv. 206, 210, v. 619; at Orchomenus, v. 184, 193 sq.; on Mount Parnus, v. 100; at Tegae, iv. 422; at Thespiae, v. 140; at Troezen, iii. 274, v. 594 sq.
Funeral games, ii. 549 sq., v. 542
Furlong, length of Greek, ii. 13
Furtwängler, A., on throne of Amyclean Apollo, iii. 352 sq.; on Apollo Belseber, ii. 321; on Leumian Athena of Phidias, iii. 353 sq., v. 574 sq.; on Athena Promachos, ii. 351; on the Parthenon, ii. 356; on supposed elder Praxiteles, ii. 351; on date of temple of Wingless Victory, v. 260

GALATIANS, their Celtic speech, v. 451
Galeots, iv. 5
Games at funerals, ii. 549 sq.
INDEX TO COMMENTARY 181


Gardner, P., on electrum, iii. 549; on Mantinean pedestal, v. 619 sqq.; on tripods supported by sculptured figures, v. 495

Gargaphian spring, v. 13

Garments placed on images, ii. 574 sqq.; iii. 592 sqq.

Gauls, the name, ii. 72; Gauls and Celts, v. 481; victory of Attalus over the, ii. 73, 75; v. 481; their invasion of Greece, v. 341 sqq.; statues of, ii. 322 sqq.

Gela, treasury of, at Olympia, iv. 69 sqq.

Gell, W., on theatre at Sparta, iii. 333 sqq.

Gelo, chariot of, iv. 35; bronze statue of, v. 616; his offerings at Delphi, v. 310

Gerenia, iii. 401 sqq.

Geronthae, iii. 381

Geryon in art, iii. 616

Ghe, fortress and palace of, v. 120 sqq.

Giants, battle of gods and, iv. 67 sqq.; v. 273 sqq.; chained on Caucasus, iii. 541 sqq.; 'giant-pillars' in Germany, ii. 49, v. 478 sqq.

Gilding images, iii. 80 sqq.

Gjöllbaechi in Lycia, sculptures at, v. 489, 491, 624 sqq.

Gla, fortress and palace of, v. 120 sqq.

Glauceus, his transformation, v. 95; his restoration to life, v. 95 sqq.; his Leap, v. 92 sqq.

—an Aryan athlete, iv. 35 sqq.

Glaubekhis, epitaph of Athena, ii. 128

Gliaus, v. 60 sqq.

Glyppia, iii. 381 sqq.

Gouts in relation to Aesculapius, iii. 225; to Aphrodite, iv. 105 sqq.; to Dionysus, iii. 80

Gods, absent from their shrines at certain periods, iii. 58; battle of gods and giants, iv. 67 sqq.; v. 273 sqq.; Great Gods, iii. 407 sqq.; Unknown Gods, ii. 33 sqq.

Golden Age, iii. 483 sqq.

Good Fame, worship of, ii. 124

Gorgias, his statue at Delphi, v. 327, at Olympia, iv. 55

Gorgon’s head as charm, ii. 229

Gortyn river, iv. 311

Gortys, iv. 307 sqq.

Greece, fortress and palace of, v. 120 sqq.

Graces, games in honour of, v. 173; Graces of Socrates, ii. 268 sqq.

Graukos, iii. 365 sqq.

Grapes, modes of pressing the, v. 415

Grave of Dioræ, v. 58; graves in market-places, ii. 533, v. 539; graves as state tallisms, ii. 366 sqq.; sacrifices at graves, v. 227 sqq.

Great Gods, iii. 407 sqq.

Greek Archaeological Society. See Archaeological Society, Greek

Green Demeter, ii. 247 sqq.

Griffins guarding gold, ii. 318 sqq.

Grove of Muses on Mt. Helicon, v. 150 sqq.


Guritt, W., on image of Athena Promachos, iii. 349 sqq.; on Pausanias’s routes in Attica, v. 521; on pedigree of Polycle and his sons, iv. 14

Gyges, ring of, iii. 417

Gymnasium at Epidaurus, ii. 238, v. 571 sqq.; at Olympia, iv. 86 sqq.

Gyptobatus, iii. 475

Gythium, iii. 376-378

HADRIAN, arch of, ii. 188 sqq.; gymnasium or library of, ii. 184 sqq., v. 492 sqq.

Hadyllium or Hedylion, Mt., v. 187

Haemon, brook, v. 207

Haemoniae, iv. 412

Hagelaidas, iii. 439

Hagias Petros, iii. 310

Hall, magical practices to avert, iii. 289 sqq.

Hair, modes of wearing, ii. 191; offerings of, ii. 534 sqq., iv. 128, 136 sqq.; born in honour of rivers, iv. 392 sqq.; at marriage, iii. 279-281, as purification, iv. 357 sqq.

Halaë, v. 134

— Araphenides, ii. 447, 448

Haliartus, v. 164 sqq.

Hammonias and Paralus, picture of, ii. 266

Hannibal, his grave at Libyssa, v. 620 sqq.

Harma, v. 62 sqq.

— Mt., ii. 422

Harmodius and Aristogiton, statues of, ii. 92 sqq.

Harpina, iv. 94 sqq.

Hartland, E. S., on Rip van Winkle type of story, ii. 123, v. 487; on legend of Perseus, ii. 268

Hauser, Fr., on race in armour, iv. 36

Hearth of Apollo at Delphi, v. 351; Common Hearth, iv. 441 sqq.

Hebe, iii. 79

Heberdey, R., on invasion of Costoboci, v. 430; on processional entrance of Altis, iii. 571 sqq.; on site of Olenus,
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

v. 618; on topography of Thyreatis, v. 605
Hector worshipped at Troy, iii. 356
Hedylium or Hadylum, Mt., v. 187
Hegias, sculptor, iv. 409
Henn, Victor, on Grailais and Hellenes, iii. 366
Hekatompedon, ii. 566
Heltig, W., on Mycenaean civilization, v. 554
Helen, bath of, iii. 18; Helen of the Tree, iii. 360
Heleon, v. 65
Helice, destruction of, iv. 165
Helicon, Mt., v. 148 sq.
Hellas, v. 607; Hellas and Hellenes, original application of the names, iii. 365 sq.
Hellebore, v. 453 sq.
Hellenes, v. 607
Hellenico at Delphi, v. 258
Hellenico, in Thyreatis, iii. 306, 308, 309
Helos, iii. 380
Hephaestus, his return to heaven, ii. 216 sq.; his temple at Athens, ii. 126 sqq., 155, v. 489 sq.
Hera, Flowerly, iii. 201; her image by Polyclitus, iii. 183 sq.; image at Olympia, iii. 593 sq.; image of Samian Hera, iv. 122 sq.; Lacinian, iv. 40 sq.; temple of H. at Platea, v. 17 sq.; H. and willows, iii. 343 sq.; marriage of Hera and Zeus, v. 562 sq.
Heraclea near Olympia, iv. 100
Hernaia, iv. 995 sq.
Hereneum, the Argive, iii. 165-179, v. 561 sq.; beehive tomb at, iii. 133 sq.
— at Olympia, iii. 584 sq.
Hermids, competitions for, iii. 628; herald's staff, iii. 649 sq.
Hercules, his contest with Apollo for tripod, v. 297 sq.; H. and Atlas, iii. 524 sq.; cave of H. at Bura, iv. 170 sq.; costume of, iii. 611; Egyptian H., v. 298 sq.; image at Erythrae, iv. 127 sq.; knot of, iii. 649 sq.; labours of H. in Olympic metopes, iii. 523 sq.
Hercynia, river, v. 196 sq., 198
Hermes, caims in honour of, iii. 310; H. of the Market, ii. 130 sq.; H. of Praxiteles, iii. 595 sqq.; Propylaean H., ii. 271 sqq.; H. the Ram-bearer, v. 87 sqq.
Hermion, iii. 293 sq.
Hermitage Museum, gold medallions of, ii. 315 sq.
Hermus in Attica, ii. 456
Hero, chapel of, at Olympia, iii. 578 sqq.; Physician Hero at Athens, ii. 147 sq.
Herodes Atticus, his Exedra at Olympia, iv. 72 sqq.; his Music Hall at Athens, ii. 241 sq.; his embellishment of stadium at Delphi, v. 394 sq.
Herodotus on huzai, iii. 470
Hesychid at Athens, ii. 365 sq.
Hessey, L., on Phaethos cups, iii. 136
Hiero, offering of, iv. 39; statue of, at Delphi, v. 638
Hippocrene on Mt. Helicon, v. 158
Hippodamium, iv. 77
Hippodrome at Olympia, iv. 82 sq., v. 617
Hippopotamus in antiquity, iii. 448
Hioleus, M., his excavations on Mt. Pous, v. 100 sqq.
Holly-oak in Greece, v. 450 sq.
Homeric's grotto at Smyrna, iv. 130
Homeric poems in relation to Mycenaean civilization, i. 154-156
Homolle, Th., his excavations at Delphi, v. 254, 255, 259, 260, 628 sqq.; on bronze statue found at Delphi, v. 616; on Cnidian Leiche, v. 636; on Cnidian or Siphonian treasury, v. 629; on Sicyonian treasury, v. 270, 271, 628 sqq.
Hoopoe and Tereus, v. 225 sq.
Horologium of Andronicus, ii. 187 sq.
Horse produces spring of water by stamping on ground, iii. 32 sq.; sacrificed at tomb, ii. 380; horses sacrificed to water-spirits, iv. 197; Horse-headed Demeter, iv. 407 sq.
Human sacrifices, iv. 386; to water-spirits, v. 144 sq.
Hus, Celtic word, v. 451
Huts, temporary, in sacred precincts, ii. 165 sqq., 204
Hyampolis, v. 442 sqq.
Hyettus, v. 133
Hylica, Lake, v. 62
Hymettus, Mt., ii. 423 sq.; Hymettian honey, ii. 424; Hymettian marble, ii. 426, 424
Hypatodorus and Aristogiton, sculptors, v. 267 sqq.
Hypatus, Mt., v. 61 sq.
Hyperboreans, first-fruits of, ii. 405 sqq.
Hypateleutum, iii. 383
Hyphanteum, Mt., v. 187
Hyria, v. 68
Hyrmna, iii. 466
Hysiae in Argolis, iii. 214
— in Boeotia, v. 3 sqq.
Iambo, iv. 4
Iberian oil, v. 409 sqq.
Icaria, ii. 461 sqq.
Icarus, v. 47
Ida in Crete, cave of Zeus on Mount, iii. 484
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

IIiad, the Little, v. 366
Ilans of Sardinia, v. 323
Ilissus, ii. 196 sq.
Ilithyia, image of, at Aegium, iv. 161
Images fettered and imprisoned, iii. 336-338; clothed, ii. 574 sqq., iii. 392 sq.; painted red and smeared with blood, ii. 20 sqq.; wooden (nana), ii. 69 sq.; kinds of wood used to make images, iv. 245 sq.
Immerwahr, W., his work Die Labornika des Persanias, ii. 312
Immortals, Persian guards, iv. 17
Inanimate objects tried for murder, ii. 370 sq.
Indolence and his rope, v. 376 sqq.
Infants sucked by animals, iii. 234 sq.
Inscriptions altered, ii. 174; at Epidaurus relating to eures, iii. 248-250
Iolaus in Sardinia and Sicily, v. 323
Ionic alphabet, ii. 47
Iphiclides, cows of, iii. 455 sq.
Itea, Mt., ii. 415 sq.
Iron, welding of, v. 314
Island gems, iii. 115 sq.
Ismenian bill, v. 40
Isocrates, his death, ii. 183 sq.
Isthmian sanctuary of Poseidon, iii. 9 sqq., v. 544 sq.
Isthmus of Corinth, iii. 4 sqq.; ancient attempts to make canal through it, iii. 6 sqq.; its fortifications, v. 544
Ithome, Mt., iii. 437 sq.; Zeus of, iii. 440 sq.
Itonian Athena, sanctuary of, v. 269 sq.

Jahn, O., on image of Athena Polias, ii. 341; on Telephus, iv. 437
Jardanus, river, iv. 94
Jara, burial in, v. 525, 550, 551
Jews, their revolt, ii. 80 sq.
Jochmus, Lieut.-General, on Caryae, iii. 429
Jones, H. Stuart, on chest of Cypselus, iii. 603 sqq.
Joppa, red water at, iii. 454
Juventianus, Publius Licinius Priscus, his buildings at the Isthmus, iii. 14 sq.

Kallapha, mountain and lagoon, iii. 478
Kallabasa, iii. 423
Kallawysa, iv. 260 sq.
Kalkmann, A., on Denthelian district, iii. 426 sq.
Kalliphrisia, Castle of, iv. 112 sq.
Kampoi, beehive tomb at, iii. 136 sq.
Kandylia, iv. 229
Karditsa, v. 97 sqq.
Kastraki, iii. 233, v. 569 sq.
Katastome at Athens, ii. 233
Katastrophes of Copaic lake, v. 104 sq., 110 sq., 194 sq.
Kap' eido, v. 368
Kabir = where, iv. 293
Kato-Phanari, v. 586
Kasarmi, iii. 232, 233. See Kasarmi
Keramei, ii. 400, 402
Kermesberry, v. 450 sq.
Kern, O., on images of Demeter and Proserpine at Eleusis, ii. 513, v. 537
Kettles as money, iii. 110 sq.
King Zeus at Lebadea, v. 199 sq.
Kings sacrificed, v. 172
Kliouara pass, iv. 424
Köhler, U., on the Carians, iii. 153 sq.
Kokkos, v. 450 sq.
Kontoporeia, iii. 87 sq.
Kotula, iii. 358
Kophent, ii. 28
Kuans, ii. 227, iv. 293

LABYRINTH in Crete, ii. 348
Lacedaemonian offering at Delphi, v. 263 sq., 637
Ladder, pass of, iv. 194 sqq.
Ladon, iv. 280 sqq., 287 sqq., 290 sq., 294 sq.; springs of, iv. 262 sq.
Lago di Nafplia, iii. 388 sq.
Lamb, story of the golden, iii. 187 sq.
Lambriki, v. 406
Lang, A., on Sminthinian Apollo, v. 190
Langada pass, iii. 353, 437
Language of husbands and wives different, iv. 116 sq.
Laphria, iii. 413; image of, iv. 145 sq.
Laphystius, Mt., ii. 172
Larisa at Argos, ii. 266
Larisis, river, iv. 118
Larymna, v. 104 sqq.
Las, ii. 392
Lasion in Elis, iv. 98 sqq.
Laurel and Apollo, v. 235; used in lustrations, iii. 278; Laurel-bearing, festival of, v. 41 sqq.
Laurium, mines of, iv. 4 sqq.
Laxada, ruins at, iv. 387 sqq.
Leake, W. M., on route from Orchomenus to Abae, v. 439; on arch in Greek architecture, iii. 442 sq.; on temple at Bassae, iv. 394; on Diras at Argos, iii. 207 sq.; on scenery of Gulf of Corinth, iv. 171 sq.; on site of Marathon, ii. 441; on Mothone, iii. 452, 453; on Mycale, v. 68 sq.; on Selinus, iii. 341; on Sphacteria, iii. 461; on stands for lustral water, v. 369 sq.
Long Walls of Athens, ii. 38 sqq.
Loring, W., on Caryae, iii. 319 sq.; on ruined temple near Kandresus, iv. 418 sq.; on road from Sparta to Megalopolis, iii. 369-374; on walls of Megalopolis, iv. 318 sq.; on site of Orestasium, iv. 413; on Choma near Pallantium, iv. 419 sq.; on Scope, ii. 219.
Lus., iv. 258
Lusius or Gortynius river, iv. 311
Lycabettus, Mt., ii. 427 sqq.
Lycasteus, Mt., iv. 381 sqq.
Lycemus, ii. 195 sqq.
Lycians, iv. 120 sqq.
Lycius, son of Myron, sculptor, iii. 630
Lycoidms, iii. 407
Lycoura, iv. 367 sqq., 381, v. 622 sqq.
Lycurgus, Athenian statesman, ii. 387
— Spartan lawgiver, iii. 339 sqq., v. 606
Lyell, Sir Charles, on Albula, iii. 455; on earthquakes, iv. 166
Lysicrates, choregic monument of, ii. 207 sqq.
Lysimache, statue of, ii. 345

MAAS, E., on the Sibyls, v. 288, 289
Macan, K. W., on battle of Marathon, v. 527 sqq.
McLenman, J. F., on female kinship in Messenia, iii. 418 sqq.
Macedon, iv. 118
Macedes, their raid on Delphi, v. 331
Maenals, plain of, iv. 365 sqq.
Magical practices to protect vineyards, fields, and towns, iii. 288 sq.; to avert hail, iii. 289 sqq.
Magnesia on the Maeander, market-place at, iv. 103
Mahaffy, J. P., on Olympic register, iii. 469 sqq.
Maina or Mani, iii. 392 sqq., 395 sqq.
Makaria, iii. 437, 443
Malea, Cape, iii. 386 sqq.
Malestian Apollo, v. 584 sqq.
Mania or Maina, iii. 392 sqq., 395 sqq.
Mankind moulded out of clay, v. 220 sqq.
Manthyren, iv. 421
Manto, iv. 119
Marathon, ii. 431 sqq., v. 527 sqq.
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Marathonissi, iii. 378
Marble of Delos, iv. 445; of Hymento-

us, ii. 424; Purian, ii. 419; Pentel-
ic, ii.

Marcus Antoninus, his wars, iv. 411
Market-place at Elia, iv. 103 sq.; at

Magnesia, iv. 103; at Mantinea, iv. 214 sq.; at Megalopolis, iv. 320 sq.; burial in, ii. 533, 539
Markopoulo, prehistoric necropolis near,
v. 592 sq.
Marmaria in plain of Asea, iv. 416 sq.;

— at Delphi, v. 251
Marriage of the dead, v. 389 sq.
Marsyas and Apollo, iii. 59 sq., iv. 206 sq.; M. and Athens, ii. 289 sq., v. 508 sq.
Masks on the dead, iii. 107 sq.
Masons, folk-tale of masons who robbed

a treasury, v. 176 sq.
Maury, A., on lions in Greece, iii. 89
Mausolus, iv. 244 sq.
Mastromati, iii. 429, 436
Mastromantos, bridge, iii. 441 sq.
Medea, story of, iii. 26; children of, iii.

26 sq.; M. and Pelias, iv. 218
Medeon in Phocis, v. 447 sq., 452 sq.
Medusa, hair of, as talisman, iv. 433
Megalo Vouno, near Aulis, v. 66 sq.
Megalopolis, iv. 317 sq.; market-place,

iv. 320 sq.; theatre, iv. 330 sq., v. 622; Thersild, iv. 338 sq.; walls, iv. 318 sq.
Megara, ii. 521 sq.; Megarian treasury

at Olympia, iv. 65 sq.; Megarian

offering at Delphi, v. 638
Megaron, iii. 35
Megasperme, monastery of, iv. 170
Melampus, ii. 544 sq., iv. 259; M. and
cows of Iphiclus, iii. 458 sq.
Melangea, iv. 196
Melas river in Boeotia, v. 111, 119, 192 sq.
Meleager, story of his death, v. 386
Mellite, ii. 125 sq.
Memnon and Achilles, their combat, iii.

629; colossus of Memnon, ii. 530 sq.; his grave, v. 387; his road, v. 387 sq.; Memnonian walls of Susa, iii.

431 sq.
Memphis, tombs of sacred bulls at, ii.

175 sq.
Men dressed as women and vice versa,

iii. 197 sq.
Menander, portraits of, v. 506
Menecles or Callirrates, on Pireus, i. 24.

29
Menelaus, temple of, at Therapne, iii.

359 sq.
Mendis, ii. 417; bee hive tomb at, iii.

137 sq.
Messapius, Mt., v. 91, 92
Messene, iii. 429 sq., v. 607
Messenia, B. Niese on early history of,

iii. 405; Messenian offering at Delphi,
v. 287; Messenian offering at Olympia,

iii. 643 sq.; Messenian wars, iii. 409 sq., 414
Metapontine treasury at Olympia, iv. 65
Methana, iii. 286 sq.
Methapus, iii. 407
Methydrium, iv. 362
Metoum at Olympia, iii. 621 sq., v. 615
Micon's picture of Theseus and the Ama-

zons, v. 488 sq.
Micythus, offerings of, at Olympia, iii.

646 sq.
Midas, folk-tale of, ii. 74
Middleton, J. H., on white water at

Albula, iii. 455; on Circus Maximus,

iii. 547; on temple of Apollo at Delphi,
v. 335; on Navel-stone at Delphi, v.

351; on polygonal wall at Delphi, v.

332 sq.; on Greek stucco, iv. 109; on

Trajan's column, iii. 547; on welding and soldering of iron, v. 314
Midea, ii. 231, v. 566 sq.
Milchhöfer, A., on worship of horse, iii.

116; on Lipsydrium, v. 526; on ruins

of Oeneoe, v. 538; on Phreattys, ii.

373, v. 516; on Salamis, v. 532 sq.; on

temple of Athena Alea at Tegea, iv.

425; on grave of Themistoches, ii.

21 sq.
Minos in Laconia, iii. 389

— near Megara, ii. 541
Minos and Theseus, v. 490 sq.
Minotaur and Theseus, ii. 294 sq.
Minya, epic poem, v. 373
Minyans, canals of, v. 114 sq.; their

fortress at Glia, v. 127 sq.
Minyas, treasury of, v. 187 sq.
Mistra, iii. 362, 363
Mistress, sanctuary of, at Lycoosura, iv.

367 sq., v. 622 sq.
Moalen, iii. 452
Moneceux, P., on Ephyra, iii. 15; his

excavation of Isthmian sanctuary, iii.

9 sq., v. 544
Mommemia, iii. 389 sq.
Money thrown into springs, ii. 474 sq.
Moon in Greek art, iii. 544
Mothone, iii. 452
Moufflon, the, v. 326
Mouse, worship of, v. 289 sq.
Mules, religious scruple about breeding,

iii. 472
Müllenhoff, K., on singing swans, ii. 395
Müller, F. Max, on names of Geaces, v.

173
— K. O., at Delphi, v. 333; on Scyllis

di Dopoemus, iii. 84
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Olenus, iv. 140 sq.; v. 618
Olive on Acropolis, ii. 343 sq.; sacred olives of Athens, ii. 393 sq.; wild olive at Olympia, iii. 484
Olmis, v. 159
Olympia, iii. 482 sqq.; v. 613 sqq.; excavations at, iii. 490 sq.
Olympic games, history of, iii. 486; order of, iii. 486, iv. 46; time of, iii. 488 sq.
Oreste-victors, register of, iii. 469 sqq., v. 454 sq.; statues of, iv. 1
Olympiæum at Athens, ii. 198 sqq.
Omens from birds, v. 240; from lightning, iii. 417
Omphalus at Delphi, v. 314 sqq.
Onasias, picture by, at Plataea, v. 627
Onatas, sculptor, iv. 408
Onchestus, v. 139
Onomnathus, iii. 384
Opheltes, iii. 92
Opisthodomus, ii. 556 sqq.
Opportunity, personification of, iii. 564
Oracle, Delphic, v. 234 sqq.; of Trophonius, v. 200; oracles of the dead, iii. 347
Orchomenus in Arcadia, iv. 224 sqq.
— in Boeotia, v. 180 sqq.; beehive tomb at, v. 188 sqq.
Orestes, purification of, iii. 276-279
Orestes, iv. 412 sq.
Orestes, v. 472 sq.
Orion, v. 82 sq.
Oreus, iii. 217
Oropus, ii. 463 sqq.; theatre at, ii. 469, v. 531 sq.
Oraippus, epitaph of, iii. 537 sq.
Oryxis, Mt., iv. 233 sq.
Overbeck, J., on date of Ageladas, iii. 439; on image of Zeus of Ithome, iii. 440 sq.
Oxolian Locrians, v. 462
PÆONIDES or Paeonias (Paeonias), ii. 417, v. 526
Paisonius, sculptor, iii. 512 sq.; his statue of Victory, iii. 643 sqq.
Painted Colomnae at Athens, ii. 132 sqq.
Paintings on tombstones, iii. 452 sq.
Palaio-Episkopi at Tegsar, iv. 422
— at Troezen, iii. 273 sq.; v. 594, 596
Palastra at Olympia, iv. 88 sqq.
Palaia, Mt., v. 100
Palaimidæ, iii. 303 sq.; Mycenean tombs at, iii. 143-143
Palic, craters of the, iii. 388 sq.
Palladium, court of, iii. 369 sq.
— stealing of the, ii. 264 sq.
Pallantium, iv. 420 sq.
Palm-trees in Greece, v. 74 sq.
Pamnisus, iii. 428
Pamphylian language, iv. 121
Pan, cave of, at Athens, ii. 356 sqq., v. 516 sq.; his cave on Hymettus, ii. 402; his cave at Marathon, ii. 439
Panaestus, v. 513
Panaeus, paintings by, at Olympia, iii. 536 sqq., v. 613
Panatheniac and wrestling, victors in both, iii. 625
Pandara, daughters of, v. 381 sqq.
Pandora, ii. 319 sq.
Pandrosium, iii. 337
Panopeus, v. 215 sqq.
Pantarea, iv. 37
Paraleimni, Lake, v. 62, 113
Paralus and Hammonias, picture of, ii. 466
Parapotamii, v. 418 sqq.
Parnassus, ascent of P. from Daulis, v. 230; ascent from Delphi, v. 401 sq.
Parnes, Mt., ii. 420 sq.
Parrhasia, iv. 306
Parrota, iii. 259
Parthenon, Mt., iv. 445 sqq.
Parthenon, ii. 304 sqq., v. 509 sqq.
Patrac, iv. 143 sqq.; Music Hall at, iv. 148 sq.; spring at, iv. 150 sq.
Paul, St., at Athens, ii. 353, v. 518
Pausanias, sculptor, v. 637
Peace-carrying Wealth, statue by Cephisodotus, ii. 87 sq.; temple of Peace at Rome, iv. 34
Peacocks, iii. 185 sq.
Pelasgicus or Pelargicum at Athena, ii. 355 sqq.
Pellana, iii. 370 sq.
Pelleme, iv. 181 sqq.
Pelops, precint of, at Olympia, iii. 549 sq.; throne of, iii. 553
Penteleus, Mt., ii. 418 sqq.; Pentelic marble, ii. 418 sq.
People, personifications of the, ii. 27 sq.; worship of the, ii. 28
Perdikà-Vrûsi, v. 101
Pergamus, great altar at, iii. 556 sq.; sanctuary of Aesculapius at, iii. 409
Pernassus, river, v. 153
Pernice, E., on Pharsae, iii. 422 sq.
Perpetual fire. See Fire
Persia, iii. 160
Perseus in art, ii. 268, 283, iii. 346, 354 sq.; 615; Perseus and Andromeda, type of folk-tale, v. 143 sqq.
Persian attack on Delphi, v. 243
Personifications of the People, ii. 27 sq.
Petræ, W. M., Flinders, on Mycenean
remains in relation to Egypt, iii. 149, 150, v. 555
Phaedriades, cliffs, v. 248
Phaethon, myth of, ii. 59 sq.
Phalanthus on coins of Tarentum, v. 307 sq.
Phalerum, ii. 11 sq.
Phantom warriors, ii. 443 sq., v. 347
Pharae in Achaia, iv. 152
— in Messenia, iii. 421 sq.
Phlegon, ii. 159 sq.
Phellae, iv. 179
Pheneus, city of, iv. 235 sq.; Lake of, iv. 231 sq.
Pherecydes on Hercules and apples of Hesperides, iii. 524 sq.; on marriage of Zeus and Hera, v. 562 sq.
Pherenice, iii. 482
Phidias, his image of Lemnian Athena, ii. 353 sq., v. 514 sq.; his Athena Promachos, ii. 348 sq.; his Virgin Athena, ii. 312 sq.; statues by Phidias at Delphi, v. 266 sq.; his workshop at Olympia, iii. 565 sq.; his image of Zeus at Olympia, iii. 530 sq.
Phidion of Argos, his date, iv. 96 sq.
Phigalia, iv. 390 sq.; sculptures at Phigalia (Bassae), v. 625
Philo, D., his excavations at Eleusis, ii. 504, 512, 513, v. 534 sq.; near Megara, ii. 545, 550 sq.
Philippus at Olympia, iii. 622 sq.
Philippson, A., on Copaic Lake, v. 113 sq., 115, 118; on Pheror stone, iii. 503
Philo, arsenal of, ii. 18 sq.; portico of, ii. 508 sq.
Philochoerus on Erechtheum, ii. 338, 577
Philoctetes, bow of, ii. 263 sq.
Philemon and Procone, v. 226 sq.
Philepappus, monument of, ii. 326 sq.
Philoopoemen, his statue at Delphi, v. 637 sq.
Philies, iii. 75 sq.
Philus, iii. 77 sq., v. 549
Philya, ii. 411 sq.
Phoenician remains in Sardinia, v. 323 sq.
Pholeae, Mt., iv. 283 sq.
Phradmon, sculptor, iv. 31
Phreatica, ii. 372 sq., v. 519
Phriza, iv. 93 sq.
Phryne, her statue at Delphi, v. 312
Phyle, ii. 421 sq., v. 527
Pig's blood used in purification, iii. 277, 593; religious abstinance from pig's flesh, iv. 137 sq.; sacrifice of pigs, iii. 67, v. 29
Phoinikeos, ii. 262
Pindar's dream, v. 97
Pines in Greece, iii. 10 sq.
Pion, Mt., at Ephesus, iv. 129
Pious folk at Catana, v. 374
Piraeus, ii. 6 sq.; its fortifications, ii. 8 sq., v. 475 sq.; Seranegum at, v. 477 sq.; ship-sheds, ii. 14 sq.; theatre, i. 32, v. 477
Pirene, ii. 24
Pisa, iv. 95 sq.
Pisistratus, his recension of Homer, iv. 180
Plain, the Fallow, iv. 197
Plane-trees in Greece, iii. 447 sq.
Plastene, Mother, iii. 554
Plistus, river, v. 459, 460
Pnyx, ii. 375 sq.
Podalearis, iii. 403
Polemo on the Acropolis, ii. 249; on persons wrongly supposed to be dead, ii. 366
Pollack, E., on hippoclone at Olympia, iv. 82 sq.
Polybius on Eleusis, iii. 420; likenesses of, iv. 208 sq.
Polycles and his sons, sculptors, iv. 12 sq., v. 435 sq.
Polycletus, two sculptors of this name, iii. 193, iv. 29 sq., 34, 328 sq.; image of Hera by the elder Polycletus, iii. 183 sq.; the younger Polycletus, iii. 203 sq., iv. 42
Polyerates, ring of, iv. 237 sq.
Polygnathus, ii. 135 sq.; his paintings at Delphi, v. 350 sq., at Plataea, v. 626
Polyhedral wall at Delphi, v. 332 sq.
Pomegranate as attribute of Hera, iii. 184 sq.; in relation to Proserpine, iv. 380
Pontoikos, H., on Delphi, v. 258, 261
Pontus, mountain and river, iii. 300, v. 603 sq.
Poplar, white, associated with Zeus, iii. 477
Poror stone, iii. 502 sq.
— town of, iii. 285
Porphyr, green, iii. 374
Porto Rafti, ii. 403 sq.
Possident, the Earth-holder, iii. 361; identified with Erechtheus, ii. 335, 339 sq.; his sanctuaries in Calauria, iii. 285 sq.; v. 596 sq.; at Isthmus of Corinth, iii. 9 sq., 11 sq., v. 544 sq.; at Taenarum, iii. 397 sq.
Possession by spirits of animals, v. 381 sq.
Pottier, E., on Egyptian influence on Greek sculpture, v. 539
Prasina, ii. 403 sq.; prehistoric necropolis at, v. 522
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Praxias, sculptor, v. 337 sqq.
Praxidamas, Olympic victor, iv. 56
Praxiteles, sculptor, his image of Hermes, iii. 595 sqq.; his Love, v. 146 sq.; his Satyr, ii. 209 sqq.; supposed elder sculptor of this name, ii. 47 sq., 283, 351
Pre-Persian temple on Acropolis at Athens, ii. 533 sqq., v. 542 sq.
Priam, death of, v. 371
Priene, temple of Athena at, iv. 126 sq.
Priestesses, statues of, ii. 345 sqq.
Priskos, priornai, v. 450 sqq.
Prinuas, pass of, iii. 215 sqq., iv. 194 sqq.
Probabilithus, ii. 434
Procures, bed of, ii. 502
Proetus, daughters of, iv. 259 sqq.
Prometheus the fire-bringer, iii. 191 sqq.
Propylaia of Acropolis, ii. 249 sqq.
Proserpine and pomegranate, iv. 380
Protogenes, painter, ii. 70
Pytraneum at Athens, ii. 170 sqq.; at Olympia, iii. 580 sqq.; Common Hearth in Pytraneum, iv. 441 sqq.
Psmathius, harbour of, iii. 396 sqq.
Psophis, iv. 282 sqq.
Psyllians, their relation to serpents, v. 149
Ptoon Apollo, sanctuary of, v. 99 sqq.; oracle of, v. 103
Ptoia, v. 102 sqq.
Ptois, iv. 211 sqq.
Ptoimos, Mt., v. 100
Puchstein, O., on Parthenon sculptures, ii. 311 sqq.
Pulydamas, relief on pedestal of his statue, iv. 17 sqq., v. 616
Purification by blood-sprinkling, iii. 277 sqq.; by pig’s blood, iii. 593; by seawater, v. 85; for slaughter of animals, iii. 55 sqq.; of Apollo for slaughter of Python, iii. 53 sqq.; of Orestes, iii. 276-279
Purity, ceremonial, iv. 178, v. 201
Purple dye, iii. 376
Pygmies, ii. 107 sqq., v. 483
Pylaen at Delphi, v. 396
Pylus in Elis, iv. 97 sqq.
— in Messenia, iii. 456 sqq., v. 608 sqq.
Pyrrhus, portraits of, ii. 102 sqq.
Pythagoras, sculptor, iv. 22 sqq.
Pythian games, v. 244 sqq.; 'Pythian tune,' v. 245 sqq.
Pythium at Athens, ii. 189 sqq., v. 519 sqq.
Pythocritus, sculptor, iv. 46 sqq.
RACK in armour depicted on vases, iv. 36
Rain-making, iv. 383
Ram and Hermes, v. 87 sqq.; sacrifice of ram, ii. 365; rams of Sardinia, v. 326; rams sculptured on tombstones, iii. 187
Ramsay, W. M., on Memnon's road, v. 387 sqq.; on pig in religion of Asia Minor, iv. 137 sqq.; on Mount Sipylos, iii. 558 sqq.
Rangabe and Burian, their excavations at Heraeum, iii. 165 sqq.
Red painted images, iii. 20 sqq.; red wares, iii. 454
Regilla, wife of Herodes Atticus, iv. 149
Rhannus, ii. 448 sqq., v. 529 sqq.
Rhianus, poet, iii. 411 sqq.
Rhincoceruses in antiquity, v. 85 sqq.
Rhist, ii. 486 sqq., 499
Rhium, iv. 156 sqq.
Rhodes, Mycenaean remains in, iii. 147
Rhoeus, sculptor, v. 621 sqq.; Rhoeus and Theodorus, sculptors, iv. 237
Rhypes, iv. 159
Ribbons tied to victors, iv. 85 sqq.
Ridder, A., de, his excavations at Gla (Gla), v. 123 sqq.; at Orchomenus in Boeotia, v. 184 sqq., 193 sqq.
Riddle of Sphinx, v. 138 sqq.
Ridgeway, W., on Dionysius Bassareus, iii. 538 sqq.; on first-fruits of Hyperboreans, ii. 406; on Mycenaean civilisation, v. 555; on ox as ancient unit of value, ii. 330
Rip van Winkle type of story, ii. 121 sqq., v. 487 sqq.
Rivers, hair shorn in honour of, iv. 392 sqq.
Road-measurers, iv. 49
Robert, C., on image of Brauronian Artemis at Athens, ii. 284 sqq.; on Painted Colonnade at Athens, v. 488; on paintings of Polygnotus at Delphi, v. 358 sqq.; on battle of Ceneus, ii. 138
Rome and Augustus, temple of, at Athens, ii. 320, v. 512
Rope of Indolence, v. 370 sqq.
Roscher, W. H., on cynanthropic disease, v. 381 sqq.
Ross, L., on sanctuary of Artemis at Limnae, iii. 427; on site of Stiris, v. 447
Royal Colonnade at Athens, ii. 37 sqq., v. 479
Sacadas, v. 482
Sacred Gate of Athens, ii. 43 sqq.; Sacred Way, ii. 484 sqq.
Sacrifices to avert hail, iii. 83; of black
victims to dead, iii. 435; consumed within bounds, iii. 240; at foundations, iii. 468; at graves, v. 227 sqq.; offered by Locrrians to Ajax, v. 356; of Locrian maidens at Troy, v. 367; of three victims, iii. 73.

Sages, the Seven, v. 348 sq.

Salamis, ii. 477 sqq., v. 532 sq.; battle of, v. 533; prehistoric graves in, v. 553.

Salganeus, v. 91 sq.

Salt, races that use no, ii. 108 sq.

Samia, iii. 480.

Samicium, iii. 472 sq.

Samolas, sculptor, v. 637.

Sanctuary, right of, iii. 315, v. 605 sqq.

Saranta Potesmos, iv. 443 sqq.


Sardinians, their origin, v. 320; their tribes, v. 322, 323.

Sardonic laughter, v. 326.


Satrap god, iv. 107.

Satyr of Praxiteles, ii. 209 sqq.

Sauer, B., on metopes of temple at Bassae, iv. 402 sqq., v. 525; on east pediment of Parthenon, ii. 308; on sculptures of so-called Theseum, v. 489 sqq.

Schilling, W., on battle of Marathon, v. 527 sqq.

Schliemann, H., his researches in Cythera, iii. 385, at Mycenae, iii. 98, 101 sqq., 103 sqq., at Orchomenus, v. 188 sqq., at Tiryns, iii. 218, 221 sqq.; on ‘cow-faced’ Hera, iii. 239.

Schöne, R., on the Delphic pictures of Polygnotus, v. 359; on Olympic hippodrome, v. 617.

Schrader, H., on sculptures of Pre-Persian temple, v. 543.

Schnabart, J. H. C., on oiling image of Zeus, iii. 545.

Schnchhardt, C., on sites of Colophon and Clarus, iv. 118 sqq.; on walls of Mycenae, iii. 99 sqq.

Schwab, O., on Libysia, v. 620 sqq.

Sciathis, Ml., iv. 233 sqq.

Scillus, iii. 481.

Sciradian Athens, ii. 489.

Seiradium, Cape, v. 533.

Seironian Road, iv. 546 sqq.

Scirum, iv. 488 sqq.

Scyllus, v. 21 sqq.

Scopas, sculptor, iv. 427.

Scope, place in Arcadia, iv. 219.

Securing as ordeal at puberty, iii. 341 sqq.; as purification, iv. 278.

Sculptors; on shields, iv. 410.

Scylaeum, Cape, iii. 290.

Scyllis and Dipoenus, sculptors, iii. 83 sqq.

Sea, the Clotted, ii. 71, v. 480 sqq.

Sea-water in ceremonial purification, v. 85.


Secret graves, v. 366 sqq.

Selinus, gods of, iv. 64; Selinuntian treasury at Olympia, iv. 64 sqq.

—— river, iv. 164.

Sellasia, iii. 320 sqq.

Sept., iv. 192 sqq.

Seraphs; as attributes of gods of healing, iii. 65 sqq.; in relation to Echthronius, ii. 168 sqq.; said not to live in certain places, v. 325; in relation to Paylins, v. 149; as guardians of springs, v. 44 sqq.; as heralds of Lacedaemon, iv. 416; bronze serpent at Delphi, v. 299 sqq.; ‘serpent-pillars’ in Germany, iv. 49, v. 478 sqq.

Serauge at Pireaus, v. 477 sqq.

Seraopeum at Alexandria, ii. 175, v. 492; at Memphis, ii. 175 sqq.

Seven gates of Thebes, v. 35 sqq.

—— Sages, v. 348 sqq.

Shadow, superstitions about, iv. 384.

Shas, drainage shafts of Copaic Lake, v. 105.

Shardana in Egypt, v. 320 sqq.

Ship-sheds of Pireaus, ii. 14 sqq.

Ships, large ancient, iii. 374.

Shivering of sacrificial victims, v. 237 sqq.

Shoes in sacred rites, v. 202 sqq.

Sibyls, the various, v. 288 sqq.; Sibyl of Cumae, v. 292; cave of Sibyl at Erythrae, v. 291; Sibyl’s Rock at Delphi, v. 286.

Sicyon, place near Athens, iv. 219 sqq., v. 620.

Sicyon, iii. 43 sqq., v. 546 sqq.; kings of, iii. 42 sqq.; school of painting of, iii. 47 sqq.; theatre at, iii. 49 sqq., v. 547 sqq.; Sicyonian treasury at Delphi, v. 270 sqq., 628 sqq.; at Olympia, iv. 57 sqq.

Silanion, sculptor, iv. 11 sqq.

Silk as known to ancients, iv. 110 sqq.


Sipylius, Ml., iii. 552 sqq.

Sirens, v. 171.

Sisters, marriage of brothers with, ii. 84 sqq.

Sisyphus, iii. 33 sqq.

Sites of cities pointed out by animals, v. 241.

Sittl, C., on Athena and Marsyas, v. 508 sqq.

Six, J., on statue of Diotrephes, ii. 276; on Eriphyle in Polygnotus’s picture, v. 360; on Orpheus and willow, v. 385.
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Skias, A. N., his excavations at Eleusis, v. 534 sq.; at Gythium, iii. 377 sq.
Skins of sacrificial victims, ii. 476 sq.
Skripou, v. 186
Sky, stories of separation of sky from earth, iii. 541
Smilis, sculptor, iv. 123
Smith, Cecil, on Apollo of Canachus, iv. 432; on Delphi, v. 234, 253 sq., 261
— W. Robertson, on adyton and megaron, iii. 15; on blood-covenant, iii. 392; on forms of divination, iv. 149 sq.; on Phoenician god Eahmun, iv. 162; on offering of women's hair, iv. 128; on knot of Hercules, iii. 649 sq.; on battle of Marathon, v. 528; on Memnon and Mennon, v. 387; on traditions of pastoral age, ii. 339; on Telmo, iii. 14
Smyrna, iv. 124
Snakes coupling, superstition about, v. 61
Socrates, Graces of, ii. 268 sqq.
Solos, iv. 249, 258
Sophocles on Colonus Hippius, ii. 396; on death of Oedipus, ii. 366 sq.; reported tomb of ii. 229; worshipped under title of Dexion, v. 499 sq.
Sosandra, statue of, ii. 274
Sosipollis, iv. 75 sq.
Sourenda, iv. 258
South Colonnade at Olympia, iv. 90 sq.
South-East Building at Olympia, iii. 574 sq.
Sparta, iii. 322-328; theatre at, iii. 333 sq.
Spatia, Mycenaean tombs at, iii. 143 sq.
Spears, worship of, v. 210 sq.
Spell of crossed hands and legs, v. 45 sq.; spells to spirit away crops, v. 57 sq.
Sphacteria, iii. 460 sq., v. 608, 610 sqq.
Sphetus, v. 592
Springs guarded by dragons or serpents, v. 43 sqq.; money thrown into, ii. 474 sqq.; produced by stamp of horse's hoof, iii. 32 sq.; rising in sea, iv. 198 sqq.
Stade, length of, ii. 23
Stadium at Athens, ii. 205 sqq., at Delphi, v. 394 sq.; at Epidaurus, iii. 257, v. 576 sqq.; at Messene, iii. 436; at Nemea, iii. 91, at Olympia, iv. 78 sqq.; at Troezen, v. 596
Staffs and sceptres, worship of, v. 210 sqq.
Stamatakis, his excavations at Spata, iii. 143
Stands for basins, v. 369 sq.
Steffen, Captain, on Asterion, iii. 181; on Water of Freedom, iii. 180
Stenyderian plain, iii. 443
Stephani, L., on offerings of Herodes Atticus at the Isthmus, iii. 12; on hunt of Calydonian boar, iii. 59; on royal graves at Mycenae, ii. 148
Sthennis, sculptor, iv. 53 sq.
Stiria, ii. 404, v. 448 sq.
Stiris in Phocis, v. 446 sqq.
Stirrup-jar, iii. 112 sq.
Stones, custom of anointing, v. 354; cursing by throwing, v. 621; sacred, iv. 154 sq.; swearing on, ii. 364; worshipped, v. 318 sq.; stone of Tantalus, v. 392
Stoning as mode of execution, ii. 417
Strabo on coast of Messenia, iii. 492
Strangford shield, ii. 317
Strato and Xenophilus, sculptors, iii. 85, 204 sq.
Stymphalian birds, iv. 275
Stymphalus, iv. 268 sqq.
Styx, fall of, iv. 250 sqq.; water of, iv. 255; oath by water of, iv. 253 sq.
Sumateum, iv. 305
Sun-worship, iii. 364 sq.
Sunium, ii. 1 sqq., v. 474 sq.
Susa, walls of, iii. 431 sq.
Swan-maiden stories, iv. 106
Swans, singing, ii. 395
Swine not eaten, iv. 137 sq.; sacrifice of, iii. 67
Sybaris, at Delphi, v. 254
Sybarite treasury at Olympia, iv. 62 sq.
Syene, iv. 384 sq.
Symbolic messages, iii. 331
Sytias river, iii. 57 sq., iv. 185
Tabula Iliaca, v. 361
Taenarum, iii. 396 sq.
Taka, swamp of, v. 420
Talisman, public, ii. 356 sq., iv. 433 sqq.; v. 58, 518 sq.
Talos or Calos, ii. 232 sqq.
Tanagra, v. 76 sqq.; cocks of, v. 50 sq.
Tantalus and the stone, v. 392
Taraxippus, iv. 84 sq.
Tarreus, iv. 59
Tectaeus and Angelion, sculptors, v. 174 sq.
Tegea, iv. 442 sq.; temple of Athena Alea at, iv. 445 sqq.; Tegean tribes, iv. 440
Tegyra, v. 195
Telemachus, Olympic victor, iv. 49 sq.
Telephus in art, iv. 437; two legends of
his coming to Asia, ii. 73 sq., v. 481 sq.
Telesphorus, iii. 70 sq.
Temples, orientation of, iii. 93
Tenea, iii. 39 sq.
Tenedos, axe of, v. 308
Teos, iv. 119 sq.
Tereus and hoopoee, v. 225 sq.
Terminus, river, v. 153
Terra-cottas of Tanagra, v. 81
Tetrapsis of Marathon, ii. 431 sqq.
Teunnessus, v. 59 sq.
Teuthis, iv. 311 sq.
Teuthrania, ruins of, ii. 73
Teuthrone, iii. 395
Thalamae, i. 400
Theagenes, athlete, iv. 38
Thebraid, v. 40
Theocleon, iii. 576 sqq.
Thelpusa, iv. 286 sqq.
Themis, statue of, ii. 453
Themistocles, archonship of, ii. 11; his grave, ii. 21 sqq.
Theodorus and Rhoeus, sculptors, iv. 237
Theomnestus, sculptor, iv. 45
Theocnia, iv. 184
Thera, ancient remains in, i. 146, 312
Therapne, iii. 358-360
Thermopylae, blue water at, iii. 453
Theron, sculptor, iv. 44
Therasium at Megalopolis, iv. 338 sqq.
Theseum, so-called, at Athens, ii. 145 sqq., v. 489 sqq.
Theseus and Amphirhous, pictures of, ii. 157 sqq.; Th. and Minos, v. 490 sqq.; Th. and Minotaur, v. 264 sqq.
Thesmophoria, sacrifice of pigs at, v. 29
Thespiae, v. 140 sqq.
Theophrastus, poem, iv. 221
Thetis, transformations of, iii. 614
Thief, the Clever, a folk-tale, v. 176 sqq.
Thisbe, v. 160 sqq.
Thisoa, iv. 386 sqq.
Thorikus, ii. 407 sqq., v. 522 sqq.; beehive tombs at, iii. 138 sqq., v. 523 sqq.
Thornax, iii. 322
Thrasyllos, choregic monument of, ii. 230
Thrasymedes, sculptor, iii. 242 sqq., v. 275, 576 sqq.
Three-eyed image, iii. 209
Thris, ii. 498
Thucydides, his account of affair of Mycenaeans, v. 68 sqq.; of operations at Pylos and Sphacteria, v. 608 sqq.; legends of his death, ii. 388
Thunderbolt Zeus, iii. 561, v. 614
Thuria, iii. 424 sqq.
Thyres, iii. 308 sqq., v. 605
Tiles, marble, iii. 503
Tilphus, spring, v. 167 sqq.
Tilphusius, Mt., v. 167
Timarchides and Timocles, sculptors, v. 435 sqq.
Timocles and Timarchides, sculptors, v. 435 sqq.
Tiphia, v. 164
Tiresias, v. 61
Tityra, iii. 317-321: walls and gates, iii. 218-221; palace, iii. 221-222
Tisander, sculptor, v. 637
Titane, iii. 69 sqq.
Tithorea, v. 406 sqq.
Tithronium, v. 422 sqq.
Toad, the badge of Argos, iii. 416
Topffer, J., on leap from Leucadian cliff, v. 401; on Medontids, iii. 411, v. 479 sqq.; on Melanthus and Cordus, iv. 116; on migration of Nelleids to Attica, iii. 188 sqq.; on death of Neoptolemus, v. 350; on Spartan Lycurgus, v. 606
Tombstones, painted, iii. 46 sqq.
Torch-races, ii. 391 sqq.
Torches, lighted, thrown into pits or water, iii. 203
Tortoise and Aphrodite, iv. 105
Tournefort, P. de, on bronze serpent, v. 301
Tower of the Winds, ii. 187 sqq.
Townships (demes) of Attica, ii. 396 sqq.
Toxaris, iii. 380
Trapezus, iv. 313 sqq.
Tree-worship, iii. 360
Tretus, pass of the, iii. 85 sqq.
Treu, G., on Olympic sculptures, iii. 505 sqq.
Tribes at Teges, iv. 440
Tricola, iv. 356 sqq.
Tricorythus, ii. 440
Trimarxis, v. 342 sqq.
Tripods resting on sculptured figures.
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

v. 495; statues under tripods, ii. 209; contest between Apollo and Hercules for tripod, v. 297 sq.; golden tripod at Delphi, v. 299 sq.

Tripolis of Laconia, iii. 371

Tripolemos and his dragon-car, iv. 142 sq.

Tritia, iv. 40; 155 sq.

Tritons, v. 85; Triton of Tanagra, v. 83 sq.

Trezen, iii. 273-275; v. 593 sq.

Trollius, statue of, iv. 3 sq.

Trophonius at Lebadea, v. 197, 198 sq., 199 sq.

Truce, Olympic, iii. 468 sq.

Trumpeters, competitions for, iii. 628

Tvaphsia, iv. 195

Tsountas, Ch., his excavations at Amyclae, iii. 348 sq., at Arkina, iii. 136, at Kamyos, iii. 137, at Mycenae, iii. 121 sq., 127, 129-132, 167, iv. 351 sq., at Vaphio, iii. 134; on origin of Mycenanean people, iii. 158-160

Tubs, bathing, v. 435

Typaneum, iii. 482

Tyrtaeus, B. Niese on, iii. 415

Ulrichs, H. N., on ruins of Cirrha, v. 457; on Phreatrias, ii. 373

Underground shrines (adynas), iii. 15

Unger, G. F., on Nemean games, iii. 93

Unknown gods, ii. 33 sq.

Unmarried dead, fate of, v. 388 sq.

Uepp in Pausanias, ii. 124 sq.

Vaphio, iii. 363 sq.; beehive tomb at, iii. 134 sq.; gold cups found at, iii. 135 sq.

Varti, ii. 401

Varvakion statue, ii. 313 sq.

Vedita (Thiborea), iv. 402 sq.

Vermin, worship of, iii. 358 sq.

Verrall, A. W., on Naven-stone and images of Fates at Delphi, v. 317, 350

Victims shivering, v. 237 sq.

Victory, statue of, by Paemonius, iii. 643 sq.; temple of Wingless Victory, ii. 257 sqq., v. 507

Virgin, stories of miraculous son of a, iv. 136 sqq.

Volcanoes, offerings thrown into, iii. 389

Vourkanou, monastery of, iii. 439

Vrouko, Bay of, v. 71, 73, 91

Vulgar Aphrodite, ii. 245 sq.

Wachsmuth, C., on double kingship at Sparta, iii. 312; on graves of Spartan kings, iii. 344

Waldstein, Ch., his excavations at the Argive Heraeum, iii. 166 sqq., at Sparta, iii. 325 sqq.; on gable sculptures of Heraeum, iii. 189; on Daedalus, v. 628

Water, divination by, iv. 151, v. 6; omens drawn from objects sinking or floating in water, iii. 388; water ordeal, id.; water thrown on victims to make them shiver, v. 237 sq.; used in oaths, iv. 253 sqq.; Water of Freedom, iii. 179 sq.; water-basins (eppheis), ii. 22; water-carrying as punishment in hell, v. 388 sq.; sacrifices to water-spirits, iv. 197 sq., v. 144 sq.

Way, the Cleft, v. 231 sq.; the Sacred, ii. 484 sqq.

Wecklein, N., on origin of torch-races, iii. 392 sq.

Welecker, F. G., on death of Aeschylus, ii. 124; on Caean Artemis, iii. 348; on Pnyx, ii. 377

Welding of iron, v. 314

Were-wolves, iv. 189 sq.

White, J. Williams, on Pelargicem, ii. 357

— Isth, iii. 360 sq.

— and black spirits, iv. 357

Wide, S., his excavations at Aphidna, iii. 144, v. 560 sq.; in Calauria, iii. 285 sq.; v. 596 sqq.; his Laburnische Kulte, iii. 311; on Aeginaeana Artemis, iii. 334; on Leader Artemis, iii. 335; on Mysian Artemis, iii. 368; on batule, iii. 358

Widows not allowed to marry again, iii. 198-200

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von, on gates of Thebes, v. 37 sq.

Willach, E., on early history of Corinth, iii. 1 sq.

Willow in connexion with Hera and Artemis, iii. 343 sqq., with Orpheus, v. 385

Winds, kings and gods of, v. 277 sq.; sacrifices to, iii. 74

Wingless Victory, temple of, ii. 257 sqq., v. 507

Wish of the Sibyl, v. 292 sqq.

Wolf of Argos, iii. 190; wolves in relation to Apollo, ii. 195

Wolters, P., on image of Health Athena, ii. 279; on date of temple of Wingless Victory, ii. 259 sqq.

Women dressed as men and vice versa, iii. 197 sq.

Wood, kinds of wood used to make images, iv. 245 sqq.

— J. T., on Ephesus, iv. 117 sqq., 129

Woodhouse, W. J., on the Balyra, iii. 441; on Dorium, iii. 445; on sanctuary of Poseidon at Amphiarium, v. 469

Wrestling and pancratium, victors in both, iii. 625

O
INDEX TO COMMENTARY

Wroth, W., on Telesphorus, iii. 70 sq.
Wyse, W., on Athena Polias, v. 542 sq.

XenoCRATES, Boeotarch, iii. 435 sq.
Xenophilus and Strato, sculptors, iii. 85, 204 sq.
Xenophon at Scillus, iii. 481
Xenissa, ii. 69 sq.
Xyli, iii. 382
Xylokestra, iv. 180 sq.

Yule, Col. H., on Pausanias's account of silk, iv. 111

ZARAX, iii. 390
Zarouchia, iv. 248 sq.


THE END
LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Anderson, Professor W. C. F., M.A., University College, Sheffield, one copy.
Angus and Robertson, 89 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, one copy.
Annandale, R. C., Hull, one copy.
Archaeologisches Museum der Universitiit, Halle a/Saale (Professor Dr. Karl Robert), one copy.
Arnold, Ernst, Dresden, one copy.
Asher and Company, 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, ten copies.
Athenaæum Club, London, one copy.
Athéne, l'École Française de, one copy.
Athens, British School at, one copy.

Bain, J., Haymarket, London, three copies.
Bernays, A. E., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.
Bevan, Professor A. A., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.
Bickers and Son, Leicester Square, London, W.C., six copies.
British Museum, one copy.
Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig, three copies.
Bumpus, J. and E., Oxford Street, W., two copies.

... Holborn, one copy.
Burleigh, T., Oxford Street, W., one copy.
Burrows, Professor R. M., Cardiff, one copy.
Bury, Professor J. B., Trinity College, Dublin, one copy.
Butcher, Professor S. H., 37 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, one copy.
Buxton, C. R., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.

Cambridge, Library of Christ's College, one copy.

... Corpus Christi College, one copy.
... Emmanuel College, one copy.
... Fitzwilliam Museum, one copy.
... Gonville and Caius College, one copy.
Cambridge, Library of King's College, one copy.

" " Newnham College, one copy.

" " Pembroke College, one copy.

" " St. John's College, one copy.

" " Trinity Hall, one copy.

Christiania Universitets-Bibliothek, one copy.

Clarke, Somers, F.S.A., 3 Whitehall Court, London, S.W., one copy.


Commeter'sche Kunsthandlung, Hamburg, one copy.

Corbet, E. K., Maison Marciano, Cairo, one copy.

Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York, one copy.

Cornish, J. E., Manchester, two copies.

Crooke, W., B.A., M.F.S., F.A.I., West Leigh, Arterberry Road, Wimbledon, one copy.

Darbshire, R. D., F.S.A., Victoria Park, Manchester, one copy.

Deighton, Bell, and Company, Cambridge, eight copies.

Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh, three copies.

Downing, William, The Chaucer's Head Library, 5 Temple Row, Birmingham, one copy.

Drake, R. Ing.alton, Eton, one copy.

Durham, Dean and Chapter Library, one copy.

" University Library, one copy.

Edinburgh University Library, one copy.

Errington, Sir George, Bart., F.R.G.S., Romsfort, Gorey, Ireland, one copy.

Eton School Library, one copy.


Fricker, W. H., Bath, one copy.

Glasgow University Library, one copy.

Godden, Miss G. M., Ridgfield, Wimbledon, one copy.

Göttingen Universität-Bibliothek, Direktor Dzialsho, one copy.

Grevel and Company, 43 King Street, Covent Garden, London, nine copies.

Griffith, F. L., Riversvale Hall, Ashton-under-Lyne, one copy.

Harrison, Miss Jane E., LL.D., 37 Barkston Gardens, London, S.W., one copy.

Harrison and Son, 59 Pall Mall, one copy.

Hartland, E. Sidney, F.S.A., Highgarth, Gloucester, one copy.

Hatchards, Piccadilly, W., four copies.

Headlam, W. G., M.A., King's College, Cambridge, one copy.

Hicks, R. D., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.

Hiersemann, Karl W., Bookseller, Leipzig, two copies.

Hitchman, J., Birmingham, one copy.
Hitt, J. Gardner, 37 George Street, Edinburgh, one copy.
Hoppin, J. C., Athens, one copy.

Jevans, Frank Byron, M.A., Litt.D., Principal of Hatfield Hall, Durham, one copy.
Johnson, Elija, Cambridge, one copy.
Jones and Evans, 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, two copies.
Jones, W., Cardiff, one copy.

Kenyon, Frederic G., British Museum, one copy.
Ker, Professor William P., 95 Gower Street, London, one copy.
Klinckseick, C., Paris, one copy.

Lawrence, A. J., Rugby, one copy.
Leicestershire Book Society, one copy.
Library, Commercial Street, Leeds (R. W. Thonger, Librarian), one copy.
Liverpool Free Public Library, one copy.
London Library, The, one copy.
Loring, W., 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C., one copy.
Low, S., and Company, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C., one copy.
Lowell (Mass.) City Library, one copy.
Luzac and Company, 46 Great Russell Street, London, one copy.

Macdonell, W. R., Colcct, Byculla Park, Enfield, one copy.
McGeachy and Company, 93 and 95 Union Street, Glasgow, one copy.
Maclehose, James, and Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, one copy.
Macmillan and Bowes, Cambridge, six copies.
Macniven and Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh, one copy.
Manchester Grammar School Library (J. R. Broadhurst, M.A., Librarian), one copy.
Mayor, Rev. John E. B., M.A., Professor of Latin, Cambridge, one copy.
Melville, Mullen, and Slade, Melbourne, five copies.
Michel, Charles, Professeur à l'Université de Liège, one copy.
Mitchell Library, The, Glasgow (F. F. Barrett, Librarian), one copy.
Moss, Rev. H. W., Headmaster of Shrewsbury School (for Shrewsbury School Library), one copy.
Murray, David, LL.D., F.S.A., 169 West George Street, Glasgow, one copy.
Myres, John L., Christ Church, Oxford, one copy.

National Library of Ireland, Dublin (T. W. Lyster, Librarian), one copy.
New York Public Library, one copy.
Nicholson, Professor, Edinburgh, one copy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nutt, David</td>
<td>270, 271 Strand</td>
<td>ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ottawa Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Canada</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archaeological Library, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Library of Balliol College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christ Church College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exeter College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keble College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magdalen College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merton College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oriel College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John's College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wadham College</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, James, and Company</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry, Rev. R. St. John</td>
<td>Trinity College, Cambridge</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, K., Trench, Trübner, and Company</td>
<td>Charing Cross Road</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pember, E. H., Q.C.</td>
<td>Vicars Hill, Lymington</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania University</td>
<td>Phila., Pa.</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepperdene, Dr. F. S.</td>
<td>38 Cambridge Road</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Elizabeth Public Library</td>
<td>Cape of Good Hope</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay, Prof. W. M.</td>
<td>The University, Aberdeen</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendall, G. H., M.A., Litt.D.</td>
<td>Charterhouse, Godalming</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma, Nazionale Bibliotheca</td>
<td>one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Institute of British Architects</td>
<td>9 Conduit Street, London</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Rev. W. G.</td>
<td>19 Dean's Yard, Westminster</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandys, J. E., Litt.D.</td>
<td>St. John's College, Cambridge</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Library</td>
<td>The, St. Peter's College, Westminster</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seebohm, Hugh E.</td>
<td>The Hermitage, Hitchin</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellard and Goodhart</td>
<td>Reading Room, University, Edinburgh</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, and Company, Limited</td>
<td>Stationers' Hall Court, London</td>
<td>twenty-five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies</td>
<td>22 Albemarle Street, London</td>
<td>one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W., one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotheran, Henry, and Company</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piccadilly</td>
<td>five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stanford, Edward</td>
<td>26 and 27 Cockspur Street, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard</td>
<td>Carey Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stewart, Walter</td>
<td>1 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stokes, Whit ley, LL.D.</td>
<td>15 Grenville Place, London, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thacker and Company, 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.</td>
<td>two</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Thin, James, Bookseller, Edinburgh, two copies.
Truslove and Hanson, Sloane Street, S.W., two copies.
" " " Oxford Street, four copies.

University College of North Wales Library, one copy.
Upcott, L. E., one copy.
Uppingham School Library, one copy.

Vaughan Library, Harrow, one copy.
Verrall, A. W., Litt.D., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.

Waldstein, Professor C., Litt.D., King's College, Cambridge, one copy.
Ward, John, F.S.A., Lenoxvale, Belfast, one copy.
Whibley, L., M.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge, one copy.
White, Professor John Williams, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., two copies.
Williams and Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, London, W.C., five copies.
Winch, H., 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, one copy.
Wright, W. Aldis, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.
Wyse, W., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, one copy.

Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., one copy.
Yorkshire College Library, Leeds, one copy.
Young, Henry, and Sons, 12 South Castle Street, Liverpool, one copy.

Zurich, Stadtbibliothek, one copy.

ERRATA

MAP

ARGOLIS

Pagae should be Pagae
Mt. Polyphengo
Pende Nisia I.
Angistri I.

ATTICA

Khan of H. Isidoros
Angistri I.

ELIS

Plain of Frankourysi

MESSENEIA

Loebris Ozolian

PHOCIS

Amphissa (Salona) should appear just above the initial "O" of Ozolian